



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07600497 1





.

.







1908



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK

436955

ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX

FIRST COURSE:  
OCTOBER—DECEMBER  
1908





**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

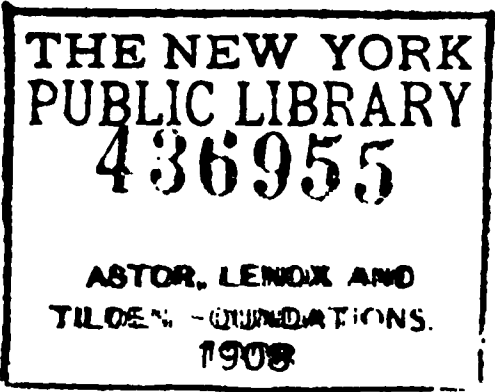
**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES**

**MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

*NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
JANUARY 1914*

**DOORS OPEN AT 7.30 P. M.  
LECTURES BEGIN PROMPTLY AT 8.15 P. M.**

**Doors closed during Lectures  
SCHOOL CHILDREN NOT ADMITTED**



**CONTENTS.**

	<b>PAGE</b>
Committee on Lectures and Libraries.....	5
Location of Lecture Centers.....	6
List of Lectures in Manhattan.....	11
List of Lectures in The Bronx.....	69

# LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.

	PAGE
<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>LITERATURE .....</b>	<b>13</b>
English Literature .....	13
American Literature .....	17
<b>HISTORY .....</b>	<b>17</b>
General History and Biography.....	17
American History .....	21
American History—Biography .....	23
<b>SOCIAL SUBJECTS .....</b>	<b>27</b>
Government .....	27
Economics .....	29
<b>FINE ARTS .....</b>	<b>30</b>
Art .....	30
Music .....	31
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science.....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>ASTRONOMY .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>PHYSICS .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>CHEMISTRY .....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>GEOLOGY .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>BIOLOGY :.....</b>	<b>42</b>
General Subjects .....	42
Zoology .....	43
Botany .....	45
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>INDUSTRIES .....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>UNITED STATES .....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>BRITISH NORTH AMERICA .....</b>	<b>51</b>

	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>EUROPE .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>ASIA .....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>AFRICA .....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>HAWAII, THE PHILIPPINES, AUSTRALASIA.....</b>	<b>67</b>

## **LECTURES IN THE BRONX.**

<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art.....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>LITERATURE .....</b>	<b>71</b>
English Literature .....	71
American Literature .....	74
<b>HISTORY .....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>SOCIAL SUBJECTS .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>FINE ARTS .....</b>	<b>81</b>
Music .....	81
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science.....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>PHYSICS .....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>BIOLOGY .....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>INDUSTRIES .....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography.....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>UNITED STATES .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>BRITISH NORTH AMERICA .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>EUROPE .....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>ASIA .....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>AFRICA .....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>HAWAII, THE PHILIPPINES, AUSTRALASIA.....</b>	<b>95</b>

# **COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.**

**EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.,**

**President, Board of Education.**

**GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.**

**CHARLES E. BRUCE, M. D.,**

**HORACE E. DRESSER,**

**JOSEPH N. FRANCOLINI,**

**ARTHUR HOLLICK,**

**DENNIS J. McDONALD, M. D.,**

**ARTHUR S. SOMERS,**

**Committee on Lectures and Libraries.**

**HENRY M. LEIPZIGER,**

**Supervisor of Lectures.**

## LOCATION OF LECTURE CENTERS.

### MANHATTAN.

De Witt Clinton High School, 10th Ave., 58th and 50th  
Sta.

Stuyvesant High School, 16th St., near 1st Ave.

Wadleigh High School, 115th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 1, Henry and Catharine Sts.

Public School 5, 141st St. and Edgecombe Ave.

Public School 14, 225 East 27th St.

Public School 21, 222 Mott St., between Spring and  
Prince Sts.

Public School 30, 224 East 88th St.

Public School 33, 418 West 28th St.

Public School 38, Dominick, Clarke and Broome Sts.

Public School 40, 320 East 20th St.

Public School 46, 156th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

Public School 51, 523 West 44th St.

Public School 52, Broadway, Academy St., and Ver-  
milyea Ave., Inwood.

Public School 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.

Public School 63, 4th St., east of 1st Ave.

Public School 64, 10th St., east of Ave. B.

Public School 65, Eldridge St., near Hester St.

Public School 82, 70th St. and 1st Ave.

Public School 83, 216 East 110th St.

Public School 90, 148th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 119, 133d St., near 8th Ave.

*Public School 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.*

*Public School 150, 95th St., between 1st and 2d Aves.*

Public School 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St.

Public School 158, Ave. A, between 77th and 78th Sts.

Public School 159, 241 East 119th St.

Public School 160, Suffolk and Rivington Sts.

Public School 165, 108th St., near Amsterdam Ave.

Public School 169, Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.

Public School 170, 111th St., between 5th and Lenox Aves.

Public School 172, 108th St., east of 2d Ave.

Public School 184, 116th St., east of Lenox Ave.

Public School 186, 145th St., west of Amsterdam Ave.

Public School 188, Lewis and East Houston Sts.

American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park West.

Cooper Institute, 8th St. and 4th Ave.

East Side House Settlement, 76th St. and East River.

Five Points Mission, 63 Park St.

Grace Church Settlement, 415 East 13th St.

Hebrew Technical Institute, 36 Stuyvesant St.

House of Refuge, Randall's Island.

Institute Hall, 218 East 106th St.

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Great Jones and Lafayette Sts.

New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

New York Public Library, Hudson Park Branch, 66 Leroy St.

New York Public Library, Tompkins Square Branch, 331 East 10th St.

New York Public Library, 58th St. Branch, 121 East 58th St.

New York Public Library, 96th St. Branch, 112 East 96th St.

*New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, 103 West 135th St.*

New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch,  
405 West 145th St.

St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall, 205 East 42d St.

St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.

St. Luke's Hall, 483 Hudson St., near Grove St.

St. Peter's Hall, 20th St., between 8th and 9th Aves.

Sunshine Chapel, 550 West 40th St.

University Settlement, 184 Eldridge St.

West Side Neighborhood House, 501 West 50th St.

Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.

Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, 5 West 125th St.

Y. M. C. A. Hall, Colored Men's Branch, 252 West  
53d St.

Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St. and Lexington Ave.

Young Men's Institute, 222 Bowery.

## THE BRONX.

Morris High School, 166th St., between Boston Road  
and Jackson Ave.

Public School 2, 3d Ave., between 169th and 170th  
Sts.

Public School 5, 2436 Webster Ave., Fordham.

Public School 7, Kingsbridge Ave. and 232nd St.,  
Kingsbridge.

Public School 8, Mosholu Parkway, Briggs and Bain-  
bridge Aves., Bedford Park.

Public School 11, 169th St. and Ogden Ave., High-  
bridge.

Public School 12, Frisby Ave., Westchester.

Public School 13, Park Ave., 215th and 216th Sts.,  
Williamsbridge.

*Public School 16, Matilda St., Wakefield.*

**Public School 17, Fordham Ave., near Main St., City Island.**

**Public School 24, Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil.**

**Public School 27, St. Ann's Ave., between 147th and 148th Sts.**

**Public School 28, Anthony and Tremont Aves.**

**Public School 32, 183d St., Beaumont and Cambreleng Aves.**

**Public School 33, Jerome Ave., north of 184th St.**

**Public School 34, Amethyst Ave., near Morris Park, Van Nest.**

**Public School 36, Castle Hill Ave., between Watson and Black Rock Aves., Unionport.**

**Public School 37, 145th St., east of Willis Ave.**

**Bronx Church House, 171st St. and Fulton Ave.**

**Lafayette Hall, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.**

**The New York Catholic Protectory, Van Nest.**

**New York Public Library, Tremont Branch, 176th St. and Washington Ave.**

**Riverdale Hall, Riverdale Ave. and 260th St. (opposite St. Mary's Church).**



**I.**

**LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.**



**GROUP I.****LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.****LITERATURE.****ENGLISH LITERATURE.**

Course of Four Lectures on "The Periods of English Literature," by Edwin Fairley, at St. Luke's Hall.

"The Period of Creation,"	Nov. 23
"The Period of Imitation,"	Nov. 30
"The Period of Reaction,"	Dec. 7
"The Period of Reflection,"	Dec. 14

Course of Six Lectures on "English Poets," by Willis Boughton, Ph. D., at Public School 119.

"John Milton,"	Nov. 9
"Oliver Goldsmith,"	Nov. 16
"Robert Burns,"	Nov. 23
"Lord Byron,"	Nov. 30
"Alfred Lord Tennyson,"	Dec. 7
"The Brownings,"	Dec. 14

The first five lectures of this course will also be given at St. Peter's Hall, October 5, 12, 19, 26, and *November 2.*

Course of Six Lectures on "Great Novelists," by Wm. Bayard Hale, LL. D., at New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch.

"Henry Fielding,"	Oct. 3
"Sir Walter Scott,"	Oct. 10
"Charles Dickens,"	Oct. 17
"Victor Hugo,"	Oct. 24
"Robert Louis Stevenson,"	Oct. 31
"Thomas Hardy,"	Nov. 7

Course of Six Lectures on "Shakespeare's Gentlemen," by Frank Stephens, at Public School 165.

"In Rome and Philippi (Julius Cæsar),"	Oct. 3
"In Venice and Belmont (The Merchant of Venice),"	Oct. 10
"In Venice and Cyprus (Othello),"	Oct. 17
"In Verona and Mantua (Romeo and Juliet),"	Oct. 24
"In the Forest of Arden (As You Like It),"	Oct. 31
"At Elsinore (Hamlet),"	Nov. 14

Course of Six Lectures on "Regions Famous in English Literature," by Hardin Craig, Ph. D., of Princeton University, at St. Luke's Hall.

"Life in a Medieval Town,"	Oct. 5
"London and the Great Poets,"	Oct. 12
"Oxford in English Literature,"	Oct. 19
"Scott and Scotland,"	Oct. 26
"The English Lakes,"	Nov. 2
"The New England of Hawthorne and Emerson,"	Nov. 9

*"Here and There in Devonshire,"*  
*John B. Opdycke,* St. Luke's Hall Nov. 16

**"David Copperfield,"**

**Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,**

**Mission of I. V.,**

**Nov.**

**"The Elizabethan Drama,"**

**Joseph L. Tynan,**

**P. S. 14**

**Nov.**

**"Christopher Marlowe,"**

**Harry C. Krowl, Ph., D.,**

**P. S. 14**

**Nov.**

**"Julius Cæsar,"**

**James Woodman Babbitt,**

**P. S. 82**

**Nov.**

**"Othello,"**

**Richard A. Purdy,**

**P. S. 82**

**Nov.**

**"Beauties of Shakespeare,"**

**Allen Demonde,**

**P. S. 82**

**Oct.**

**"Shakespeare's Life and Art,"**

**Thomas Gaffney Taafe, Ph. D.,**

**P. S. 14**

**Oct.**

**P. S. 165**

**Nov.**

**"Macbeth,"**

**J. Woodman Babbitt,**

**P. S. 165**

**Nov.**

**"Macbeth,"**

**Miss Margaret A. Klein,**

**P. S. 82**

**Oct.**

**"As You Like It,"**

**Miss Margaret A. Klein,**

**P. S. 82**

**Oct.**

**P. S. 165**

**Nov.**

**"Richard III.,"**

Richard A. Purdy,

P. S. 165

Dec. 5

**"Richard III.,"**

Mrs. Minnie L. K. Salinger,

P. S. 82

Nov. 26

**"Henry IV.,"**

Mrs. Minnie L. K. Salinger,

P. S. 14

Oct. 26

P. S. 165

Dec. 12

**"Hamlet,"**

Mrs. Grace A. Burt Homan,

P. S. 14

Oct. 12

**"Hamlet,"**

Miss Margaret A. Klein,

P. S. 82

Oct. 29

**"Macbeth,"**

Alexander I. Rorke,

P. S. 14

Oct. 19

**"Shakespeare's 'Julius Cæsar,' "**

Richard A. Purdy,

Mission of I. V.

Oct. 27

P. S. 14

Nov. 23

**"Antony and Cleopatra,"**

Miss Grace Delle Davis,

P. S. 82

Nov. 19

**"Much Ado About Nothing,"**

Mrs. Frances Carter,

P. S. 14

Nov. 9

***"Romeo and Juliet,"***

*John D. Barry,*

P. S. 14

Nov. 2

P. S. 82

Dec. 3

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"**

Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,

Sunshine Chapel Oct. 14

P. S. 135 Oct. 26

P. S. 14 Dec. 14

P. S. 82 Dec. 17

**AMERICAN LITERATURE.**

Course of Five Lectures on "Representative American Writers," by Prof. J. Duncan Spaeth, of Princeton University, at Public School 119.

"Franklin, the Practical Philosopher," Oct. 5

"Hawthorne, the Romancer," Oct. 12

"Emerson, the Seer," Oct. 19

"Lowell, the Critic," Oct. 26

"Longfellow, the Poet," Nov. 2

Course of Six Lectures on "The Great American Poets," by Prof. Curtis Hidden Page, of Columbia University, at St. Peter's Hall.

"Early Poets and Bryant," Nov. 9

"Henry Wadsworth Longfellow," Nov. 16

"Edgar Allan Poe," Nov. 23

"John Greenleaf Whittier," Nov. 30

"Oliver Wendell Holmes," Dec. 7

"James Russell Lowell," Dec. 14

**HISTORY.**

**GENERAL HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.**

Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Epochs of European History," by Prof. James T. Shotwell, of Columbia University, at the Wadleigh High School.

"The Roman World,"	Oct. 2
"Charlemagne,"	Oct. 9
"The Age of Feudalism,"	Oct. 16
"Empire and Papacy; the Medieval Church,"	Oct. 23
"Mohammedanism and the Crusades,"	Oct. 30
"The Formation of France and England; the Hundred Years' War,"	Nov. 6
"Germany and Italy in the Fifteenth Century,"	Nov. 13
"Medieval Culture,"	Nov. 20
"The Italian Renaissance,"	Nov. 27
"The Protestant Reformation,"	Dec. 4
"The Wars of Religion and Politics,"	Dec. 11

Prof. Shotwell will continue the course in January, 1909.

Course of Six Lectures on "Nation Making, or the Beginnings of Civilization," by James P. Lichtenberger, of Columbia University, at Public School 135.

"Egypt—the Origin of Civilization,"	Oct. 1
"Babylonia—the Beginnings of World Society,"	Oct. 8
"Greece—the Development of Democracy,"	Oct. 15
"Rome—the Growth of Imperialism,"	Oct. 22
"England—the Founding of Democratic Empire,"	Oct. 29
"The United States—the Achievement of Constitutional Democracy,"	Nov. 5

"Course of Six Lectures on "Statesmen of the Nineteenth Century," by Prof. Adolph Cohn, of Columbia University, at New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch.

"Metternich,"	Nov. 14
"Cavour,"	Nov. 21
"Bismarck,"	Nov. 28
"Gladstone,"	Dec. 5
"Gambetta,"	Dec. 12
"Webster,"	Dec. 19

Course of Four Lectures on "English History and Biography," by William J. Noble, Ph. D., at Public School 46.

"William the Conqueror,"	Nov. 16
"King John and Magna Charta,"	Nov. 23
"Edward I., and the British Parliament,"	Nov. 30
"Cromwell, and the Divine Right of Kings,"	Dec. 7

Course of Six Lectures on "The History of France," by Prof. Georges Castegnier, of United States Military Academy, at Public School 186.

"France Before the Revolution of 1789,"	Oct. 7
"From the Fall of the Bastille to the Directorate,"	Oct. 14
"From the Directorate to Napoleon's Abdication,"	Oct. 21
"From the Restoration to the Fall of Louis Philippe,"	Oct. 28
"From the Republic of 1848 to the Commune,"	Nov. 4
"From President Thiers to President Fallieres,"	Nov. 11

Course of Three Lectures on "The Times of the Roman Emperors," by Allen P. Ball, Ph. D., of the *College of the City of New York*, at Public School 46

"Augustus and His Friends,"		Oct. 19
"The Teacher of Nero,"		Oct. 26
"Marcus Aurelius, the Philosopher Emperor,"		Nov. 2
"The Age of Pericles,"		
Miss Bertha Bass,	N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.	Nov. 4
"Julius Cæsar,"		
Walter Quincy Scott, D. D.,		
	P. S. 46	Oct. 12
	N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.	Oct. 14
	Y. M. B. A.	Nov. 6
"Joan d'Arc,"		
Miss Charlotte Teller,	N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.	Nov. 11
	P. S. 186	Dec. 9
"William the Silent,"		
Hon. George J. Corey,	N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.	Oct. 28
	Y. M. B. A.	Nov. 13
"Mirabeau the Politician,"		
Miss Charlotte Teller,	Y. M. B. A.	Nov. 20
	P. S. 186	Dec. 16
"The Career of Napoleon,"		
Lolabel House, Ph. D.,	Y. M. B. A.	Nov. 27
"Napoleon,"		
Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.,		
	N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.	Nov. 25
" <i>Napoleon</i> ,"		
<i>William J. Tilley,</i>	Mission of I. V.	Nov. 24

**"Lafayette,"**

Prof. Georges Castegnier,

N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br. Dec. 9

**"Gladstone—Recollections of the Man,"**

Thomas S. Robjent, Y. M. B. A.

Dec. 4

**"Bismarck,"**

Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,

Y. M. B. A.

Dec. 11

**AMERICAN HISTORY.**

Course of Six Lectures on "Crises in American History," by David Saville Muzzey, Ph. D., at Public School 160.

"Thirteen Nations or One," Oct. 2

"The Completion of Our Independence," Oct. 9

"Nationalism Versus Sectionalism," Oct. 16

"Slavery in the West," Oct. 23

"The Preservation of the Union," Oct. 30

"Imperialism at Home and Abroad," Nov. 6

Course of Five Lectures on "The Development of the United States," by George Eliot Cooley, of Stuyvesant High School, at Public School 63.

"Beginnings of America," Oct. 13

"The Dutch in New York," Oct. 27

"The Revolutionary Epoch," Nov. 10

"Washington: Formation of the Central Government,"  
Nov. 24

*"Our Western Expansion,"* Dec. 8

Course of Three Lectures on "Our Western Expansion," by Frederick A. Hatch, at Public School 170.

"The Days of the Explorer,"	Nov. 5
"The Period of the Pioneers,"	Nov. 19
"The Period of the Settlers,"	Dec. 3

"A World's Race for a Continent,"	
Edward H. Hall, P. S. 38	Oct. 23

"Beginnings of America,"	
George Elliot Cooley, P. S. 170	Oct. 8

"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"	
Louis H. Cornish, P. S. 38	Oct. 9
P. S. 1	Oct. 10

"Story of the Declaration of Independence,"	
Miss Mary V. Worstell,	
Five Pts. M.	Oct. 29

"Uncle Sam's Own Story of the Declaration of Independence,"	
Frank S. Colburn, Mission of I. V.	Oct. 13

"The Days of '76,"	
Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,	
P. S. 1	Oct. 24

"The Story of State Making,"	
Oscar P. Austin, P. S. 1	Nov. 7

"From Sumter to Appomattox,"	
Timothy H. Roberts, P. S. 38	Nov. 6

"Reminiscences of the Great War,"	
Gen. Horatio C. King, P. S. 1	Dec. 5

**"Reconstruction of the South,"**

Herbert H. Harrison, Y.M.C.A., Colored Br. Dec. 9

**"The Navy in the Spanish-American War,"**

Walter G. Isaacs, D. D.,

P. S. 38 Nov. 20

P. S. 21 Nov. 24

**"The American Flag,"**

Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.,

P. S. 38 Dec. 4

**AMERICAN HISTORY—BIOGRAPHY.**

Course of Five Lectures on "Heroes and Ideals of America," by Henry R. Rose, at Public School 160.

"Washington and National Independence," Nov. 20

"Franklin and a Many-Sided People," Nov. 27

"Paul Jones and the Freedom of the Sea," Dec. 4

"Lincoln and a United Country," Dec. 11

"America and the Future of Liberty," Dec. 18

Course of Eight Lectures on "Famous Americans,"  
by Willis Fletcher Johnson, L.H.D., at Public  
School 64.

"Statesmen," Oct. 1

"Soldiers and Sailors," Oct. 8

"Jurists, Philanthropists and Artists," Oct. 15

"Teachers and Preachers," Oct. 22

"Scientists and Inventors," Oct. 29

"Authors," Nov. 5

"Foreign Born Americans," Nov. 12

*"The American Flag,"* Nov. 1

Course of Five Lectures on "Great American Orators," by Frederick B. Robinson, of College of the City of New York," at Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.

"Patrick Henry,"	Oct. 2
"Henry Clay,"	Oct. 9
"Daniel Webster,"	Oct. 16
"Wendell Phillips,"	Oct. 23
"Henry Ward Beecher,"	Oct. 30

Course of Six Lectures on "Representative American Statesmen," by Prof. J. P. Gordy, of the New York University, at New York Public Library, 112 East 96th street.

"Alexander Hamilton, the Nationalist,"	Oct. 5
"Thomas Jefferson, the Democrat,"	Oct. 12
"Thomas Jefferson, the States Rights Republican,"	Oct. 19
"John C. Calhoun, the Champion of Slavery,"	Oct. 26
"Henry Clay, the Compromiser,"	Nov. 2
"Andrew Jackson, the Representative of the New Democracy,"	Nov. 9

"America and the Americans,"

Mrs. Mary E. Lease,

P. S. 62	Oct. 1
P. S. 160	Nov. 13
P. S. 64	Dec. 10
P. S. 170	Dec. 17

*"A Nation of Patriots, or the Land We Live In,"*  
*Sanford C. Hearn,* P. S. 62 Dec. 17

- "Patriotic Women,"**  
 Gen. George B. Loud,      W. S. N. H.      Dec. 11
- "George Washington,"**  
 Thomas McTiernan,      P. S. 64      Nov. 26
- "Unfamiliar Things About George Washington,"**  
 Edward H. Hall,      P. S. 83      Oct. 11
- "George Washington and His Times,"**  
 Hon. George J. Corey,  
                                  P. S. 1      Oct. 3  
                                  W. S. N. H.      Oct. 9  
                                  N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.      Nov. 23
- "Benjamin Franklin,"**  
 Edwin Fairley,      Five Pts. M.      Nov. 5  
                                  N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.,      Nov. 16
- "Franklin and a Many Sided People,"**  
 Henry R. Rose,      W. S. N. H.      Oct. 16
- "Nathan Hale,"**  
 Miss Dotha Stone Pinneo,  
                                  P. S. 1      Oct. 17
- "Alexander Hamilton,"**  
 Gilbert H. Crawford,      W. S. N. H.      Oct. 30  
                                  P. S. 1      Oct. 31
- "Alexander Hamilton,"**  
 George C. Wood,      P. S. 83      Oct. 25
- "Thomas Jefferson,"**  
 Charles S. Dana,      P. S. 1      Nov. 14
- "Jefferson and the Republic,"**  
*Edwin T. Taliaferro,*      P. S. 83      Nov. 8

**"Life and Times of Aaron Burr,"**

Ira K. Morris,	W. S. N. H.	Oct. 23
	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.,	Nov. 30

**"Andrew Jackson,"**

Jessie C. Joy,	W. S. N. H.	Nov. 6
----------------	-------------	--------

**"Daniel Webster,"**

Gilbert H. Crawford,	Five Pts. M.	Nov. 19
----------------------	--------------	---------

**"Daniel Webster,"**

Thomas McTierman,	P. S. 1	Nov. 28
-------------------	---------	---------

**"Webster and Lincoln,"**

George Jackson Kneeland,		
	P. S. 64	Dec. 3
	W. S. N. H.	Dec. 4
	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.,	Dec. 7
	P. S. 1	Dec. 12

**"Abraham Lincoln,"**

Frank Galgano,	Mission of I. V.	Oct. 20
----------------	------------------	---------

**"Abraham Lincoln, the Man,"**

Howard C. Leonard,	W. S. N. H.	Nov. 20
	P. S. 83	Nov. 22

**"Recollections of Lincoln and Grant,"**

Gen. James Grant Wilson,		
	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.,	Dec. 14

**"William McKinley,**

<i>A. Elwood Corning,</i>	W. S. N. H.	Nov. 27
	P. S. 83	Dec. 6

**"The Three Great Martyr Presidents—Lincoln, Garfield and McKinley,"**

Hon. George J. Corey, Five Pts. M.

Dec. 3

**"The Story of a Sailor's Life,"**

Capt. Bradley S. Osbon,

Five Pts. M.

Nov. 12

## **SOCIAL SUBJECTS.**

### **GOVERNMENT.**

Course of Four Lectures on "Typical Constitutions and Governments of Modern Europe," by William Fairley, Ph. D., of Commercial High School, at Public School 188.

**"How England Is Governed,"**

Oct. 5

**"How France Is Governed,"**

Oct. 12

**"How Germany Is Governed,"**

Oct. 19

**"How Switzerland Is Governed,"**

Oct. 26

Course of Six Lectures on "American Government," by Prof. Stephen Pierce Duggan, of the College of the City of New York, at Public School 188.

**"The Federal Nation: The American People,"**

Nov. 9

**"The Federal Congress,"**

Nov. 16

**"The Federal Executive: The President,"**

Nov. 23

**"The State Government,"**

Nov. 30

**"Territorial, Colonial and Local Governments,"**

Dec. 7

***"Political Parties and Public Opinion,"***

Dec. 14

Course of Six Lectures on "The Origin and Development of Party Government in the United States," by Prof. Charles A. Beard, of Columbia University, at Public School 165.

"The Rise and Growth of Political Parties,"	Oct. 7
"The Development of Party Machinery,"	Oct. 14
"The National Convention,"	Oct. 21
"The National Campaign,"	Nov. 4
"State and Local Party Machinery,"	Nov. 11
"Popular Control of Political Machines,"	Nov. 18
"The United States Congress."	
Hon. Joseph A. Goulden,	
P. S. 165	Nov. 25
"How the Empire State Is Governed,"	
William Fairley, Ph. D.,	
P. S. 188	Nov. 2
"The New York State Senate,"	
Hon. Martin Saxe,	
P. S. 165	Dec. 2
"The New York State Assembly,"	
Hon. Robert S. Conklin,	
P. S. 165	Dec. 9
"The New York State Education Department,"	
Hon. Edward J. Goodwin,	
P. S. 165	Dec. 16
"The United States Navy,"	
David H. Tribou,	
P. S. 21,	Nov. 10
"The Training of Our Naval Officers,"	
Louis O. Bergh,	
P. S. 1.	Nov. 21
"The Military Academy at West Point,"	
John B. Golden,	
P. S. 21,	Dec. 8

**"The Postal Service,"**

William I. Scandlin, P. S. 21,

Oct. 27

**"Fighting Fire at Home and Abroad,"**

Charles T. Hill, P. S. 21,

Oct. 13

**ECONOMICS.**

Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. Walter E. Clark and William B. Guthrie, Ph. D., at New York Public Library, 121 East 58th Street.

"Economics and History,"	Oct. 3
"Fundamental Notions in Economics,"	Oct. 10
"Production,"	Oct. 17
"Labor—Its Place in Modern Industry,"	Oct. 24
"Labor—In Operation and Co-operation,"	Oct. 31
"Immigration to the United States— Causes and Facts,"	Nov. 7
"Immigration—Advantages, Disadvantages, Legislation,"	Nov. 14
"The Wage Question,"	Nov. 21
"The Rise of the Factory and Factory Legislation,"	Nov. 28
"Trade Unionism and Labor's Relation to Law,"	Dec. 5
"Capital and Interest,"	Dec. 12
"Corporations and Their Securities,"	Dec. 19

Course of Six Lectures on "Problems of the City and the Nation," by Eugene E. Agger, Ph. D., of *Columbia University*, at Public School 135.

"Political Partisanship and City Business,"	Nov. 12
"The City and Its Public Service Corporations,"	Nov. 19
"Control of the Railways,"	Nov. 26
"Forty-six States and the Regulation of Interstate Business,"	Dec. 3
"The Reform of the Tariff,"	Dec. 10
"The Currency and a Sound Banking System,"	Dec. 17

## FINE ARTS.

### ART.

"A Glimpse at the History of Architecture," Grenville T. Snelling, P. S. 5,	Oct. 8
"Greek Architecture," Miss Hannah H. Hefter, N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.,	Oct. 7
P. S. 5,	Oct. 15
"Greek Sculpture," Miss Hannah H. Hefter, 10th St. Br.,	Oct. 21
P. S. 5,	Oct. 22
N. Y. P. L.,	Oct. 22
"Roman Art and Its Remains," Eugene Schoen, P. S. 5,	Oct. 29
N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.,	Nov. 18
"Byzantine Art and the Early Christians," Eugene Schoen, P. S. 5,	Nov. 5

**"Romanesque Art," •**

Eugene Schoen, P. S. 5, Nov. 12

**"The Masterpieces of Gothic Art,"**

Eugene Schoen, P. S. 5, Nov. 19

**"The Renaissance,"**

Miss Clara Ruge, P. S. 5, Nov. 26  
N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br., Dec. 2

**'History of Architecture as Seen in  
New York City Buildings,"**

Joseph M. Tilden, P. S. 5, Dec. 3

**"The Progress of Man Through Art,"**

Stansbury Norse, P. S. 5, Dec. 17

**"The Making of a Statue,"**

John Scott Hartley, P. S. 5, Dec. 10

**"Rembrandt,"**

Miss Clara Ruge, N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br., Dec. 16

**MUSIC.**

Course of Eleven Lectures on "The Classical and Romantic Masters of Instrumental Music," by Daniel Gregory Mason, at De Witt Clinton High School.

"Bach," Oct. 5

"Haydn," Oct. 12

"Mozart," Oct. 19

"Beethoven: Early Works," Oct. 26

"Beethoven: Later Works—I," Nov. 2

"Beethoven: Later Works—II," Nov. 9

"*Romanticism in Music*," Nov. 16

"Schubert,"	•	Nov. 23
"Schumann,"		Nov. 30
"Mendelssohn,"		Dec. 7
"Chopin,"		Dec. 14

Course of Nine Lectures on "The Symphonies of Beethoven," by Thomas Whitney Surette, at the Young Men's Hebrew Association.

"Beethoven's Symphony No. 1, Opus 21,"	Oct. 21
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 2, Opus 36,"	Oct. 28
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 3, Opus 55,"	Nov. 4
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 4, Opus 60,"	Nov. 11
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 5, Opus 67,"	Nov. 18
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 6, Opus 68,"	Nov. 25
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 7, Opus 92,"	Dec. 2
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 8, Opus 93,"	Dec. 9
"Beethoven's Symphony No. 9, Opus 125,"	Dec. 16

Course of Five Lectures on "Wagner's Music Dramas," by Rubin Goldmark, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Rheingold,"	Oct. 7
"Die Walküre,"	Oct. 14
"Siegfried,"	Oct. 21
"Götterdämmerung,"	Oct. 28
"Lohengrin,"	Nov. 4

Course of Four Lectures on "Wagner's Music Dramas," by Rubin Goldmark, at Cooper Union.

"Lohengrin,"	Nov. 7
"Tristan und Isolde,"	Nov. 14
"Die Meistersinger,"	Nov. 21
"Parsifal,"	Nov. 28

Course of Four Lectures on "The Interpretation of Music," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Old and New in Music Education,"	Nov. 11
"Musical Expression: Its Source and Development,"	Nov. 18
"Technique; Art Skill,"	Nov. 25
"Interpretation; Character; Ethics,"	Dec. 2
Course of Five Lectures on "Composers and Music," by Clarence De Vaux Royer, at Public School 30.	
"Composers and Music of Italy,"	Oct. 6
"Composers and Music of France,"	Oct. 13
"Composers and Music of Germany,"	Oct. 20
"Composers and Music of Norway and Sweden,"	Oct. 27
"Composers and Music of Russia,"	Nov. 3

Course of Five Lectures on "How to Appreciate Music," by Carroll Brent Chilton, at Public School 184.

"Music the Language of Feeling,"	Nov. 21
"Musical Form and Expression,"	Nov. 28
"Music as Expressing the Tune Spirit,"	Dec. 5
"The Great Composers,"	Dec. 12
"Studies of Musical Mood,"	Dec. 19

"The Appreciation of Music,"

Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,

P. S. 5,

Dec. 14

"Technique of Musical Expression,"

Albert Gerard Thiers, P. S. 30,

Nov. 24

**"Life Forces in Music,"****Mrs. Carrie G. Edwards,****P. S. 52,****Dec. 11****"Great Types of the Best Music,"****Mrs. Stella Hadden Alexander,****Cooper Union,****Dec. 5****"Songs of the Races,"****Miss Myrta L. Mason, P. S. 5,****Nov. 2****"Folk Songs of England, Ireland,****Scotland and America,"****Miss Honora Blakely, P. S. 150,****Nov. 3****N. Y. P. L.,****Hudson Pk. Br.,****Dec. 2****"Five Hundred Years of English Song,"****Miss Esther White, P. S. 135,****Oct. 19****"Songs of Tennyson,"****Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,****P. S. 5,****Dec. 7****"Welsh Music,"****Mrs. Mary E. Cheney, P. S. 150,****Oct. 20****P. S. 135,****Nov. 9****"Songs of Scotland,"****Miss Lena Duthie," P. S. 150,****Nov. 17****P. S. 52,****Nov. 27****"Scottish Music,"****Mrs. Katherine Hand, P. S. 30,****Nov. 10****"Scotch History and Song,"****Miss Blanche A. Sawyer,****P. S. 135,****Dec. 14**

**"Songs of Burns,"**

Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,

N. Y. P. L.,

Hudson Pk. Br.,

Nov. 18

**"Folk Songs of Ireland,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong, P. S. 150,

Oct. 6

Sunshine Chapel,

Oct. 28

**"Irish Life in Song and Story,"**

Miss Minnie D. Kühn, N. Y. P. L.,

Hudson Pk. Br.,

Oct. 7

P. S. 30,

Nov. 17

**"Irish Life in Song and Story,"**

Frank T. Moloney, P. S. 135,

Nov. 2

**"Folk Songs of Germany,"**

Walter L. Bogert, P. S. 5,

Oct. 19

P. S. 30,

Dec. 8

Sunshine Chapel,

Dec. 9

**"German Songs,"**

Miss Eva E. Wycoff, N. Y. P. L.,

Hudson Pk. Br.,

Oct. 21

Y. M. H. A.,

Oct. 14

**"German Songs,"**

Miss Estelle Rose, P. S. 135,

Nov. 16

P. S. 150,

Dec. 1

**"Folk Songs of Russia,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong, P. S. 30,

Dec. 1

**"Edward Grieg and Scandinavian Song,"**

Miss Gurlie I. Lennborn,

P. S. 5, Oct. 12

P. S. 135, Nov. 30

P. S. 30, Dec. 15

**"Folk Songs of Austria, Hungary and Bohemia,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong, P. S. 135, Nov. 23

**"Songs of Italy,"**

Giuseppe Aldo Randegger,

P. S. 52, Oct. 30

N. Y. P. L.,

Hudson Pk. Br., Nov. 4

P. S. 135, Dec. 7

**"American Composers,"**

Miss Evelyn Chapman, P. S. 52, Nov. 13

**"MacDowell,"**

Mrs. Stella Hadden Alexander,

Cooper Union, Dec. 12

**"Patriotic Songs of America,"**

Miss Charrille Runals, N. Y. P. L.,

Hudson Pk. Br., Dec. 16

**"Songs of the Sunny South,"**

Miss Sara A. Hanlon, Sunshine Chapel, Nov. 25

Mission of I. V., Dec. 15

**"Plantation Songs,"**

Miss Honora Blakely, Y. M. C. A.,

Colored Men's Br., Oct. 14

## **"Patriotic Songs and War Songs,"**

**Miss Kate S. Chittenden,**

**P. S. 135,**

Oct. 5

**P. S. 150,**

Dec. 15

## "Gounod's Opera 'Faust,' "

**Mrs. Franziska Hopf, P. S. 52,**

**Oct. 2**

## “Die Meistersinger,”

**Miss Pearl C. Wilson, P. S. 5,**

Nov. 9

## “Lohengrin,”

**Miss Pearl C. Wilson, P. S. 52,**

**Oct. 16**

**P. S. 5,**

**Nov. 16**

## “Tanhäuser,”

**Miss Pearl C. Wilson, P. S. 5,**

**Nov. 23**

## "A Piano Conversation,"

**Miss Amy Fay,**

**St. Barth. L. H.,**

Dec. 9

## "Violin and Piano Recital,"

## Edmund Severn,

**P. S. 5,**

Oct. 5

## Sunshine Chapel,

**Nov. 11**

**Y. M. C. A.**

**Col. Men's Br.,**

Dec. 2

**S. Barth. L. H.,**

Dec. 16

# Cooper Union,

Dec. 19

## "The Orchestra,"

**Miss Pauline Jennings, P. S. 5,**

**Nov. 30**

**"Songs of Present Day Americans,"**

*Miss Beatrice Shaw, Y. M. H. A.,*

Oct. 7

**GROUP II.****GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.****ASTRONOMY.**

Course of Four Lectures on "The Solar System," by Frederick Campbell, Sc. D., at Public School 169.

"The Starry Heavens,"	Oct. 13
"The Sun and the Planets,"	Oct. 27
"Our Satellite: the Moon,"	Nov. 10
"Eclipses of the Sun and Moon,"	Nov. 24

This course will also be given at Public School 158, Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26.

**PHYSICS.**

Course of Eleven Lectures on "General Physics," by J. Newton Gray, at Public School 30.

"The Energetic Molecule,"	Oct. 2
"The Aerial Ocean,"	Oct. 9
"Sound—Its Production and Transmission,"	Oct. 16
"Sound—Resonance and Interference,"	Oct. 23
"Light—Its Reflection and Refraction,"	Oct. 30
"Color and Optical Illusions,"	Nov. 6
"Static Electricity,"	Nov. 13
"Magnetism,"	Nov. 20
"The Sources of the Electric Current,"	Nov. 27
"The Effects of the Electric Current,"	Dec. 4
"X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy,"	Dec. 11

Course of Four Lectures on "Heat as a Source of Power," by Prof. William D. Ennis, of Polytechnic Institute, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"The Three Effects of Heat,"	Oct. 3
"Measurement of Heat Quantities,"	Oct. 10
"Sources of Heat,"	Oct. 17
"How Heat Does Work,"	Oct. 24

Course of Eight Lectures on "Light and Color," by Ernest R. Von Nardroff, Sc. D., of Erasmus Hall High School, at Wadleigh High School.

"The Nature of Light and Color,"	Oct. 6
"Spectrum Analysis and the Stars,"	Oct. 13
"Color Photography,"	Oct. 20
"The Optics of Painting,"	Oct. 27
"The Color of Polarized Light,"	Nov. 3
"Colors from the Interference of Light,"	Nov. 10
"The Relations of Light to Electricity,"	Nov. 17
"Optical Illusions,"	Nov. 24

"Domestic Electricity,"

W. Wallace Ker,

Y. M. C. A.,

Col. Men's Br., Nov. 11

"Molecules and Molecular Structure,"

Ernest R. Von Nardroff, Sc. D.,

Wadleigh H. S.,

Dec. 1

"Sand,"

Ernest R. Von Nordroff, Sc. D.,

Wadleigh H. S.,

Dec. 8

"Radium,"

Ernest R. Von Nordroff, Sc. D.,

Wadleigh H. S.,

Dec.

**"Noiseless Forces,"**

Jacob E. Price, Ph. D.,	N. Y. P. L.,	
	135th St. Br.,	Dec. 8
	E. S. H. S.,	Dec. 9

**CHEMISTRY.**

Course of Six Lectures on "Chemical Elements and Compounds," by Prof. Charles Baskerville, of the College of the City of New York, at the American Museum of Natural History.

"Hydrogen and Oxygen,"	Oct. 3
"Carbon and Its Compounds,"	Oct. 10
"Nitrogen and Its Compounds,"	Oct. 17
"Sulphur and Its Compounds,"	Oct. 24
"Phosphorus and Its Compounds,"	Oct. 31
"Sodium, Potassium, Calcium and Their Compounds,"	Nov. 7

Course of Eight Lectures on "Inorganic Chemistry," by William L. Estabrooke, Ph. D., at Public School 62.

"Introduction to the Science of Chemistry,"	Oct. 5
"Water, and Its Part in Nature, Part I,"	Oct. 12
"Water, and Its Part in Nature, Part II,"	Oct. 19
"The Atmosphere and Combustion, Part I,"	Oct. 26
"The Atmosphere and Combustion, Part II,"	Nov. 2
<i>"Carbon Dioxide and Ventilation,"</i>	Nov. 9
<i>"The Manufacture and Uses of Acids,"</i>	Nov. 16
<i>"The Metals and How We Test for Them,"</i>	Nov. 23

Course of Ten Lectures on "General Chemistry," by  
Teachers of Chemistry of the City of New York, at  
Y. M. C. A., Harlem Branch.

"Air and Combustion,"

Joseph S. Mills, of the High School of Commerce,

Oct. 14

"Water,"

Raymond B. Brownlee, of Stuyvesant High School,

Oct. 21

"Electro-Chemistry,"

William Jerome Hancock, of Erasmus Hall High  
School,

Oct. 28

"Photo-Chemistry,

J. Stewart Gibson, Ph. D., of Wadleigh High School,

Nov. 4

"The Chemistry of Fuels,"

Ben M. Jaquish, of Erasmus Hall High School,

Nov. 11

"Iron and Steel,"

Michael D. Sohon, Ph. D., of Morris High School,

Nov. 18

"Illuminating Gas,"

Arthur C. Neish, Ph. D., of Columbia University,

Nov. 25

"Chemistry of Soap Making,"

Allen Rogers, Ph. D., of Pratt Institute,

Dec. 2

"Poisons: Properties and Antidotes,"

John H. Stocker, of Boys' High School,

Dec. 9

"The Coal Tar Dyes,"

Prof. Irving W. Fay, of Polytechnic Institute of  
*Brooklyn,*

Dec. 11

**"Carbon and Its Modifications,"**

Joseph Newman, of Commercial High School,

P. S. 62,

Dec. 14

**"Illuminating Gas,"**

Arthur C. Neish, Ph. D.,

P. S. 62,

Nov. 30

**"Poisons: Properties and Antidotes,"**

John H. Stocker,

P. S. 62,

Dec. 7

**GEOLOGY.****"Earthquakes,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,

E. S. H. S.

Nov. 11

P. S. 158

Nov. 16

**"Volcanoes and Geysers,"**

William W. Clendenin, E. S. H. S.

Nov. 18

**BIOLOGY.****GENERAL SUBJECTS.**

Course of Eight Lectures on "General and Human Evolution," by Prof. Henry E. Crampton, of Columbia University, at New York Public Library, 103 West 135th Street.

**"Principles of Organic Evolution,"**

Oct. 6

**"The Anatomical Evidence of Evolution,"**

Oct. 13

**"Development as Evidence of Evolution,"**

Oct. 20

**"The Evidence of Fossils,"**

Oct. 27

**"The Method of Evolution,"**

Nov. 3

"The Evolution of the Human Species,"	Nov. 10
"The Evolution of the Human Races,"	Nov. 17
"Evolution of Mind, of Society, and of Ethics,"	Nov. 24

Course of Six Lectures on "Evolution," by Prof. Samuel C. Schmucker, of the State Normal School, West Chester, Pa., at Public School 184.

"A Master Mind,"	Oct. 3
"His Master Idea,"	Oct. 10
"Down Through the Past,"	Oct. 24
"What a Chicken Can Teach Us,"	Oct. 31
"The Humming Bird's History,"	Nov. 7
"The Mind of the Apes,"	Nov. 14

Course of Three Lectures on "Nature Study," by Edward F. Bigelow, Ph. D., at Institute Hall.

"Roadsides, Fields and Forests,"	Oct. 5
"Travels in a Swamp,"	Oct. 12
"Haunts of Nature,"	Oct. 19

"Heredity,"

Benjamin C. Gruenberg,

N. Y. P. L.,

135th St. Br.

Dec. 15

#### ZOOLOGY.

Course of Four Lectures on "Zoology," by Ernest Ingersoll, at Institute Hall.

"Animal Faculties and Achievements,"	Nov. 23
"Making a Living in the Animal World,"	Nov. 30
"Love and War Among Animals,"	Dec. 7
"Home and Society in Animal Life,"	Dec. 14

Course of Four Lectures on "Insects and Insect Life," by Prof. John B. Smith, of Rutgers College, at Public School 158.

"The Growth and Development of Insects,"	Nov. 23
"Insect Homes and Structures,"	Nov. 30
"Insects and Plants,"	Dec. 7
"Insects and Other Animals,"	Dec. 14

"Remarkable Reptiles of Bygone Ages," Oliver P. Hay, Ph. D., E. S. H. S.,	Dec. 9
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

"Our Friends in Fur and Feathers," Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,	
Institute Hall	Nov. 16
P. S. 159	Nov. 19

"Common Wild Animals of New York State," Ernest Harold Baynes, P. S. 159	Nov. 26
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

"How to Know Our Song Birds," Theodore Hoffman, P. S. 159	Nov. 5
--------------------------------------------------------------	--------

"Game Fishes of the United States," Freeman P. Tower, P. S. 159	Nov. 12
--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

"Snakes," Raymond L. Ditmars, E. S. H. S.	Oct. 28
----------------------------------------------	---------

"The Depths of the Sea," Prof. Charles Lincoln Edwards,	
N. Y. P. L.,	
135th St. Br.	Dec. 1
E. S. H. S.	Dec. 2

**BOTANY.**

<b>"Days in the Open,"</b>		
James B. Carrington,	P. S. 158	Nov. 2
<b>"The Planting and Care of Shade Trees,"</b>		
Jacob J. Levison,	P. S. 158	Nov. 9
<b>"A Year With the Trees,"</b>		
William Solotaroff,	Institute Hall	Oct. 26
	P. S. 159	Dec. 10
<b>"The Message of the Flowers,"</b>		
Silas H. Berry,	Institute Hall,	Nov. 2
	P. S. 159	Dec. 17
<b>"Our National Forests,"</b>		
Robert E. Ireton,	Y. M. C. A.,	
	Col. Men's Br.,	Oct. 21
	Institute Hall	Nov. 9

**PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.**

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by G. Alfred Lawrence, M. D., at Public School 46.

<b>"The Healthy Human Body,"</b>	Nov. 5
<b>"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Exposure,"</b>	
	Nov. 12
<b>"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation,"</b>	
	Nov. 19
<b>"Unconsciousness,"</b>	Nov. 26
<b>"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick,"</b>	
	Dec. 3

This course will be given at Public School 51, Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26, Nov. 2.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Inslee H. Berry, M. D., at New York Public Library, 112 East 96th Street, Oct. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by William H. Happe, M. D., at St. Luke's Hall, Oct. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by J. Seymour Emans, M. D., at Public School 40, Nov. 13, 20, 27, Dec. 4, 11.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Henry B. Savage, M. D., at Public School 159, Oct. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by William A. Rodgers, M. D., at Public School 82, Nov. 16, 23, 30, Dec. 7, 14.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Theron W. Kilmer, M. D., at Public School 157, Oct. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30.

Course of Six Lectures on "Pure Foods and Their Preparation," by Prof. John C. Olsen, of Polytechnic Institute, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Food Values; Cereals and Their Products,"	Nov. 7
"Sweetening Agents,"	Nov. 14
"Candles, Cocoa, Chocolate, Flavoring Extracts,"	Nov. 21

"Jams, Jellies, Canned Vegetables and Fruits,"	Nov. 28
"Milk and Milk Products,"	Dec. 5
"Fats and Oils,"	Dec. 12

Course of Five Lectures on "The Principles of Nutrition," by John R. Murlin, Ph. D., of New York University, at Public School 46.

"How We Obtain Energy from Our Food,"	Oct. 1
"Amount of Energy Required for Different Kinds of Work,"	Oct. 8
"Composition of Foods,"	Oct. 15
"What Foods Are Most Economical,"	Oct. 22
"What Constitutes a Well-Balanced Diet,"	Oct. 29

"The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"	
John B. Huber, M. D., P. S. 157	Nov. 6
St. Cornelius's Ch.	Nov. 10
N. Y. P. L.,	
96th St. Br.	Dec. 3

"The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"	
S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,	
P. S. 82	Oct. 5
P. S. 51	Nov. 9
P. S. 33	Dec. 3
P. S. 46	Dec. 17

"The Department of Health,"	
S. Josephine Baker, M. D.,	
P. S. 82	Nov. 9
St. Cornelius Ch.	Dec. 8
N. Y. P. L.,	
96th St. Br.	Dec. 17

**"The Health of School Children,"****John J. Cronin, M. D.,**

P. S. 33 Oct. 8

P. S. 82 Oct. 12

St. Cornelius Ch. Oct. 12

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br. Nov. 5

P. S. 51 Dec. 7

.. P. S. 157 Dec. 12

**"Eyes, Ears and School Work,"****George W. Vandegrift, M. D.,**

St. Cornelius Ch. Oct. 27

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br. Nov. 12

**"What Vaccination Has Accomplished,"****Charles McDowell, M. D.,**

P. S. 82 Nov. 2

P. S. 33 Nov. 5

P. S. 157 Nov. 20

St. Cornelius Ch. Nov. 22

P. S. 46 Dec. 10

**"The Teeth—Their Uses and Abuses,"****Herbert L. Wheeler, D. D. S.,**

P. S. 157 Nov. 12

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br. Nov. 12

**"The Story of Our Milk Supply,"****William E. Burton, P. S. 51 Nov. 16**

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br. Nov. 20

**"Care of the Skin, Bathing and Clothing,"**

Jerome Walker, M. D., P. S. 157

Nov. 27

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br.

Dec. 10

**"How to Keep Well,"**

Charles G. Purdy, M. D.,

P. S. 33

Dec. 17

**"What to Do in Simple Accidents,"**

Isabelle D. Barbour, M. D.,

P. S. 33

Oct. 22

**"The Care of the Eyes,"**

Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,

P. S. 33

Nov. 19

P. S. 51

Nov. 23

P. S. 157

Dec. 4

**"Care of the Nose and Throat,"**

Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,

P. S. 82

Oct. 19

**"The Care of the Teeth,"**

Victor C. Bell, D. D. S.,

P. S. 82

Oct. 26

P. S. 51

Nov. 30

**"Common Physical Defects,"**

Albert K. Aldinger, M. D.,

P. S. 157

Dec. 11

**"Accidents,"**

John Douglas, M. D., Y. M. C. A.,

Col. Men's Br., Nov. 25

**"War Against Microbes,"**

Charles McDowell, M. D.,

P. S. 51

Dec.

## INDUSTRIES.

Course of Eight Lectures on "Our Country's Resources," by Claude F. Walker, Ph. D., of the High School of Commerce, at Young Men's Institute.

"The Wheat Country of the Northwest,"	Oct. 7
"The Forest Lands of New England and New York,"	Oct. 14
"The Petroleum Fields of Pennsylvania and the West,"	Oct. 21
"The Bituminous Coal Regions of the United States,"	Oct. 28
"The Anthracite Coal Regions of Pennsylvania,"	Nov. 4
"The Iron District of the Great Lakes,"	Nov. 11
"The Manufacture of Iron and Steel,"	Nov. 18
"The Lake Superior Copper Country,"	Nov. 25

Course of Six Lectures on "The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel," by Prof. Bradley Stoughton, of Columbia University, at American Museum of Natural History.

"The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel,"	Nov. 14
"The Making of Iron,"	Nov. 21
"The Making of Steel,"	Nov. 28
"The Uses of Iron and Steel in Machine Shops and Bridges and Other Great Engineering Structures,"	Dec. 5
"The Rolling and Forging of Iron and Steel,"	Dec. 12
"The Heat Treatment of Steel,"	Dec. 19

*"Anthracite Coal,"*

*Ben M. Jaquish,*

St. Luke's Hall

Nov. 5

<b>"The Petroleum Industry,"</b>		
Emberson E. Proper,	St. Luke's Hall	Nov. 19
<b>"The Production of Steel,"</b>		
Byron C. Mathews, Fh. D.,		
	St. Luke's Hall	Nov. 26
<b>"Gold and Gold Mining,"</b>		
George D. Stonestreet, M. E.,		
	St. Luke's Hall	Nov. 12
<b>"Sugar; Where and How We Get It,"</b>		
George H. Seward,	St. Luke's Hall	Dec. 10
<b>"The Silk Industry,"</b>		
Frances J. Thyme,	St. Luke's Hall,	Dec. 17
<b>"The Development of the Ship,"</b>		
George C. Cook,	St. Luke's Hall	Dec. 3

### GROUP III.

## DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

### UNITED STATES.

<b>"The Golden Gate Country,"</b>		
Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,		
	W. S. N. H.,	Dec. 15
<b>"Alaska of To-day,"</b>		
Frederick M. Brooks,	Am. Museum,	Oct. 20
	Five Pts. Mission,	Oct. 22
<b>"Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"</b>		
<i>Miss Emma R. Steiner,</i>	Mission of I. V.,	Dec

"Summer in the Frozen North,"		
Miss Lida Rose McCabe,	P. S. 63,	Nov. 17
"The Development of the United States,"		
Cyrus C. Adams,	P. S. 62,	Oct. 8
	Young Men's Inst.,	Dec. 2
"A Tour of the Continent,"		
Norman P. Heffley,	P. S. 62,	Dec. 10
"New York Harbor,"		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	Young Men's Inst.,	Dec. 16
"Our Own City,"		
John B. Creighton,	Y. M. C. A.,	
	Col. Men's Br.,	Oct. 7
"Historic Traces in New York To-day,"		
Frank B. Kelly, Ph. D.,		
	W. S. N. H.,	Oct. 6
	Sunshine Chapel,	Oct. 7
	P. S. 90,	Oct. 9
	P. S. 1,	Dec. 19
"The Wonders of New York,"		
Frank L. Blanchard,	P. S. 90,	Oct. 2
"New York of To-morrow,"		
Frank L. Blanchard,	Mission of I. V.,	Oct. 6
	P. S. 62,	Oct. 22
<i>"Broadway, Old and New,"</i>		
<i>Stephen Jenkins,</i>	W. S. N. H.,	Oct. 13

**"The Historic Hudson,"**

Kenneth Bruce,	Am. Museum,	Oct. 13
	P. S. 62,	Oct. 29
	P. S. 90,	Oct. 30
	P. S. 170,	Nov. 12

**"The Lakes of Central New York and the Erie Canal,"**

S. T. Willis, LL.D.,	P. S. 90,	Oct. 16
----------------------	-----------	---------

**"The Adirondacks,"**

John W. Wiseman,	P. S. 170,	Oct. 1
	P. S. 90,	Oct. 23

**"Camping Out,"**

James A. Cruikshank,	P. S. 170,	Oct. 15
----------------------	------------	---------

**"Niagara Falls,"**

John Hutchison, Ph. D.,	Sunshine Chapel,	Oct. 21
	P. S. 90,	Nov. 6
	P. S. 170,	Dec. 10

**"The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"**

Chas. R. Skinner, LL.D.,		
	P. S. 90,	Nov. 13

**"Literary and Historic Shrines of Boston and Vicinity,"**

Isaac F. Smith,	W. S. N. H.,	Oct. 20
	P. S. 90,	Nov. 20

**"The City of Washington,"**

Edward J. Parker,	P. S. 62,	Oct. 15
-------------------	-----------	---------

**"In the Mountains of North Carolina,"**

Abel J. Grout, Ph. D.,	W. S. N. H.,	Nov. 10
	P. S. 170,	Nov. 28

"Virginia, Past and Present,"		
John Morse Lathrop,	Sunshine Chapel,	Dec. 16
"Florida,"		
P. Sereno Curtiss,	P. S. 170,	Oct. 29
"An Hour in the Old South,"		
Mrs. Bertha Bracewell England,		
	P. S. 62,	Nov. 5
"The New South,"		
Prof. Philander P. Claxton,		
	Am. Museum,	Oct. 27
	P. S., 165,	Oct. 28
"Life on the Rio Grande,"		
Mrs. Elfleda W. Taylor,		
	P. S. 63,	Dec. 1
"The Texan and His State,"		
R. Cornelius Roby,	Am. Museum,	Nov. 10
	P. S. 62,	Nov. 19
"A Tenderfoot's Trip through Texas,"		
Miss Nina V. Goldbacher,		
	P. S. 63	Dec. 15
"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"		
Elias W. Thompson,	W. S. N.H.	Nov. 24
	P. S. 62	Nov. 26
"Country Life in the West,"		
Barnum Brown,	Young Men's Inst.	Dec. 9
"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"		
Harlan I. Smith,	Mission I. V.	Nov. 3
	W. S. N. H.	Dec. 1
	P. S. 62	Dec. 3

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

Basil Burwell, P. S. 63 Nov. 3

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

Edward R. Perry, W. S. N. H. Nov. 3

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

Robert G. Weyh, Jr., Y. M. C. A.,  
Col. Men's Br., Nov. 4

**"Cowboy and Engineer in Colorado,"**

Graham C. Hunter, P. S. 62 Nov. 12

**"Our Arid West,"**

George A. Brown E. S. H. S. Nov. 25  
W. S. N. H. Dec. 8

**"The Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"**

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Humphrey,  
Am. Museum Oct. 6  
P. S. 5 Oct. 26

**"Arizona, the Cradle and Wonderland of the New World,"**

Mrs. Emma P. Telford,  
W. S. N. H. Nov. 17

**"California,"**

I. Rogers Mount,  
Mission I. V. Nov. 17

**"Northern California,"**

I. Rogers Mount, P. S. 63 Oct. 6

**"Southern California,"**

I. Rogers Mount, P. S. 63 Oct. 2

**BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.****"Canada,"**

William T. Smith,	P. S. 90	Dec. 11
-------------------	----------	---------

**"The Land of Evangeline,"**

Edward P. Crowell, M. D.,		
---------------------------	--	--

W. S. N. H.	Oct. 27
-------------	---------

Sunshine Chapel	Nov. 18
-----------------	---------

P. S. 90	Dec. 18
----------	---------

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace,	P. S. 90	Dec. 4
-----------------	----------	--------

**"Newfoundland,"**

Charles Everet Beane,		
-----------------------	--	--

Am. Museum	Nov. 3
------------	--------

Sunshine Chapel	Nov. 4
-----------------	--------

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

Benjamin S. Comstock,		
-----------------------	--	--

Mission of I. V.	Dec. 1
------------------	--------

**CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.****"Mexico To-Day,"**

Miss Martha B. Hixon,		
-----------------------	--	--

St. Cornelius's Ch.	Nov. 3
---------------------	--------

P. S. 158	Nov. 6
-----------	--------

**"The City of Mexico,"**

Isaac F. Smith,	Am. Museum	Nov. 17
-----------------	------------	---------

**"The Maximilian Episode in Mexico,"**

Thomas B. Connery, L.L. D.,		
-----------------------------	--	--

N. Y. P. L.	
-------------	--

Hudson Pk. Br.	Dec. 9
----------------	--------

- "The Famous Ruins of Yucatan,"  
 Mrs. Alice D. Le Plongeon,  
 P. S. 158 Nov. 13
- "The Panama Canal,"  
 A. W. Wyndham, P. S. 158 Nov. 20
- "Digging the Panama Canal,"  
 John C. Hemment, P. S. 83 Dec. 13
- "The West Indies,"  
 George Donaldson, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 158 Oct. 9
- "Cuba To-Day,"  
 George H. Seward, P. S. 83 Nov. 1
- "Under the Cuban Star,"  
 Colonel Edwin A. Havers,  
 P. S. 158 Oct. 23
- "Porto Rico, Our Tropical Island,"  
 Samuel W. Eckman, P. S. 158 Oct. 2  
 P. S. 83 Oct. 4  
 Y. M. C. A.  
 Col. Men's Br. Nov. 18
- "A Summer in Jamaica,"  
 Miss Mary M. Brackett,  
 P. S. 158 Oct. 16
- "Jamaica and the Recent Earthquake,"  
 Morris A. Lunn, P. S. 83 Oct. 18
- "Martinique and the Mt. Pelee Tragedy,"  
 Roland S. Dawson, P. S. 158 Oct. 30

**"The Island of Barbados,"**

Percy G. B. Gilkes,	St. Cornelius's Ch.	Oct. 20
	P. S. 83	Nov. 29

## **SOUTH AMERICA.**

Course of Four Lectures on "The Twentieth Century South America," by Charles M. Pepper, of the Department of Commerce and Labor, at the American Museum of Natural History.

"Panama to Patagonia,"	Nov. 24
"Argentine, the World's Wheatfield,"	Dec. 1
"The Vastness of Brazil,"	Dec. 8
"Colombia and the Andes,"	Dec. 15

**"Across South America,"**

Alvah D. James,	St. Cornelius's Ch.	Dec. 1
-----------------	---------------------	--------

**"Across South America—The Andes,"**

Prof. Henry H. Rusby,		
	P. S. 158	Nov. 27

**"Across South America—The Amazon Valley,"**

Prof. Henry H. Rusby,		
	P. S. 158	Dec. 4

**"The Delta of the Orinoco,"**

Prof. Henry H. Rusby,		
	St. Cornelius's Ch.	Nov. 17

***"The Land of the Incas,"***

Mrs. Alice D. Le Plongeon,		
	P. S. 158	Dec. 11

**"Argentine Republic,"**

Mrs. Christina R. Reckard,

P. S. 158

Dec. 18

**"Life in the Argentine Republic,"**

Miss Rachel King, St. Cornelius's Ch. Dec. 15

**EUROPE.**

Course of Six Lectures on "Spain; From the Pyrenees to Gibraltar," by Prof. Charles U. Clark, of Yale University, at Cooper Union.

"Catalonia and Aragon," Nov. 11

"Old Castile and Leon," Nov. 18

"Castles in Castile," Nov. 25

"Madrid," Dec. 2

"Cordova and Grenada," Dec. 9

"With Roman and Moor in Andalusia," Dec. 16

**"Afoot Through Europe,"**

Harry Steele Morrison,

P. S. 119

Dec. 17

**"England,"**

Thomas E. Potterton, D. D.,

P. S. 40

Oct. 9

**"London of To-day,"**

Louis Leakey,

Institute Hall

Oct. 8

P. S. 21

Dec. 15

**"Westminster Abbey,"**

Lucy R. Bliss, Ph. D., P. S. 119

Oct. 1

**"Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships,"***Paul Kleffer,*

P. S. 119

Oct. 8

<b>"Wales and Her People,"</b>		
Henry H. Parry,	Institute Hall	Oct. 15
<b>"Historic Scotland,"</b>		
Kenneth Bruce,	P. S. 119	Oct. 15
<b>"Scotland,"</b>		
William T. Dorward,	Institute Hall	Oct. 22
<b>"The Highlands and Islands of Scotland,"</b>		
Clinton G. Abbott,	N. Y. P. L., Hudson Pk. Br.	Nov. 25
<b>"Ireland,"</b>		
Thomas McVeigh, Jr.,	P. S. 119	Oct. 22
<b>"A Tour Through Ireland,"</b>		
Francis J. Thynne,	N. Y. P. L., Hudson Pk. Br.	Oct. 14
<b>"Ireland of To-day,"</b>		
Mrs. Frances Brenon,	N. Y. P. L., Hudson Pk. Br.	Oct. 28
<b>"The Mediterranean,"</b>		
Col. Edwin A. Havens,	Institute Hall	Dec. 10
<b>"Around the Historic Mediterranean,"</b>		
Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,	P. S. 38	Oct. 2
	Stuyvesant H. S.	Dec. 14
<b>"Spain,"</b>		
Louis F. Berry,	Institute Hall	Nov. 26
<b><i>"Spain,"</i></b>		
<i>Lucy R. Bliss, Ph. D.,</i>	P. S. 169	Dec. 15

**"France,"**

Louis F. Berry,	P. S. 40	Oct. 2
	Stuyvesant H. S.	Oct. 5
	P. S. 169	Oct. 6
	P. S. 51	Nov. 19

**"Historic Castles, Chateaux, and Cathedrals  
of France,"**

Mrs. Helen Rhodes,	Institute Hall	Nov. 5
	P. S. 186	Dec. 2

**"Phases of Parisian Life,"**

Miss Catherine D. Groth,		
	P. S. 186	Nov. 18

**"Street Life in Paris,"**

Justin H. Moore, Ph. D.,		
	Institute Hall	Nov. 19

**"Quaint Brittany,"**

Mrs. Antoinette V. Hervey,		
	P. S. 186	Nov. 25

**"The Netherlands,"**

Hon. George J. Corey,	Stuyvesant H. S.	Oct. 26
-----------------------	------------------	---------

**"Holland,"**

Mrs. Agnes R. Matthews,		
	P. S. 40	Oct. 16
	Institute Hall	Oct. 29

**"Holland,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 169	Nov. 3

**"Holland—Quaint and Curious,"**

Glen A. Grove,	P. S. 51	Dec. 3
----------------	----------	--------

elgium—Modern and Medieval,"		
Glen A. Grove,	P. S. 51	Nov. 26
Switzerland,"		
F. H. Hanson,	P. S. 38	Nov. 13
'Switzerland,"		
Francis L. Strickland, Ph. D.,		
Stuyvesant H. S.		Oct. 19
"Through the Kaiser's Domain,"		
James W. Rogan, D. D.,		
P. S. 38		Dec. 11
"The Picturesque Rhine,"		
Francis L. Strickland, Ph. D.,		
P. S. 169		Nov. 17
"The Rhine and Heidelberg,"		
Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	Stuyvesant H. S.	Oct. 12
"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"		
Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	P. S. 40	Oct. 23
"The Austrian Tyrol,"		
Francis J. C. Moran,	P. S. 40	Oct. 31
	P. S. 51	Nov.
"Iceland,"		
Frederick Houk Law,	P. S. 119	Oct.
"Norway,"		
Albert A. Brockway,	Stuyvesant H. S.	Nov
	P. S. 119	Nov

**"Russia,"**

Frederick Houk Law,	P. S. 40	Nov. 6
	Stuyvesant H. S.	Nov. 9
	P. S. 51	Dec. 10

**"Russia and the Russians,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 169	Oct. 20

**"Russia in Transition,"**

David Bell Macgowan,	P. S. 119	Nov. 12
	P. S. 51	Dec. 17

**"The Mighty Danube,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 51	Oct. 1

**"Among the People of the Balkans,"**

Mrs. Emma P. Telford,	P. S. 51	Oct. 22
-----------------------	----------	---------

**"Turkey; Its Government, Manners and Customs,"**

Miss Carrie C. Knapp,	P. S. 119	Nov. 19
-----------------------	-----------	---------

**"Life in Turkey,"**

William S. Murray,	P. S. 51	Oct. 8
	P. S. 21	Oct. 20
	Stuyvesant H. S.	Nov. 16

**"Scenery and Life in the Levant,"**

A. Watson Bain,	P. S. 21	Nov. 17
-----------------	----------	---------

**"Constantinople,"**

Theodore Chopourian,	P. S. 159	Oct. 5
----------------------	-----------	--------

**"Greece,"**

Frank W. Jackson,	P. S. 21	Oct. 8
	P. S. 119	Nov. 26

- "Greece as It Is To-day,"  
 Frank A. Gallup, P. S. 38 Oct. 1  
 Stuyvesant H. S. Nov. 2
- "A Tour Through Greece,"  
 William E. Freeman, P. S. 51 Oct. 1  
 Institute Hall Dec. 1
- "Italy and the Italians,"  
 Frank A. Gallup, P. S. 51 Oct. 2  
 P. S. 21 Nov. 1  
 P. S. 119 Dec. 1
- "Scenes in Italy,"  
 James W. Rogan, D. D.,  
 Institute Hall Dec. 1
- "Northern Italy—Venice to Paris,"  
 Arthur S. Riggs, Stuyvesant H. S. Nov. 3
- "Pompeii and Roman Life,"  
 Frank A. Gallup, P. S. 46 Oct. 1
- "Herculaneum and Pompeii,"  
 Hugh S. Lowther, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 119 Dec. 1
- "Florence in the Golden Age,"  
 Alfred J. Talley, P. S. 38 Oct. 3
- "Sicily,"  
 Frank A. Gallup, N. Y. P. L.,  
 Hudson Pk. Br. Nov. 1  
 P. S. 21 Dec. 1
- "Vistas in Sicily,"*  
 Arthur S. Riggs, Stuyvesant H. S. Dec. 1

**ASIA.****"Asiatic Manners and Customs,"****George Donaldson, Ph. D.,****D. W. C. H. S.****Oct. 1****"India,"****Samuel L. Joshi,****P. S. 33****Oct. 29****"Manners and Customs of the Hindus,"****Mrs. Helen M. Jackson,****D. W. C. H. S.****Oct. 29****"Industrial Life in India,"****Raymond J. Davies, P. S. 159****Nov. 9****"Social Life in India,"****Raymond J. Davies, P. S. 159****Nov. 16****"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"****Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,****D. W. C. H. S.****Nov. 5****P. S. 159****Nov. 30****"Persia,"****Col. Mesrop Nevton, P. S. 159****Oct. 26****D. W. C. H. S.****Nov. 26****"Phases of Life in Persia,"****Mrs. Emmeline S. Beatty,****P. S. 33****Nov. 12****"The Arabs of the Desert,"****Edgar J. Banks, Ph. D.,****D. W. C. H. S.****Oct.****P. S. 159****Nov**

**"Life in Armenia,"**

Frederick D. Greene,	P. S. 159	Oct. 12
	P. S. 33	Nov. 26
	D. W. C. H. S.	Dec. 10

**"Across the Himalaya Mountains,"**

Ellsworth Huntington,	D. W. C. H. S.	Nov. 19
-----------------------	----------------	---------

**"Everyday Life in Burma,"**

Levi J. Denchfield, M. D.,		
	D. W. C. H. S.	Nov. 12
	P. S. 159	Nov. 23

**"China,"**

Guy Maine,	P. S. 33	Oct. 1
------------	----------	--------

**"China's Awakening,"**

George A. Fitch,	D. W. C. H. S.	Oct. 8
------------------	----------------	--------

**"Japan To-day,"**

Miss Alice M. Bacon,	D. W. C. H. S.	Oct. 15
----------------------	----------------	---------

**"Wonders of New Japan,"**

Henry George, Jr.,	P. S. 33	Oct. 15
--------------------	----------	---------

**"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**

James Walter Doughty,	P. S. 52	Oct. 23
-----------------------	----------	---------

**"Palestine,"**

Mrs. Louise S. Houghton,		
	P. S. 33	Dec. 10

**"Life in Palestine,"**

Madam von Finkelstein Mountford,		
	P. S. 52	Oct. 9
	P. S. 159	Oct. 10

**"Manners and Customs of Palestine,"**

James Rosedale, M. D., D. W. C. H. S.

Dec. 17

## **AFRICA.**

**"Africa, from Sea to Center,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman, Five Pts. M

Oct. 1

**"Egypt,"**

Miss Mary A. C. Miller,

P. S. 150

Oct. 13

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry C. Walsh, P. S. 150

Nov. 10

**"Algiers and Algeria,"**

Miss Jennie Pomerene, Five Pts. M.

Oct. 8

P. S. 150

Oct. 27

**"A Trip to Central Africa,"**

De Witt C. Snyder, P. S. 150

Nov. 24

**"Life in South Africa,"**

Charles Pittman, Five Pts. M.

Oct. 15

P. S. 150

Dec. 8

## **HAWAII, THE PHILIPPINES AND AUSTRAL- ASIA.**

**"The Philippines,"**

Major Franck Keck, Y. M. C. A.,

Col. Men's Br., Dec. 16

**"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"**

Stephen P. Dent, P. S. 52

Dec.

**"The Island of Guam and Its People,"**

**Miss Emily Halsey Suydam,**

**P. S. 52**

**Nov. 20**

**"Picturesque New Zealand,"**

**Joseph C. Oakman,      Five Pts. M.**

**Dec. 10**

**"Java, the Garden of the East,"**

**Oliver Bainbridge,      P. S. 159**

**Dec. 7**

**"Australia, the Land of Contradictions,"**

**Arthur J. Howard,      P. S. 52**

**Nov. 6**

**Five Pts. M.**

**Nov. 26**

•

## **II.**

# **LECTURES IN THE BRONX.**



# GROUP I.

## LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.

### LITERATURE.

#### ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Course of Six Lectures on "Social Messages of Some Nineteenth Century Prophets," by Leslie Willis Sprague, at Morris High School.

"Friedrich Schiller and the Gospel of Freedom,"		Oct. 1
"Victor Hugo and the Rising of the People,"		Oct. 8
"Thomas Carlyle and the Worth of Man,"		Oct. 15
"Lyof Tolstoy and the Social Message of Christianity,"		Oct. 22
"Joseph Mazzini and the Affirmation of Nationality and Humanity,"		Oct. 29
"Walt Whitman and the Hope of Democracy,"		Nov. 12
"Shakespeare's Life and Art,"		
Thomas G. Taaffe,	P. S. 5	Oct. 12
"Beauties of Shakespeare,"		
Allen Demonde,	P. S. 34	Oct. 15
"Much Ado About Nothing,"		
Mrs. Frances Carter,	P. S. 34	Oct. 1
"The Merchant of Venice,"		
James Woodman Babbitt,		
	P. S. 34	Oct.

"As You Like It,"		
Miss Margaret A. Klein,	P. S. 34	Nov. 12
"Romeo and Juliet,"		
John D. Barry,	P. S. 34	Nov. 26
"Henry IV,"		
Mrs. Minnie L. K. Salinger,	P. S. 34	Dec. 10
"John Milton, an Apostle of Liberty,"		
C. Warren Hawkins,	P. S. 5	Nov. 9
"The Value of Poetry—Robert Burns,"		
Prof. Charles F. Horne,	P. S. 8	Oct. 16
"The Life of Sir Walter Scott,"		
Charles H. Govan,	P. S. 8	Oct. 2
	P. S. 5	Oct. 26
"Thomas Carlyle,"		
Henry Neumann, Ph. D.,	P. S. 7	Dec. 7
"Teachings of Wordsworth,"		
Miss Mary E. Knowlton,	P. S. 8	Oct. 30
"Charles Dickens,"		
Edwin T. Talliaferro,	P. S. 7	Oct. 12
	P. S. 5	Dec. 7
<i>"Dickens and His 'Christmas Carol,' "</i>		
<i>Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,</i>	Morris H. S.	Nov. 28

**"Pickwick Paper,"**

**Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,**

**P. S. 7**

**Oct. 26**

**"Child Life in Dickens,"**

**Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,**

**P. S. 8**

**Nov. 27**

**"Devonshire in Romance and History,"**

**John B. Opdycke,**

**P. S. 8**

**Nov. 13**

**"An Evening with Tennyson,"**

**Mrs. Mary E. Lease,**

**P. S. 5**

**Nov. 23**

**"An Evening with Tennyson,"**

**Miss Mary E. Knowlton,**

**Morris H. S.**

**Nov. 19**

**"An Evening with Tennyson,"**

**Miss Minnie L. Bollert,**

**P. S. 7**

**Nov. 9**

**"Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden,' "**

**Miss N. Gertrude Dyar,**

**P. S. 7**

**Nov. 23**

**"The Brownings,"**

**Miss Grace Delle Davis,**

**P. S. 8**

**Dec. 11**

**"Robert Louis Stevenson,"**

**Merle St. Croix Wright,**

**Morris H. S.**

**Dec. 3 & 10**

**"John Ruskin,"**

**Merle St. Croix Wright,**

**Morris H. S.**

**Dec. 17**

**"Three Poets of Home Life,"**

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonoven,

P. S. 17

Oct. 9

**AMERICAN LITERATURE.****"Short Story Writers,"**

Mrs. Marian Leland, P. S. 17

Nov. 6

P. S. 36

Dec. 4

**"Three American Humorists,"**

Miss Josephine Day Nye,

P. S. 36

Oct. 9

**"American Humor and Humorists,"**

William B. Green, P. S. 17

Dec. 18

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thornton Sibley, M. D.,

P. S. 33

Oct. 2

P. S. 36

Oct. 23

P. S. 17

Dec. 4

**"James Russell Lowell,"**

Charles J. Haulenbeek,

P. S. 17

Oct. 23

P. S. 33

Oct. 30

P. S. 36

Nov. 20

**"Thoreau,"**

Earle F. Palmer, P. S. 17

Nov. 20

**"Longfellow's 'Evangeline,' "**

William L. Felter, LL. D.,

P. S. 33

Nov. 27

**"Eugene Field,"**

James W. Cool, D. D., P. S. 33

Oct. 16

**"James Whitcomb Riley,"**

James W. Cool, D. D., P. S. 36

Nov. 6

**"An Evening with James Whitcomb Riley,"**

Miss Mattie L. Foster, P. S. 33

Nov. 13

**"The Dictionary and Its Use,"**

William C. Stiles, P. S. 33

Dec. 11

P. S. 36

Dec. 18

**HISTORY.**

Course of Four Lectures on "Evolution of the Japanese Nation," by William Elliott Griffis, L. H. D., at Lafayette Hall.

**"Prehistoric Japan,"**

Nov. 5

**"A Thousand Years of Feudalism and Buddhism,"**

Nov. 12

**"Modern Japan,"**

Nov. 19

**"The New Japan,"**

Nov. 26

**"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"**

Louis H. Cornish, P. S. 28

Oct. 2

**"The Days of '76,"**

Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,

P. S. 28

Oct. 9

- "Uncle Sam's Own Story of the Declaration of Independence,"**  
 Frank S. Colburn, P. S. 28 Oct. 16
- "Story of the Declaration of Independence,"**  
 Miss Mary V. Worstell,  
 P. S. 26 Oct. 23
- "Growth of Union,"**  
 Miss Jennie M. Davis, P. S. 28 Oct. 30
- "America and the Americans,"**  
 Mrs. Mary E. Lease, P. S. 28 Nov. 6  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 9
- "Hudson-Fulton, the Men and the River,"**  
 Herbert L. Bridgman,  
 P. S. 16 Oct. 8
- "General Wolfe, the Hero of Quebec,"**  
 Miss Mary V. Worstell,  
 P. S. 16 Oct. 15  
 P. S. 28 Nov. 13
- "Benjamin Franklin,"**  
 Edwin Fairley, P. S. 16 Oct. 22
- "Benjamin Franklin,"**  
 Albert L. Blair, P. S. 28 Nov. 20
- "Nathan Hale,"**  
*Miss Dotha Stone Pinneo,*  
 P. S. 16 Oct. 29

"George Washington and His Times,"		
Hon. George J. Corey,	P. S. 16	Nov. 5
"Alexander Hamilton,"		
Gilbert H. Crawford,	P. S. 16	Nov. 12
"Thomas Jefferson,"		
Charles S. Dana,	P. S. 16	Nov. 19
"Jefferson and the Republic,"		
Edwin T. Tallaferro,	P. S. 28	Nov. 27
"Andrew Jackson,"		
Jesse C. Joy,	P. S. 16	Nov. 26
	P. S. 28	Dec. 4
"Daniel Webster,"		
Thomas McTiernan,	P. S. 16	Dec. 3
	P. S. 28	Dec. 11
"Abraham Lincoln,"		
Frank Galgano,	P. S. 16	Dec. 17
"Abraham Lincoln, the Man,"		
Howard C. Leonard,	P. S. 28	Dec. 18
"Patriotic Women,"		
Gen. George B. Loud,	P. S. 16	Dec. 10

### **SOCIAL SUBJECTS.**

Course of eight lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at New York *Public Library, Tremont Branch.*

"Economics and Human Welfare."	Oct. 3
"Problems of Population and Poverty,"	Oct. 10
"Land and Its Rent,"	Oct. 17
"Capital Employed in Manufacture and the Trust Question,"	Oct. 24
"Capital Employed in Animal Industry,"	Oct. 31
"Transportation Problems,"	Nov. 7
"Labor's Part in Industry,"	Nov. 14
"The Uses of Wealth,"	Nov. 21

Course of Eight Lectures on "Oriental Civilization,"  
by Prof. George William Knox, at Morris High School.

"The East in Contrast to the West,"	Oct. 5
"India: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Oct. 12
"India: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Oct. 19
"China: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Oct. 26
"China: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Nov. 2
"Japan: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Nov. 9
"Japan: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Nov. 16
"Summary and Estimate,"	Nov. 23

Course of Six Lectures on "Problems Connected  
with Congestion of Population," by Benjamin C.  
Marsh and others, at Public School 27.

"City Planning,"	
Benjamin C. Marsh,	Oct. 8
"Factories and Transit,"	
Henry C. Wright,	Oct. 15
"Housing in Europe,"	
John P. Fox,	Oct. 22

- "Factories, Tenements and the Sweating System,"  
 Mrs. Florence Kelley, Oct. 2  
 "Parks and Playgrounds,"  
 Howard Bradstreet, Nov.  
 "Aspects of Congestion of Population,"  
 Walter Laidlaw, Ph. D., Nov. 1

Course of Four Lectures on "European Cities and  
 Their Government," by Mr. John Martin, at Lafayette  
 Hall.

- "London and Its Government," Nov. 2  
 "The Government of Glasgow, Birmingham, Manchester  
 and Liverpool," Nov. 3  
 "Berlin and Its Government," Dec.  
 "Vienna and Buda-Pesth and Their Governments,"  
 Dec. 1

- "The Industrial Revolution in England,"  
 Paul Klapper, N. Y. P. L.  
 Tremont Br. Dec.

- "Land Title Registration and the Torrens System,"  
 M. Joseph Harson, N. Y. P. L.  
 Tremont Br. Dec. 1

- "Recent Economic Changes,"  
 George R. Kirkpatrick,  
 N. Y. P. L.  
 Tremont Br. Dec. 2

- "The Homeless Man,"  
 Orlando F. Lewis, Ph. D.,

- "The Military Academy at West Point,"**  
 John B. Golden, P. S. 33 Oct. 9  
 Lafayette H. Nov. 2
- "The Navy's Part in the Spanish-American War,"**  
 Walter G. Isaacs, D. D.,  
 P. S. 33 Nov. 6
- "The Training of Our Naval Officers,"**  
 Louis O. Bergh, P. S. 33 Oct. 23
- "The United States Navy,"**  
 David H. Tribou, Lafayette H. Oct. 26
- "The New York Nautical Schoolship,"**  
 Keran O'Brien, P. S. 33 Dec. 4  
 P. S. 27 Dec. 17
- "Training Our National Guard,"**  
 George E. Stonebridge,  
 P. S. 33 Nov. 20
- "The American Flag,"**  
 Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.,  
 P. S. 33 Dec. 18
- "The Coming People—Immigration, Past and Present,"**  
 Philip Cowen, P. S. 27 Dec. 3
- "The Children's Court,"**  
 Ernest K. Coulter, P. S. 27 Dec. 10
- "A Great Government Workshop,"**  
 Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,  
 Lafayette H. Oct. 12
- "The Postal Service,"***  
*William I. Scandlin,* Lafayette H. Oct. 19

**"Fighting Fire at Home and Abroad,"**

Charles T. Hill,

Lafayette H.

Oct. 5

## **FINE ARTS.**

### **MUSIC.**

Course of Five Lectures on "Wagner's Music Dramas," by Rubin Goldmark, at Bronx Church House.

"Rheingold," Oct. 3

"Die Walküre," Oct. 10

"Siegfried," Oct. 17

"Götterdämmerung," Oct. 24

"Lohengrin," Oct. 31

Course of Four Lectures on "The History and Development of Pianoforte Music," by Miss Edith Dunham, at Public School 2.

"Bach, Handel, Rameau, Scarlatti," Nov. 24

"Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert," Dec. 1

"Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin," Dec. 8

"Liszt, Rubinstein, Tschaikowski, Dvorak, Paderewski, Grieg," Dec. 15

"The Application of Music,"

Miss Margaret M. Zerbé,

Bronx Ch. House, Dec. 12

"Life Forces in Music,"

Mrs. Carrie G. Edwards,

P. S. 5

Oct. 5

**"Gounod's Opera, 'Faust,' "**

**Mrs. Franziska Hopf,**

**P. S. 5**

**Oct. 19**

**P. S. 8**

**Dec. 18**

**"Die Meistersinger,"**

**Miss Pearl C. Wilson,**

**P. S. 5**

**Nov. 2**

**"Folk Songs of England, Ireland, Scotland and America,"**

**Miss Honora Blakely,**

**P. S. 8**

**Nov. 20**

**"English Ballads,"**

**Miss Grace Ewing,**

**P. S. 2**

**Oct. 13**

**"Songs of Scotland,"**

**Miss Lena Duthie,**

**P. S. 2**

**Oct. 27**

**"Songs of Burns,"**

**Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,**

**Bronx Ch. House,**

**Nov. 21**

**"Irish Music,"**

**Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,**

**P. S. 2**

**Oct. 20**

**Bronx Ch. House**

**Nov. 14**

**"Ireland: The Influence of Its Song on Its History,"**

**Frank T. Molony,**

**P. S. 8**

**Dec. 4**

**"German Songs,"**

**Miss Eva E. Wycoff,**

**P. S. 8**

**Oct. 9**

***"German Songs,"***

***Miss Estelle Rose,***

**P. S. 2**

**Nov. 17**

- "Folksongs of Austria, Hungary and Bohemia,"**  
 Lewis W. Armstrong, P. S. 5 Nov. 16
- "Patriotic and War Songs,"**  
 Miss Kate S. Chittenden,  
 P. S. 2 Oct. 6
- "Songs of the Present Day Americans,"**  
 Miss Beatrice Shaw,  
 P. S. 8 Oct. 23  
 P. S. 2 Nov. 10
- "Folksongs of the South,"**  
 Mrs. Catherine Hays,  
 P. S. 2 Nov. 3
- "The Story of the Oratorio,"**  
 Miss Lillie d'Angelo Bergh,  
 Bronx Ch. House, Dec. 5
- "A Piano Conversation,"**  
 Miss Amy Fay, P. S. 5 Nov. 30
- "The Story of the Violin,"**  
 Edwin C. Broome, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 8 Nov. 6  
 P. S. 5 Dec. 14
- "The Voice: Its Use and Abuse,"**  
 Purdon Robinson, Bronx Ch. House. Nov. 7
- "The Orchestra,"**  
 Miss Pauline Jennings,  
 Bronx Ch. House Nov. 28

## GROUP II.

### GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

#### PHYSICS.

Course of Eight Lectures on "Magnetism and Electricity," by Mr. Charles L. Harrington, at Public School 37.

"Magnetism,"	Oct. 7
"Static Electricity,"	Oct. 14
"Static Electricity; Current Electricity,"	Oct. 21
"Electricity and Chemistry,"	Oct. 28
"Electrical Measurements,"	Nov. 4
"Electric Lamps,"	Nov. 11
"Effects Without Electrical Current,"	Nov. 18
"Dynamical Electricity,"	Nov. 25
"Wireless Telegraphy,"	Dec. 2
"Roentgen Rays; Becquerel Rays,"	Dec. 9
"Wireless Telegraphy, Wireless Telephony and Color Photography,"	
A. Frederick Collins, P. S. 37	Dec. 16

#### BIOLOGY.

"The New York Zoological Park,"	
Miss Mary V. Worstell,	
P. S. 11	Dec. 14
"Our Friends in Fur and Feathers,"	
Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,	
P. S. 11	Oct. 5

**"Game Fishes of the United States,"**

Freeman P. Tower, D. D.,

P. S. 11

Nov. 2

**"Our Wild Song Birds,"**

Edward Avis,

P. S. 11

Oct. 19

**"The Sea Beach at Low Tide,**

John J. Schoonhoven, P. S. 11

Nov. 16

**"Nature Through the Microscope,"**

D. Everett Lyon, Ph. D.,

P. S. 11

Nov. 30

**PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.****"What To Do in Simple Accidents,"**

Isabelle Delaney Barbour, M. D.,

P. S. 12

Oct. 8

**"The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"**

S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,

P. S. 12

Nov. 19

**"Care of the Skin, Bathing and Clothing,"**

Jerome Walker, M. D.,

P. S. 12

Nov. 5

**"The Care of the Eyes,"**

Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,

P. S. 12

Dec. 3

**"Insects as Carriers of Disease,"**

Miss Zillah Heidenheim,

P. S. 12

Dec. 17

**"The Story of Our Milk Supply,"**

William E. Burton,

P. S. 12

Oct

## INDUSTRIES.

Course of 'Four Lectures on "Commercial Geography," by J. Russell Smith, Ph. D., of the University of Pennsylvania, at Public School 2.

"The Story of a Steel Rail,"	Oct. 2
"The Story of a Ton of Coal,"	Oct. 9
"The Story of a Piece of Board,"	Oct. 16
"The Story of a Loaf of Bread,"	Oct. 23

"The Petroleum Industry,"	
Emberson E. Proper,"	
P. S. 32	Oct. 23
P. S. 2	Oct. 30

"The Evolution of the Locomotive,"	
George L. Fowler,	
P. S. 2	Nov. 6

"The Development of the Ship,"	
George C. Cook,	P. S. 2
	Nov. 13

"Operations of Shipbuilding,"	
George C. Cook,	P. S. 2
	Nov. 20

"Life in a Coal Breaker,"	
Raymond J. Davies,	P. S. 32
	Oct. 9

"The Production of Steel,"	
Byron C. Mathews, Ph. D.,	
P. S. 32	Nov. 6

"Sugar: Where and How We Get It,"	
George H. Seward,	P. S. 32
	Nov. 20

<b>"Paper Making from Forest to Press,"</b>		
John F. Dobbs,	P. S. 32	Dec.
<b>"Mission of a Newspaper Man,"</b>		
Samuel M. Spedon,	P. S. 32	Dec. 1
<b>"The History of Printing,"</b>		
John C. Oswald,	P. S. 2	Nov. 2
<b>"Maps and Map Making,"</b>		
Frederick W. Moore,	P. S. 2	Dec.
<b>"Revival of Arts and Crafts,"</b>		
John J. Murphy,	P. S. 2	Dec. 1

### GROUP III.

## DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

### UNITED STATES.

<b>"Our Own City,"</b>		
John B. Creighton,	Lafayette H.	Nov. 1
<b>"The Historic Hudson,"</b>		
Kenneth Bruce,	P. S. 13	Oct.
	P. S. 36	Oct. 1
<b>"Niagara and Nearby,"</b>		
Edward J. Parker,	P. S. 13	Oct. 2
<b>"With Paddle and Pack,"</b>		
Frank L. Mead,	P. S. 36	Oct.
	P. S. 13	Oct.

**"The Mississippi Valley and the Southern States,"**

**S. T. Willis, LL. D.,**

**P. S. 13**

**Nov. 10**

**"Beyond the Mississippi,"**

**Walter B. Dickinson,**

**P. S. 13**

**Dec. 8**

**"A Tenderfoot's Trip Through Texas,"**

**Miss Nina V. Goldbacher,**

**P. S. 13**

**Dec. 1**

**"Cowboy and Engineer in Colorado,"**

**Graham C. Hunter,**

**P. S. 13**

**Nov. 17**

**P. S. 7**

**Dec. 14**

**"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"**

**Harlan I. Smith,**

**P. S. 13**

**Nov. 24**

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

**Basfl Burwell,**

**P. S. 7**

**Nov. 30**

**"The Songs and Basketry of the North American  
Indians,"**

**Mr. and Mrs. William B. Humphrey,**

**P. S. 36**

**Dec. 11**

**"Arizona, the Cradle and Wonderland of the New  
World,"**

**Mrs. Emma P. Telford,**

**P. S. 7**

**Nov. 16**

**"The Sierra Nevada Mountains and the Yosemite  
Valley,"**

**Colvin B. Brown,**

**P. S. 7**

**Oct. 19**

**"A Trip to the Pacific Coast,"**

Robert G. Weyh, Jr.,

P. S. 36

Nov. 27

**"The Pacific Northwest,"**

Edward R. Perry,

P. S. 7

Nov. 2

**"Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"**

Miss Emma R. Steiner,

P. S. 13

Dec. 15

**BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.****"Canada,"**

William T. Smith,

P. S. 13

Nov. 3

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace,

P. S. 13

Oct. 27

**"Hunting Wolves on Snowshoes,"**

James A. Cruikshank,

P. S. 36

Oct. 30

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

Benjamin S. Comstock,

P. S. 36

Nov. 13

**"Summer in the Frozen North,"**

Miss Lida Rose McCabe,

P. S. 7

Oct. 5

**CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.****"The Maximilian Episode in Mexico,"**

Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,

P. S. 43

436955 Oct. 8

<b>"Porfirio Diaz, the Regenerator of Mexico,"</b>		
Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,		
	P. S. 34	Oct. 22
<b>"The Panama Canal,"</b>		
A. W. Wyndham,	P. S. 34	Nov. 5
<b>"Cuba To-Day,"</b>		
George H. Seward,	P. S. 34	Dec. 3
<b>"The Island of Barbados,"</b>		
Percy C. B. Gilkes,	P. S. 34	Dec. 17
<b>"A Summer in Jamaica,"</b>		
Miss Mary M. Brackett,		
	P. S. 34	Nov. 19

## EUROPE.

<b>"How I Saw Europe and How You Can,"</b>		
Wayland Spaulding,	P. S. 37	Dec. 19
<b>"England,"</b>		
Thomas E. Potterton, D. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Oct. 17
<b>"London: Its Landmarks and Life,"</b>		
Prof. Henry E. Northrop,		
	P. S. 24	Oct. 7
<b>"Historic Scotland,"</b>		
Kenneth Bruce,	P. S. 37	Oct. 3
<b><i>"Edinburgh,"</i></b>		
<i>Charles H. Scholey,</i>	P. S. 24	Oct. 21

**"Ireland,"**

Thomas McVeigh,	P. S. 37	Oct. 10
	P. S. 24	Nov. 4

**"Holland—Quaint and Curious,"**

Glen A. Grove,	P. S. 37	Oct. 24
----------------	----------	---------

**"Modern Paris,"**

Prof. Louis Auguste Loiseaux,		
	P. S. 37	Nov. 7

**"La Belle France,"**

Roland S. Dawson,	P. S. 37	Nov. 21
-------------------	----------	---------

**"Alsace, Past and Present,"**

James Ackerman,	P. S. 37	Nov. 28
-----------------	----------	---------

**"Quaint Brittany,"**

Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey,		
	P. S. 37	Nov. 14

**"Belgium, Modern and Medieval,"**

Glen A. Grove,	P. S. 37	Oct. 31
----------------	----------	---------

**"Portugal: A Cluster of Grapes,"**

John C. Bowker, M. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Dec. 12

**"Down the Riviera—Paris to Rome,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs,		
	P. S. 37	Dec. 5

**"Rome and Her Imperial Treasures,"**

George A. Fitch,	P. S. 11	Nov. 23
------------------	----------	---------

**"Rome: A New View,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs,	P. S. 24	Nov. 18
-----------------------	----------	---------

**"Florence in the Golden Age,"**

Alfred J. Talley,	P. S. 24	Dec. 2
	P. S. 11	Dec. 7

**"Herculaneum and Pompeii,"**

Hugh S. Lowther, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 11	Nov. 9

**"Turkey, the Land of the Star and Crescent,"**

G. Bayard Young,	P. S. 11	Oct. 12
------------------	----------	---------

**"Constantinople,"**

Miss Carrie C. Knapp,		
	P. S. 24	Dec. 16

**"Greece,"**

Frank W. Jackson,	P. S. 11	Oct. 26
-------------------	----------	---------

**ASIA.****"Asiatic Manners and Customs,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,		
	Morris H. S.	Nov. 30

**"India,"**

Samuel L. Joshi,	P. S. 32	Oct. 30
------------------	----------	---------

**"Industrial Life in India,"**

Raymond J. Davies,	Lafayette H.	Oct. 15
--------------------	--------------	---------

**"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"**

Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,		
	Lafayette H.	Dec. 17

**"Persia,"**

Colonel Mesrop Nevton,		
	Lafayette H.	Dec. 3

**"Everyday Life in Burmah,"**

Levi J. Denchfield, M. D.,

Lafayette H.

Oct. 8

**"China,"**

Guy Maine,

P. S. 32

Nov. 13

**"China's Awakening,"**

George A. Fitch,

Lafayette H.

Oct. 22

**"Korea,"**

Oliver Bainbridge,

Lafayette H.

Oct. 29

**"Across the Himalaya Mountains,"**

Ellsworth Huntington,

Morris H. S.

Dec. 7

**"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**

James Walter Doughty,

P. S. 32

Nov. 27

**"Manners and Customs of Palestine,"**

James Rosedale, M. D.,

P. S. 32

Oct. 2

Lafayette H.

Dec. 10

**"Life in Palestine,"**

Madame von Finkelstein Mountford,

Morris H. S.

Dec. 14

**"Life in Armenia,"**

Frederick D. Greene,

P. S. 32

Oct. 16

**AFRICA.****"New Things We Have Learned About Africa,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,

P. S. 17

Oct. 2

P. S. 16

Oct.

**"Africa, from Sea to Center,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman, P. S. 27

Nov. 30

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry Collins Walsh,

P. S. 12

Oct. 1

P. S. 16

Oct. 18

P. S. 17

Oct. 30

P. S. 27

Dec. 14

**"Algiers and Algeria,"**

Miss Jennie Pomerene,

P. S. 12

Oct. 15

P. S. 16

Oct. 26

P. S. 17

Nov. 15

P. S. 27

Dec. 7

**"Egypt,"**

Albert A. Brockway, P. S. 16

Oct. 12

**"Egypt and Cairo,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,

P. S. 12

Oct. 20

P. S. 27

Nov. 25

**"Six Hundred Miles Up the Nile,"**

Ezra Terry Sanford, P. S. 17

Nov. 27

**"The Soudan,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman, P. S. 17

Oct. 16

**"How the People Live in Congoland,"**

DeWitt C. Snyder, P. S. 27

Nov. 16

P. S. 17

Dec. 11

**"Life on the Congo,"***William A. Raff*, P. S. 16

Nov. 2

P. S. 12

Nov. 15

**"Life in South Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	P. S. 16	Nov. 9
	P. S. 12	Nov. 26

**"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Leon Demachy,	P. S. 12	Dec. 10
---------------	----------	---------

**"The Gold and Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Julius S. Lane,	P. S. 27	Nov. 9
-----------------	----------	--------

## **HAWAII, THE PHILIPPINES AND AUSTRAL- ASIA.**

**"Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"**

Graham C. Hunter,	P. S. 27	Nov. 2
	P. S. 16	Dec. 7

**"The Philippines and the Filipinos,"**

James H. Tate,	P. S. 16	Dec. 14
----------------	----------	---------

**"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"**

Stephen S. Dent,	P. S. 27	Oct. 26
	P. S. 32	Dec. 11

**"New Zealand,"**

Charles N. Thomas, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 16	Nov. 23

**"Picturesque New Zealand,"**

Joseph C. Oakman,	P. S. 27	Oct. 12
-------------------	----------	---------

**"The Savage South Seas,"**

Oliver Bainbridge,	P. S. 27	Oct. 19
	P. S. 16	Nov. 30

**"Australia, the Land of the Southern Cross,"**

Sydney H. Cox,	P. S. 16	Nov. 16
----------------	----------	---------

**"Australia, the Land of Contradictions,"**

Arthur J. Howard,	P. S. 27	Oct. 5
-------------------	----------	--------



**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT**  
**OF**  
**PUBLIC LECTURES**  
**MANHATTAN**  
**THE BRONX**

**SECOND SERIES**  
**JANUARY AND FEBRUARY**  
**1909**

*W. H. C.*  
*S. S. H.*



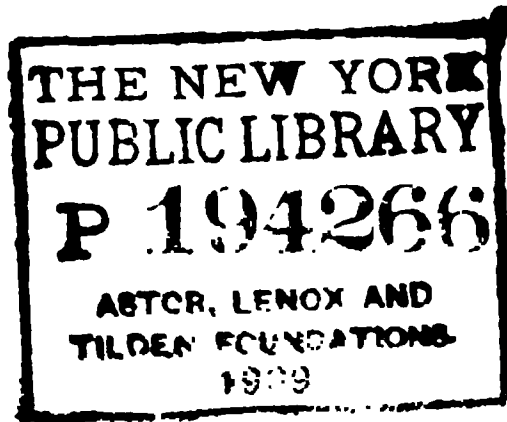
**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES**

**MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

**DOORS OPEN AT 7.30 P. M.  
LECTURES BEGIN PROMPTLY AT 8.15 P. M.**

**Doors closed during Lectures  
SCHOOL CHILDREN NOT ADMITTED**



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Committee on Lectures and Libraries.....	5
Location of Lecture Centers.....	6
List of Lectures in Manhattan.....	11
List of Lectures in The Bronx.....	57

# LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.

	PAGE
<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art.....</b>	<b>13</b>
LITERATURE .....	13
English Literature .....	13
Shakespeare .....	15
American Literature .....	16
HISTORY .....	17
General History and Biography.....	17
American History .....	19
American History—Biography .....	21
SOCIAL SUBJECTS .....	23
Government .....	23
Economics .....	23
Sociology .....	24
FINE ARTS .....	27
Art .....	27
Music .....	28
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science.....</b>	<b>32</b>
PHYSICS .....	32
GEOLOGY .....	33
BIOLOGY .....	34
Zoology .....	34
Botany .....	35
PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.....	36
INDUSTRIES .....	39
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography.....</b>	<b>40</b>
UNITED STATES .....	40
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.....	44
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.....	45
SOUTH AMERICA .....	46

	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>EUROPE</b> .....	<b>47</b>
<b>ASIA</b> .....	<b>51</b>
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	<b>53</b>
<b>HAWAII, THE PHILIPPINES, AUSTRALASIA</b> .....	<b>54</b>

## **LECTURES IN THE BRONX.**

### **Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art**..... **59**

#### **LITERATURE** .....

**English Literature** ..... **59**

**Shakespeare** ..... **59**

**American Literature** ..... **60**

#### **HISTORY** .....

**General History and Biography**..... **61**

**American History** ..... **62**

**American History—Biography** ..... **63**

#### **SOCIAL SUBJECTS** .....

#### **FINE ARTS** .....

**Music** ..... **64**

### **Group II—General and Applied Science**..... **67**

#### **PHYSICS** .....

#### **BIOLOGY** .....

**Zoology** ..... **68**

**Botany** ..... **69**

#### **PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE**..... **69**

#### **INDUSTRIES** .....

### **Group III—Descriptive Geography**..... **71**

**UNITED STATES** ..... **71**

**THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA**. **72**

**EUROPE** ..... **73**

**ASIA** ..... **74**

**AFRICA** ..... **75**

**PACIFIC ISLANDS** ..... **76**

# **COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.**

**EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.,**

**President, Board of Education.**

**GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.**

**CHARLES E. BRUCE, M. D.,**

**HORACE E. DRESSER,**

**JOSEPH N. FRANCOLINI,**

**ARTHUR HOLLICK,**

**DENNIS J. McDONALD, M. D.,**

**ARTHUR S. SOMERS,**

**Committee on Lectures and Libraries.**

**HENRY M. LEIPZIGER,**

**Supervisor of Lectures.**

## LOCATION OF LECTURE CENTERS.

### MANHATTAN.

De Witt Clinton High School, 10th Ave., 58th and 59th  
Sts.

Stuyvesant High School, 16th St., near 1st Ave.

Wadleigh High School, 115th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 1, Henry and Catharine Sts.

Public School 5, 141st St. and Edgecombe Ave.

Public School 14, 225 East 27th St.

Public School 21, 222 Mott St., between Spring and  
Prince Sts.

Public School 30, 224 East 88th St.

Public School 33, 418 West 28th St.

Public School 38, Dominick, Clarke and Broome Sts.

Public School 40, 320 East 20th St.

Public School 46, 156th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

Public School 51, 523 West 44th St.

Public School 52, Broadway, Academy St., and Ver-  
milyea Ave., Inwood.

Public School 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.

Public School 63, 4th St., east of 1st Ave.

Public School 64, 10th St., east of Ave. B.

Public School 65, Eldridge St., near Hester St.

Public School 82, 70th St. and 1st Ave.

Public School 83, 216 East 110th St.

Public School 90, 148th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 119, 133d St., near 8th Ave.

Public School 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.

Public School 150, 95th St., between 1st and 2d Aves.

- Public School 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St.  
 Public School 158, Ave. A, between 77th and 78th Sts.  
 Public School 159, 241 East 119th St.  
 Public School 160, Suffolk and Rivington Sts.  
 Public School 165, 108th St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 Public School 169, Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.  
 Public School 170, 111th St., between 5th and Lenox  
 Aves.  
 Public School 172, 108th St., east of 2d Ave.  
 Public School 184, 116th St., east of Lenox Ave.  
 Public School 186, 145th St., west of Amsterdam Ave.  
 Public School 188, Lewis and East Houston Sts.  
 American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and  
 Central Park West.  
 Cooper Institute, 8th St. and 4th Ave.  
 East Side House Settlement, 76th St. and East River.  
 Five Points Mission, 63 Park St.  
 Grace Church Settlement, 415 East 13th St.  
 House of Refuge, Randall's Island.  
 Institute Hall, 218 East 106th St.  
 Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Great Jones and  
 Lafayette Sts.  
 New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 New York Public Library, Hudson Park Branch, 66  
 Leroy St.  
 New York Public Library, Tompkins Square Branch,  
 331 East 10th St.  
 New York Public Library, 58th St. Branch, 121 East  
 58th St.  
 New York Public Library, 96th St. Branch, 112 East  
 96th St.  
 New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, 103 West  
 135th St.

New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch,  
 405 West 145th St.  
 St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall, 205 East 42d St.  
 St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.  
 St. Luke's Hall, 483 Hudson St., near Grove St.  
 St. Peter's Hall, 20th St., between 8th and 9th Aves.  
 Sunshine Chapel, 550 West 40th St.  
 West Side Neighborhood House, 501 West 50th St.  
 Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.  
 Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, 5 West 125th St.  
 Y. M. C. A. Hall, Colored Men's Branch, 252 West  
 53d St.  
 Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St. and Lexington Ave.  
 Young Men's Institute, 222 Bowery.

## THE BRONX.

Morris High School, 166th St., between Boston Road  
 and Jackson Ave.  
 Public School 2, 3d Ave., between 169th and 170th  
 Sts.  
 Public School 5, 2436 Webster Ave., Fordham.  
 Public School 7, Kingsbridge Ave. and 232d St.,  
 Kingsbridge.  
 Public School 8, Mosholu Parkway, Briggs and Bain-  
 bridge Aves., Bedford Park.  
 Public School 11, 169th St. and Ogden Ave., High-  
 bridge.  
 Public School 12, Frisby Ave., Westchester.  
*Public School 13, Park Ave., 215th and 216th Sts.,*  
*Williamsbridge.*  
*Public School 16, Matilda St., Wakefield.*

**Public School 17, Fordham Ave., near Main St., City Island.**

**Public School 24, Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil.**

**Public School 27, St. Ann's Ave., between 147th and 148th Sts.**

**Public School 28 Anthony and Tremont Aves.**

**Public School 32, 183d St., Beaumont and Cambreleng Aves.**

**Public School 33, Jerome Ave., north of 184th St.**

**Public School 34, Amethyst Ave., near Morris Park, Van Nest.**

**Public School 36, Castle Hill Ave., between Watson and Black Rock Aves., Unionport.**

**Public School 37, 145th St., east of Willis Ave.**

**Bronx Church House, 171st St. and Fulton Ave.**

**Lafayette Hall, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.**

**The New York Protectory, Van Nest.**

**New York Public Library, Tremont Branch, 176th St. and Washington Ave.**

**Riverdale Hall, Riverdale Ave. and 260th St. (opposite St. Mary's Church).**



**I.**

**LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.**



**GROUP I.****LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.****LITERATURE.****ENGLISH LITERATURE.**

Course of Six Lectures on "Great Masters of Literature," by Prof. Christian Gauss, of Princeton University, at New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch.

"Dante: the Soul's Pilgrimage,"	Jan. 2
"Shakespeare: Life the Great Adventure,"	Jan. 9
"Rousseau: Human Perfectibility,"	Jan. 16
"Goethe: Man the Mirror of the World,"	Jan. 23
"Byron: the Eternal Spirit of the Chainless Mind,"	Jan. 30
"Hugo: Society and 'Les Misérables,' "	Feb. 6

Coure of Six Lectures on "The Greater English Novelists," by Llewellyn Powys, of Cambridge University, at Public School 30.

"Sir Walter Scott,"	Jan. 8
"Charles Dickens,"	Jan. 15
"William Makepeace Thackeray,"	Jan. 22
"Nathaniel Hawthorne,"	Jan. 29
"George Elliot,"	Feb. 5
"Robert Louis Stevenson,"	Feb. 12

This course will be given also at Public School 165,  
Jan. 9, 16, 23, 30 ; Feb. 6 and 13.

- "John Milton, An Apostle of Liberty,"  
C. Warren Hawkins, N. Y. P. L.,  
Ham. Gr. Br., Feb. 27
- "Burns and Scotland,"  
Charles H. Govan, Cooper Union, Feb. 17  
P. S. 165 Feb. 27
- "Teachings of Wordsworth,"  
Miss Mary E. Knowlton,  
P. S. 165 Feb. 20  
P. S. 30 Feb. 26
- "An Evening with Tennyson,"  
Mrs. Mary E. Lease, P. S. 30 Feb. 19  
N. Y. P. L.,  
Ham. Gr. Br., Feb. 20  
Cooper Union, Feb. 24
- "Dickens and His 'Christmas Carol,'" "  
Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,  
W. S. N. H., Jan. 29  
Five Pts. Miss., Feb. 4  
N. Y. P. L.,  
Ham. Gr. Br., Feb. 13
- "*David Copperfield*,"  
Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,  
Five Pts. Miss., Feb. 25

**"Pickwick Papers,"**

Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,

W. S. N. H.,

Feb. 12

**"Folk Tales of Ireland,"**

Miss Ruth Sawyer,

W. S. N. H.

Jan. 15

E. S. H. S.

Feb. 17

**SHAKESPEARE.****"Shakespeare's Life and Art,"**

Thomas Gaffney Taafe, Ph. D.,

St. Cornelius Ch.,

Jan. 12

**"Beauties of Shakespeare,"**

Allen Demonde,

P. S. 83

Jan. 10

**"Merchant of Venice,"**

Richard A. Purdy,

P. S. 159

Jan. 28

**"As You Like It,"**

Miss Margaret A. Klein,

St. Cornelius Ch.

Jan. 26

P. S. 83,

Feb. 7

**"Much Ado about Nothing,"**

Mrs. Frances Carter,

P. S. 159

Feb. 4

**"Macbeth,"***Alexander I. Rorke,*

P. S. 159

Feb. 18

**"Hamlet,"**

Mrs. Grace A. Burt Homan,

P. S. 83

Feb. 2

P. S. 159

Feb. 2

**"King Lear,"**

Gustave Hartman,

P. S. 159

Feb. 1

**"Anthony and Cleopatra,"**

Miss Grace Dell Davis,

P. S. 159

Jan. 2

**"Richard III,"**

Mrs. Minnie L. K. Salinger,

P. S. 159

Jan. 14

**"Henry IV.,"**

Miss Minnie L. K. Salinger,

P. S. 83

Jan. 2

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong,

P. S. 159

Jan 7

St. Cornelius Ch.,

Feb. 2

**AMERICAN LITERATURE.**

Course of Six Lectures on "The Great American Poets," by Prof. Curtis Hidden Page, of Columbia University, at Public School 14.

**"Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,"**

Jan. 2

**"Edgar Allan Poe,"**

Jan. 2

**"John Greenleaf Whittier,"**

Feb. 5

**"Oliver Wendell Holmes,"**

Feb. 1

**"James Russell Lowell,"**

Feb. 1

**"Walt Whitman,"**

Feb. 1

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thorton Sibley, M. D.,

P. S. 14,

Jan. 15

**"Longfellow's 'Evangeline,' "**

William L. Felter, LL. D.,

P. S. 14

Jan. 8

**"Three Poets of Home Life,"**

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonoven,

W. S. N. H.

Feb. 26

## **HISTORY.**

### **GENERAL HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.**

Continuation of the Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Epochs of European History," by Prof. James T. Shotwell, of Columbia University, at Wadleigh High School.

**"The Age of Louis XIV.,"**

Jan. 8

**"Prussia and Frederick the Great,"**

Jan. 15

**"Russia and Peter the Great,"**

Jan. 22

**"The Age of Voltaire,"**

Jan. 29

**"The Eve of the French Revolution,"**

Feb. 5

**"The French Revolution. Mirabeau,"**

Feb. 12

**"Robespierre and the Reign of Terror,"**

Feb. 19

**"Napoleon and Modern France,"**

Feb. 26

Course of Three Lectures on "The Times of the Roman Emperors," by Allen P. Ball, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at Public School 62.

**"Augustus and His Friends,"**

Jan. 11

**"The Teacher of Nero,"**

Jan. 1'

**"Marcus Aurelius, the Philosopher Emperor,"** Jan.

This course will be given also at New York Public Library, 112 East 96th St., Jan. 14, 21 and 28.

**"Distinguished Names in Grecian History,"**

Albert L. Mershon,	P. S. 62	Jan. 4
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	96th St. Br.	Jan. 7

**"Julius Cæsar,"**

Walter Quincy Scott, D. D.,		
	E. S. H. S.	Jan. 13
	P. S. 64	Jan. 14

**"Distinguished Names in Mediæval History,"**

Albert L. Mershon,	P. S. 62	Feb. 1
--------------------	----------	--------

**"Joan of Arc,"**

Prof. Georges Castegnier,		
	P. S. 64	Jan. 28

**"Joan d'Arc,"**

Miss Charlotte Teller,	E. S. H. S.	Jan. 27
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	96th St. Br.	Feb. 11
	P. S. 62	Feb. 22

**"Dante,"**

Joseph W. Gavan,	N. Y. P. L.,	
	96th St. Br.	Feb. 4

**"William the Silent,"**

Hon. George J. Corey,	P. S. 64	Feb. 11
-----------------------	----------	---------

**"Lafayette,"**

Prof. Georges Castegnier,		
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	96th St. Br.	Feb. 25

"Napoleon,"

William J. Tilley,

Colored

Y. M. C. A.

Jan. 13

P. S. 62

Feb. 8

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br

Feb. 18

"The Career of Napoleon,"

Lolabel House, Ph. D., P. S. 64

Feb. 25

"Bismarck,"

Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,

E. S. H. S.

Feb. 10

"Gladstone—Recollections of the Man,"

Thomas S. Robjant, E. S. H. S.

Feb. 24

#### AMERICAN HISTORY.

Course of Five Lectures on "The Development of the United States," by George Eliot Cooley, of Stuyvesant High School, at Public School 159.

"Beginnings of America,"

Jan. 4

"The Dutch in New York,"

Jan. 11

"The Revolutionary Epoch,"

Jan. 18

"Washington: Formation of the Central Government,"

Jan. 25

"Our Western Expansion,"

Feb. 1

Course of Five Lectures on "American Ideas and Ideals," by Holland Thompson, Ph., D., of the College of the City of New York, at Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.

"The Colonial American,"	Jan. 8
"The Causes of the Revolution,"	Jan. 15
"The Making of the Constitution,"	Jan. 22
"The Growth of the West and the Civil War,"	Jan. 29
"American Ideals of To-day,"	Feb. 5

Course of Three Lectures on "Factors in the Western Growth of the Republic," by Frederick A. Hatch, at Public School 158.

"The Days of the Explorer,"	Feb. 8
"The Period of the Pioneers,"	Feb. 15
"The Period of the Settlers,"	Feb. 22

"The Library in Colonial New York,"	
Austin B. Keep, P. S. 82	Feb. 15

"Uncle Sam's Own Story of the Declaration of Independence,"	
Frank S. Colburn, P. S. 82	Jan. 18

"Growth of the Union,"	
Miss Jennie M. Davis, P. S. 82	Jan. 11

"Naval Battles of 1812,"	
Louis O. Bergh, P. S. 82	Jan. 25

"From Sumter to Appomattox,"	
Timothy H. Roberts, P. S. 82	Feb. 1

"What a Boy Saw in the Army,"	
Henry W. Knight, Mission I. V.	Jan. 19
Five Pts. Miss.	Feb. 11

"The Navy in the Spanish-American War,"	
Walter G. Isaacs, D. D.,	
P. S. 82	Feb. 8

**"Historic Traces in New York To-day,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D.,

St. Barth.

Jan. 27

P. S. 82

Feb. 22

**AMERICAN HISTORY—BIOGRAPHY.**

Course of Six Lectures on "Representative American Statesmen," by Prof. J. P. Gordy, of the New York University, at Public School 46.

"Alexander Hamilton, the Nationalist," Jan. 4

"Thomas Jefferson, the Democrat," Jan. 11

"Thomas Jefferson, the States' Rights Republican,"  
Jan. 18

"John C. Calhoun, the Champion of Slavery," Jan. 25

"Henry Clay, the Compromiser," Feb. 1

"Andrew Jackson, the Representative of the  
New Democracy," Feb. 8

"A Nation of Patriots,"

Sanford C. Hearn, St. Barth. Jan. 6

P. S. 40 Feb. 5

"Some Founders of Our Nation,"

Frank Marsland, P. S. 82 Jan. 4

"America and the Americans,"

Mrs. Mary E. Lease, Mission I. V. Jan. 12

"Benjamin Franklin,"

Edwin Fairley, P. S. 63 Jan. 12

Y. M. B. A. Feb. 12

P. S. 46 Feb. 15

<b>"Nathan Hale,"</b>		
Miss Dotha Stone Pinneo,	P. S. 63	Jan. 26
<b>"George Washington and His Times,"</b>		
Hon. George J. Corey,	P. S. 46	Feb. 22
	P. S. 38	Feb. 26
<b>"George Washington,"</b>		
Gen. George B. Loud,	Mission I. V.	Feb. 23
<b>"Washington and His Times,"</b>		
Timothy H. Roberts,	P. S. 40	Feb. 26
<b>"Unfamiliar Things about George Washington,"</b>		
Edward Hagaman Hall,		
	P. S. 63	Feb. 23
<b>"Thomas Jefferson,"</b>		
Charles S. Dana,	P. S. 40	Jan. 29
<b>"Calhoun, His Career and His Theories,"</b>		
Algernon Lee,	P. S. 38	Jan. 15
<b>"Daniel Webster,"</b>		
Gilbert H. Crawford,	P. S. 40	Jan. 15
<b>"Webster and Lincoln,"</b>		
George J. Kneeland,	P. S. 63	Feb. 9
<b>"Abraham Lincoln,"</b>		
Frank M. Kerr,	P. S. 40	Feb. 12
<b>"Abraham Lincoln,"</b>		
Thomas McTiernan,	P. S. 38	Feb. 12
	Colored Y. M. C. A.	Feb. 17
<b><i>"Patriotic Women,"</i></b>		
<i>Gen. George B. Loud,</i>	P. S. 38	Jan. 29
	Y. M. B. A.	Feb. 19

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### GOVERNMENT.

Course of Four Lectures on "Typical Constitutions and Governments of Modern Europe," by William Fairley, Ph. D., of Commercial High School, at Public School 119.

"How England Is Governed,"	Jan. 7
"How France Is Governed,"	Jan. 14
"How Germany Is Governed,"	Jan. 21
"How Switzerland Is Governed,"	Jan. 28

Course of Four Lectures on "Growth and Development of Political Parties," by Miss Jennie M. Davis, of Erasmus Hall High School, at Public School 119.

"The Rise and Fall of the Federal Party,"	Feb. 4
"The Era of Transition,"	Feb. 11
"Democrats vs. Whigs,"	Feb. 18
"Republicans vs. Democrats,"	Feb. 25

### ECONOMICS.

Continuation of a Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. Walter E. Clark, of the College of the City of New York, at New York Public Library, 121 East 58th St.

"Trusts,"	Jan. 9
"The Evolution and the Uses of Money,"	Jan. 16
"Money Value and Coined Money,"	Jan. 23
" <i>Paper Money</i> ,"	Jan. 30
" <i>Bimetallism</i> ,"	Feb.

"Credit and Banking,"	Feb. 13
"Principles of International Exchange,"	Feb. 20
"Tariff,"	Feb. 27

Course of Eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at New York Public Library, Tremont Branch.

"Economics and Human Welfare,"	Jan. 8
"Problems of Population and Poverty,"	Jan. 15
"Land and Its Rent,"	Jan. 22
"Capital Employed in Manufacture and the Trust Question,"	Jan. 29
"Capital Employed in Animal Industry,"	Feb. 5
"Transportation Problems,"	Feb. 12
"Labor's Part in Industry,"	Feb. 19
"The Uses of Wealth,"	Feb. 26

#### SOCIOLOGY.

Course of Seven Lectures on "Municipal Topics," at Public School 165, 108th St. and Amsterdam Ave.

"The Work of the Municipal Explosives Commission,"	
Hon. A. A. Breneman,	Jan. 13
"The History of the Board of Aldermen,"	
Hon. Patrick F. McGowan,	Jan. 20
"The College of the City of New York,"	
President John H. Finley,	
P. S. 165	Jan. 27
"Docks and Ferries,"	
Hon. John A. Bensel (of the Board of Water Supply),	Feb. 3

**"Municipal Cleaning and Its Relation to Public Health,"**

Hon. John T. Fetherston, Feb. 10

**"The City High School,"**

Edward L. Stevens, L. H. D., Feb. 17

**"The Public Service Commission,"**

Hon. Milo R. Maltbie, Feb. 24

Course of Six Lectures on "Problems Connected with Congestion of Population," by Benjamin C. Marsh and others, at St. Luke's Hall.

**"City Planning,"**

Benjamin C. Marsh, Jan. 4

**"Factories, Tenements and the Sweating System,"**

Mrs. Florence Kelley, Jan. 11

**"Housing in Europe,"**

John P. Fox, Jan. 18

**"Factories and Transit,"**

Henry C. Wright, Jan. 25

**"Housing in Europe,"**

John P. Fox, Jan. 18

**"Parks and Playgrounds,"**

Howard Bradstreet, Feb. 1

**"Aspects of Congestion of Population,"**

Walter Laidlaw, Ph. D., Feb. 8

**"What Social Service Means,"**

Mrs. Mary R. Cranston,

St. Luke's Hall

Feb. 22

**"Higher Education in New York City,"**

Kenneth S. Guthrie, Ph. D.,

P. S. 51

Jan. 7

St. Luke's Hall

Feb. 15

- "The Man That Is 'Down and Out,'" Jan. 28  
 Orlando F. Lewis, P. S. 51
- "The Home, the School and the Law." Feb. 4  
 Mrs. Lillian W. Betts, P. S. 51
- "The Children's Court," Feb. 11  
 Ernest K. Coulter, P. S. 51
- "City Magistrates' Courts," Feb. 18  
 Alfred E. Ommen, P. S. 51
- "Human Breakage and Repair in New York City," Feb. 25  
 Frederick D. Greene, P. S. 51
- "Underground New York," Feb. 24  
 Frank L. Blanchard, Colored  
 Y. M. C. A.
- "Immigration and Emigration," Jan. 21  
 Henry L. Cargill, P. S. 51
- "The Coming People—Immigration Past and  
 Present," Feb. 17  
 Philip Cowen, St. Barth.
- "A People in the Making," Jan. 14  
 Bouck White P. S. 51
- "Patriotism of the Colored Race," Jan. 27  
 Charles N. Swift, Colored  
 Y. M. C. A.
- "*Training of Our National Guard,*" Feb. 9  
*George E. Stonebridge,*  
 P. S. 21

- "The United States Naval Academy at Annapolis,"  
 Prof. Georges Castegnier,  
 Colored Y. M. C. A. Jan. 6
- "The Military Academy at West Point,"  
 John B. Golden, Colored  
 Y. M. C. A. Feb. 3
- "Development of Naval Warfare,"  
 Victor O. Freeburg, P. S. 21 Jan. 12
- "The New York Nautical Schoolship,"  
 Keran O'Brien, M. D., P. S. 21 Feb. 23
- "The Life Saving Service,"  
 William I. Scandlin, P. S. 21 Jan. 26

## FINE ARTS.

### ART.

- "A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"  
 Grenville T. Snelling, P. S. 186 Jan. 6  
 Y. M. I. Jan. 13
- "Greek Architecture,"  
 Miss Hannah H. Hefter,  
 P. S. 186 Jan. 13  
 Y. M. I. Feb. 24
- "Greek Sculpture,"  
 Miss Hannah H. Hefter,  
 P. S. 186 Jan. 20
- "Roman Art and Its Remains,"  
*Eugene Schoen*, P. S. 186 Jan. 27

**"The Masterpieces of Gothic Art,"**

Eugene Schoen,	P. S. 186	Feb. 3
----------------	-----------	--------

**"Michael Angelo,"**

Eugene Schoen,	P. S. 186	Feb. 10
----------------	-----------	---------

**"History of Architecture as Seen in New York City Buildings,"**

Joseph M. Tilden,	Y. M. I.	Jan. 27
	P. S. 186	Feb. 17

**"The Making of a Statue,"**

J. Scott Hartley,	P. S. 186	Feb. 24
-------------------	-----------	---------

**"Modern German Painting,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,		
	Y. M. I.	Feb. 10

**MUSIC.**

Course of Eight Lectures on "The Appreciation of Music," by Daniel Gregory Mason, at Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St. and Lexington Ave.

"The Art of Listening to Music,"	Jan. 6
----------------------------------	--------

"Folk Music,"	Jan. 13
---------------	---------

"J. S. Bach and the Polyphonic Style,"	Jan. 20
----------------------------------------	---------

"The Suite and the Beginnings of the Sonata,"	Jan. 27
-----------------------------------------------	---------

"The Symphonies of Haydn and Mozart,"	Feb. 3
---------------------------------------	--------

"Beethoven and the Culmination of Classicism"—I.,	Feb. 10
---------------------------------------------------	---------

"Beethoven and the Culmination of Classicism"—II.,	Feb. 17
----------------------------------------------------	---------

"Beethoven and the Culmination of Classicism"—III.,	Feb. 24
-----------------------------------------------------	---------

Course of Eight Analytical Piano Recitals, on "Musical Art," by Dr. Henry G. Hanchett, at Y. M. C. A., 5 West 125th St.

"Fundamentals of Musical Art,"	Jan. 6
"Devices of Composition,"	Jan. 13
"Established Outlines of Tone Poems,"	Jan. 20
"What Music Signifies,"	Jan. 27
"Grounds of Musical Criticism,"	Feb. 3
"Musical Authorities,"	Feb. 10
"American Musical Conceptions,"	Feb. 17
"Characterization by Music,"	Feb. 24

Course of Five Lectures on "Composers and Music," by Clarence De Vaux Royer, at New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch.

"Composers and Music of Italy,"	Jan. 5
"Composers and Music of France,"	Jan. 12
"Composers and Music of Germany,"	Jan. 19
"Composers and Music of Norway and Sweden,"	Jan. 26
"Composers and Music of Russia,"	Feb. 2
"The Appreciation of Music,"	
Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,	
St. Peter's	Jan. 11
"Nationality in Music,"	
Edmund Severn,	
Inst. Hall	Jan. 11
N. Y. P. L.,	
Hud. Pk. Br.	Jan. 13
"Songs of the Races,"	
Miss Myrta L. Mason,	
W. S. N. H.	Feb.

**"Melodies of Many Lands,"**

Frederic Reddall,	W. S. N. H.	Feb. 5
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	10th St. Br.	Feb. 24

**"Songs by American Composers,"**

Miss Ada Louise Lohman,		
	St. Peter's H.	Jan. 25

**"Songs of Present Day Americans,"**

Miss Beatrice Shaw,	N. Y. P. L.,	
	Hud. Pk. Br.	Feb. 24

**"Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"**

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Humphrey,		
	St. Peter's H.	Feb. 8

**"Folk Songs of England and America,"**

Miss Honora Blakely.	Inst. Hall	Feb. 15
----------------------	------------	---------

**"Five Hundred Years of English Songs,"**

Miss Esther White,	N. Y. P. L.,	
	10th St. Br.	Jan. 27

**"Irish Music,"**

Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,	N. Y. P. L.,	
	10th St. Br.	Feb. 17

**"Irish Life in Song and Story,"**

Miss Minnie D. Kühn,		
	Inst. Hall	Jan. 4
	W. S. N. H.	Jan. 8
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	135th St. Br.	Feb. 9
	Mission I. V.	Feb. 16

**"Welsh Music,"****Mrs. Mary E. Cheney,****St. Peter's H.****Jan. 4****"Scottish Music,"****Mrs. Katherine Hand, W. S. N. H.****Jan. 22****N. Y. P. L.,****10th St. Br****Feb. 10****"Songs of Burns,"****Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,****Inst. Hall****Jan. 18****N. Y. P. L.,****135th St. Br****Feb. 16****"German Songs,"****Miss Estelle Rose,****N. Y. P. L.,****10th St. Br.****Jan. 6****"German Songs,"****Miss Eva E. Wycoff, Inst. Hall****Feb. 1****"Modern Song from Schubert to Foote,"****Mr. and Mrs. Barclay Dunham,****Inst. Hall****Feb. 8****St. Peter's H.****Feb. 22****"Lohengrin,"****Miss Pearl C. Wilson,****St. Peter's H.****Feb. 1****"Folk Songs of Russia,"****Lewis W. Armstrong, N. Y. P. L.,****10th St. Br.****Jan. 2****Inst. Hall****Jan.**

**"Edward Grieg and the Scandinavian Songs,"**

Miss Gurlie I. Lennborn,

N. Y. P. L.,

10th St. Br.

Feb. 3

Inst. Hall

Feb. 22

**"Story of the Oratorio,"**

Miss Lillie d'A. Bergh,

N. Y. P. L.,

Hud. Pk. Br.

Jan. 27

**"Music in the Home,"**

Peter W. Dykema,

St. Peter's H.

Feb. 15

**"Life Forces in Music,"**

Mrs. Carrie G. Edwards,

N. Y. P. L.,

135th St. Br.

Feb. 23

**"The Voice, Its Use and Abuse,"**

Purdon Robinson,

N. Y. P. L.,

Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 10

**"Voice Production,"**

Walter H. Robinson,

St. Peter's H.

Jan. 18

**GROUP II.****GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.****PHYSICS.**

*Course of Eight Lectures on "Magnetism and Electricity," by Charles L. Harrington, at De Witt Clinton High School.*

"Magnetism,"	Jan. 4
"Static Electricity,"	Jan. 11
"Static Electricity: Current Electricity,"	Jan. 18
"Electricity and Chemistry,"	Jan. 25
"Electrical Measurements,"	Feb. 1
"Electric Lamps,"	Feb. 8
"Effects Without Electrical Current,"	Feb. 15
"Dynamical Electricity,"	Feb. 22

Course of Eight Lectures on "The Relation of Magnetism to Electric Currents," by Prof. John S. McKay, of Packer Collegiate Institute, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Permanent Magnets and the Earth's Magnetic Field,"	Jan. 9
"Electric Currents, or Electricity in Motion,"	Jan. 16
"Electro Magnetism,"	Jan. 23
"The Laws of Current Induction,"	Jan. 30
"Direct Current Generators and Motors,"	Feb. 6
"Alternating Current Generators and Motors,"	Feb. 13
"Electric Transformers and Converters,"	Feb. 20
"Electro-Magnetic Ether Waves,"	Feb. 27
"Noiseless Forces,"	
Jacob E. Price, Ph. D.,	
Five Pts. Miss.	Jan. 21

## GEOLOGY.

Course of Six Lectures on "The Story of the Earth," by William T. Elsing, at Public School 46.

" <i>The Reign of Fire</i> ,"	Jan. 7
" <i>The Warfare of Water</i> ,"	Jan. 14

"The Great Wide Sea,"	Jan. 21
"Earthquakes and Volcanoes,"	Jan. 28
"The Great Ice Age,"	Feb. 4
"The Earth and Man,"	Feb. 11

Course of Six Lectures on "Physical Geography,"  
by Prof. William Libbey, at Cooper Union.

"Erosion,"	Jan. 9
"Rivers,"	Jan. 16
"Geysers,"	Jan. 23
"Volcanoes,"	Jan. 30
"Earthquakes,"	Feb. 6
"Glaciers,"	Feb. 13

"Coral Islands and the Life of the Sub-tropics,"

Charles Lincoln Edwards, Ph. D.,

Cooper Union

Feb. 27

"Earthquakes,"

Cyrus C. Adams,

Am. Museum

Feb. 27

"The Life History of a Lake,"

Prof. Herbert E. Gregory,

Am. Museum

Feb. 20

## BIOLOGY.

### ZOOLOGY.

"Our Friends in Fur and Feathers,"

*Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,*

P. S. 52

Sunshine Ch.

Jan. 15

Feb. 10

**"Our Wild Song Birds,"****Edward Avis,****Sunshine Ch.****Jan. 13****"Snakes,"****Raymond L. Ditmars, P. S. 52****Jan. 29****Sunshine Ch.****Feb. 24****"Game Fishes of the United States,"****Freeman P. Tower, D. D.,****Sunshine Ch.****Jan. 27****P. S. 52****Feb. 12****"The Life Story of the Honey Bee,"****D. Everett Lyon, Ph. D.,****P. S. 52****Feb. 26****BOTANY.**

Course of Three Lectures on "Forestry," given with the co-operation of the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., at the American Museum of Natural History.

**"Forests and Waters,"****William L. Hall,****Jan. 30****"National Forest Policy,"****H. A. Smith,****Feb. 6****"Conservation of Natural Resources,"****Overton W. Price (Associate Forester),****Feb. 13****"The Message of the Flowers,"****Silas H. Berry,****P. S. 46****Feb. 25****"The Planting and Care of Shade Trees,"****Jacob J. Levison,****P. S. 46****Feb. 2**

## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by William H. Happe, M. D., at Public School 150.

"The Healthy Human Body,"	Jan. 5
"Shock, Wounds. Bleeding, Burns and Exposure,"	Jan. 12
"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation,"	Jan. 19
"Unconsciousness,"	Jan. 26
"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick,"	Feb. 2

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by D. H. M. Gillespie, M. D., at Public School 135. Jan. 7, 14, 21 and 28; Feb. 4

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by William Wells Sanford, M. D., at Public School 160. Jan. 8, 15, 22 and 29; Feb. 5

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Theron W. Kilmer, M. D., at Public School 184. Jan. 9, 16, 23 and 30; Feb. 6

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by A. Emil Schmidt, M. D., at Public School 1. Jan. 9, 16, 23 and 30; Feb. 6

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Henry B. Savage, M. D., at Public School 62. Jan. 7, 14, 21 and 28; Feb. 4

<b>"The Prevention of Consumption,"</b>		
John B. Huber, M. D.,	P. S. 150	Feb. 9
<b>"The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"</b>		
S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,		
	P. S. 62	Feb. 11
	P. S. 135	Feb. 25
<b>"Care of the Skin, Bathing and Clothing,"</b>		
Jerome Walker, M. D.,	P. S. 1	Feb. 13
	P. S. 160	Feb. 26
	P. S. 184	Feb. 27
<b>"The Care of the Eyes,"</b>		
Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,		
	P. S. 150	Feb. 16
	P. S. 1	Feb. 27
<b>"Care of the Nose and Throat,"</b>		
George W. Vandegrift, M. D.,		
	P. S. 160	Feb. 12
	P. S. 1	Feb. 20
<b>"Care of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat,"</b>		
Charles Graef, M. D.,	P. S. 33	Feb. 11
<b>"The Teeth—Their Use and Abuse,"</b>		
Herbert L. Wheeler, D. D. S.,		
	P. S. 33	Jan. 14
<b>"Care of the Teeth,"</b>		
Victor C. Bell, D.D.S.,		
	P. S. 150	Feb. 23

**"Common Physical Defects,"**

**Albert K. Aldinger, M. D.**

**Colored**

**Y. M. C. A.**

**Feb. 10**

**P. S. 33**

**Feb. 25**

**"The Baby's Right to Health,"**

**Miss Edith Howe, P. S. 33**

**Jan. 28**

**"Anatomy and Physiology of the Blood,"**

**Alexander Nicoll, M. D.,**

**P. S. 135**

**Feb. 18**

**P. S. 184**

**Feb. 20**

**P. S. 62**

**Feb. 25**

**"What Vaccination Has Accomplished,"**

**Charles McDowell, M. D.,**

**P. S. 135**

**Feb. 11**

**P. S. 62**

**Feb. 18**

**P. S. 160**

**Feb. 19**

**"The Department of Health,"**

**S. Josephine Baker, M. D.,**

**P. S. 184**

**Feb. 13**

**"The Development of the Milk Industry,"**

**Lafayette B. Mendel, Ph. D.,**

**Am. Museum**

**Jan. 9**

***"The Physiology of Growth,"***

***Lafayette B. Mendel, Ph. D.,***

***Am. Museum***

***Jan. 23***

# INDUSTRIES.

- |                                                   |               |     |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|
| <b>"Anthracite Coal,"</b>                         |               |     |         |
| Ben M. Jaquish,                                   | P. S.         | 5   | Jan. 25 |
| <b>"Life in a Coal Breaker,"</b>                  |               |     |         |
| Raymond J. Davies,                                | Mission I.V.  |     | Feb. 9  |
| <b>"The Petroleum Industry,"</b>                  |               |     |         |
| Emberson E. Proper,                               | P. S.         | 5   | Feb. 1  |
| <b>"The Production of Steel,"</b>                 |               |     |         |
| Byron C. Mathews, Ph. D.,                         |               |     |         |
|                                                   | P. S.         | 5   | Feb. 8  |
| <b>"The Evolution of the Locomotive,"</b>         |               |     |         |
| George L. Fowler,                                 | Colored       |     |         |
|                                                   | Y. M. C. A.   |     | Jan. 20 |
|                                                   | P. S.         | 5   | Feb. 15 |
| <b>"The Navigation of the Air,"</b>               |               |     |         |
| George L. Fowler,                                 | P. S.         | 5   | Feb. 22 |
| <b>"The Making of a Newspaper,"</b>               |               |     |         |
| Frank L. Blanchard,                               | P. S.         | 5   | Jan. 11 |
|                                                   | Mission I. V. |     | Jan. 26 |
|                                                   | P. S.         | 169 | Feb. 9  |
| <b>"Illustrating Great Newspapers,"</b>           |               |     |         |
| Herbert S. Ardell,                                | P. S.         | 5   | Jan. 18 |
| <b>"How Books and Magazines Are Illustrated,"</b> |               |     |         |
| Charles W. Chadwick,                              | P. S.         | 169 | Feb. 23 |
| <b>"Photography,"</b>                             |               |     |         |
| William I. Scandlin,                              | P. S.         | 5   | Jan. 4  |
|                                                   | P. S.         | 169 | Jan. 12 |

**"Maps and Map Making,"**

Frederick W. Moore, P. S. 169

Jan. 26

### **GROUP III.**

## **DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

### **UNITED STATES.**

**"New York Harbor,"**

Herbert F. Sherwood, St. Barth.

Jan. 13

**"Story of the Hudson,"**

Charles S. Bullock, St. Barth.

Feb. 10

**"Hudson-Fulton, the Men and the River,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman, P. S. 51

Jan. 4

Inst. Hall

Jan. 7

**"The Adirondacks,"**

George W. Hunter, P. S. 51

Jan. 11

St. Barth.

Feb. 3

**"The Adirondacks,"**

John W. Wiseman, P. S. 157

Jan. 8

**"Lakes of Central New York and the Erie Canal,"**

S. T. Willis, LL. D., Inst. Hall

Jan. 21

P. S. 51

Jan. 25

St. Barth.

Feb. 24

**"Niagara Falls,"**

John Hutchison, Ph D.,

P. S. 51

Jan. 18

P. S. 52

Jan. 22

***"Historic Lake Champlain,"***

*Miss Jennie M. Davis, Inst. Hall*

Jan. 11

**"The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"**

**Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,**

**Inst. Hall**

**Jan. 28**

**"Down the St. Lawrence from Niagara to the  
Sea,"**

**Edward J. Parker,**

**P. S. 51**

**Feb. 1**

**"Across the New England States,"**

**Edward P. Crowell, M. D.,**

**P. S. 157**

**Jan. 15**

**P. S. 51**

**Feb. 8**

**"Literary and Historic Shrines of Boston and  
Vicinity,"**

**Isaac F. Smith,**

**P. S. 157**

**Jan. 29**

**P. S. 51**

**Feb. 15**

**"The Maine Coast,"**

**Alfred H. Lewis,**

**Inst. Hall**

**Feb. 4**

**"The American Adriatic,"**

**Edward Hungerford, P. S. 188**

**Feb. 22**

**"The Mammoth Cave of Kentucky,"**

**R. Ellsworth Call, Ph. D.,**

**P. S. 52**

**Jan. 8**

**"Florida,"**

**P. Sereno Curtiss,**

**P. S. 188**

**Feb. 8**

**"An Hour in the Old South,"**

**Mrs. Berta Bracewell England,**

**P. S. 188**

**Feb. 1**

"The Wheat Country of the Northwest,"		
Claude F. Walker, Ph. D.,		
P. S. 157		Feb. 12
"The Lake Superior Copper Country,"		
Claude F. Walker, Ph. D.,		
P. S. 157		Feb. 19
"Beyond the Mississippi,"		
Walter B. Dickinson,	P. S. 188	Jan. 25
"The Texan and His State,"		
R. Cornelius Raby,	P. S. 135	Feb. 1
	Stuyv. H. S.	Feb. 22
	P. S. 157	Feb. 26
"San Antonio,"		
R. Cornelius Raby,	P. S. 135	Feb. 8
"Life on the Rio Grande,"		
Mrs. Elfleda W. Taylor,		
	Stuyv. H. S.	Feb. 15
"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"		
Harlan I. Smith,	Sunshine Ch.	Feb. 17
	Five Pts. Miss.	Feb. 18
"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"		
Elias W. Thompson,	Stuyv. H. S.	Feb. 8
	P. S. 188	Feb. 15
"Arizona,"		
Mrs. Emma P. Telford,		
	Stuyv. H. S.	Feb. 1

- "The Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"  
 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Humphrey,  
 P. S. 135 Feb. 22
- "A Week in an Indian Camp,"  
 Elias W. Thompson, P. S. 135 Jan. 25
- "Cowboy and Engineer in Colorado,"  
 Graham C. Hunter, P. S. 135 Feb. 15
- "Yellowstone National Park,"  
 Robert G. Weyh, Jr., P. S. 52 Feb. 5
- "The Sierra Nevada Mountains and the Yosemite Valley,"  
 Colvin B. Brown P. S. 188 Jan. 18  
 Stuyv. H. S. Jan. 25
- "A Trip to the Pacific Coast,"  
 Robert G. Weyh, Jr., Sunshine Ch. Jan. 6
- "California and the Yosemite Valley,"  
 Homer C. Bristol, P. S. 52 Feb. 19
- "Southern California,"  
 I. Rogers Mount, Stuyv. H. S. Jan. 18  
 Sunshine Ch. Feb. 3
- "The Pacific Northwest,"  
 Edward R. Perry, Stuyv. H. S. Jan. 7  
 P. S. 135 Jan. 18  
 Sunshine Ch. Jan. 20
- "Summer in the Frozen North,"  
 Miss Lida Rose McCabe,  
 P. S. 188 Jan. 4

**"Alaska,"**

Hon. Francis P. Bent,	P. S. 135	Jan. 4
	Stuyv. H. S.	Jan. 11

**BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

**"Canada,"**

William T. Smith,	P. S. 63	Jan. 5
	P. S. 135	Jan. 11

**"Nova Scotia, the Land of Evangeline,"**

Austin T. Kempton,	Inst. Hall	Feb. 18
--------------------	------------	---------

**"Evangeline: the Land and the Story,"**

John B. Devins, D. D.,	P. S. 63	Jan. 19
------------------------	----------	---------

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace,	P. S. 40	Jan. 22
	P. S. 51	Feb. 22
	Inst. Hall	Feb. 25

**"Newfoundland,"**

Joseph M. Vincent,	P. S. 63	Feb. 2
	Inst. Hall	Feb. 11

**"The Fishing Fleets of the Grand Banks,"**

Gardner Richardson,	P. S. 157	Feb. 5
	P. S. 40	Feb. 19

**"Hunting Wolves on Snow-Shoes,"**

James A. Cruikshank,	P. S. 157	Jan. 22
----------------------	-----------	---------

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

<i>Benjamin S. Comstock,</i>		
	P. S. 188	Jan. 11
	P. S. 40	Feb. 8
	P. S. 63	Feb. 16

## CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

### "The West Indies,"

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,

P. S. 119 Jan. 4

P. S. 5 Jan. 7

P. S. 170 Jan. 14

### "Cuba To-day,"

George H. Seward,

P. S. 82 Jan. 28

P. S. 170 Feb. 4

### "Under the Cuban Star,"

Col. Edwin A. Havers,

• Mission I. V. Jan. 5

### "Porto Rico, Our Tropical Island,"

Samuel W. Eckman,

P. S. 82 Feb. 4

P. S. 170 Feb. 11

### "A Summer in Jamaica,"

Miss Mary M. Brackett,

P. S. 170 Feb. 18

### "The Bermudas,"

Prof. Charles L. Bristol,

P. S. 82 Jan. 21

### "The Island of Barbados,"

Percy C. B. Gilkes,

P. S. 170 Feb. 25

### "The City of Mexico,"

Isaac F. Smith,

P. S. 82 Jan. 7

P. S. 170 Jan. 28

### "Porfirio Diaz, the Regenerator of Mexico,"

Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,

P. S. 119

P. S. 5

Jan. 11

Jan. 1

**"Among the Indians, Caribs and Mexicans of  
Central America,"**

John Holwell Geare,	P. S. 119	Jan. 18
	P. S. 170	Jan. 21
	P. S. 5	Feb. 25

**"The Panama Canal,"**

Edwin E. Slosson, Ph. D.,	P. S. 170	Jan. 7
	P. S. 119	Jan. 25
	P. S. 5	Jan. 28
	P. S. 82	Feb. 25

**SOUTH AMERICA.**

**"Across South America,"**

Alvah D. James,	P. S. 119	Feb. 4
-----------------	-----------	--------

**"A Journey to Peru,"**

Fred. S. Phillips,	P. S. 82	Feb. 11
--------------------	----------	---------

**"The Land of the Incas,"**

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,	P. S. 119	Feb. 15
	P. S. 5	Feb. 18

**"The Deserts and Mountains of Bolivia,"**

Isaiah Bowman,	P. S. 119	Feb. 8
	P. S. 5	Feb. 11
	P. S. 82	Feb. 18

**"Argentine Republic,"**

Miss Carolina H. Huidobro,	P. S. 5	Feb. 4
----------------------------	---------	--------

***"Travels in Patagonia,"***

Barnum Brown,	P. S. 119	Feb. 22
---------------	-----------	---------

**EUROPE.**

**"A Boy's Unique Journey around the World,"**

**Harry Steele Morrison,**

**P. S. 64**

**Jan. 7**

**"Europe in Fancy and in Fact,"**

**Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,**

**Part I.,**

**N. Y. P. L.,**

**96th St. Br.**

**Jan. 11**

**Part II.,**

**N. Y. P. L.,**

**96th St. Br**

**Jan. 18**

**"How I Saw Europe and How You Can,"**

**Wayland Spaulding, P. S 159**

**Jan. 4**

**"London of To-day,"**

**Louis Leakey,**

**E. S. H. S.**

**Jan. 6**

**P. S. 159**

**Jan. 18**

**"Here and There in Devonshire,"**

**John B. Opdycke, P. S. 159**

**Jan. 11**

**"Scotland,"**

**William T. Dorward, N. Y. P. L.,**

**96th St. Br.**

**Jan. 25**

**P. S. 159**

**Feb. 8**

**"Ireland, Picturesque and Historic,"**

**Lucia C. G. Grieve, Ph. D.,**

**N. Y. P. L.,**

**96th St. Br.**

**Feb.**

**"The Historic Mediterranean,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,

St. Luke's Hall

Feb. 11

P. S. 90

Feb. 26

**"Portugal,"**

John C. Bowker, M. D.,

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br.

Jan. 4

St. Luke's Hall

Jan. 7

**"Spain,"**

Louis F. Berry,

St. Luke's Hall

Jan. 14

P. S. 90

Feb. 5

**"Homes, Habits and History of the French People,"**

Prof. Henry E. Northrop,

P. S. 90

Jan. 8

P. S. 159

Feb. 15

**"Historic Chateaux of France,"**

Mrs. Helen Rhodes,

St. Cornelius Ch.

Jan. 5

Five Pts. Miss.

Jan. 7

**"Phases of Parisian Life,"**

Miss Catherine D. Groth,

St. Luke's Hall

Jan. 21

N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br.

Feb. 8

***"Brittany, Normandy and the Channel Islands,"****Mrs. Alice A. Chesley,*

St. Luke's Hall

Feb. 18

**"Quaint Brittany,"**

Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey,

E. S. H. S.

Jan. 20

P. S. 159

Feb. 22

**"Switzerland,"**

W. Torrence Stuchell, P. S. 64

Jan. 21

St. Cornelius Ch.

Feb. 2

N. Y. P. L.,

Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 17

**"Switzerland,"**

Francis L. Strickland, Ph. D.,

P. S. 90

Jan. 29

**"Switzerland and the Swiss,"**

Sanford C. Hearn, N. Y. P. L.,

96th St. Br.

Feb. 15

**"Through the Kaiser's Domain,"**

James W. Rogan, D. D.,

P. S. 30

Jan. 5

P. S. 159

Jan. 25

N. Y. P. L.,

Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 3

**"The Rhine and Heidelberg,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D., St. Cornelius Ch.

Jan. 19

P. S. 64

Feb. 4

St. Luke's Hall

Feb. 25

**"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D., P. S. 90

Jan. 15

**"Northern Italy—Venice to Paris,"**

Arthur S. Riggs, St. Luke's Hall

Feb. 8

- "Rome—A New View,"  
 Arthur S. Riggs, St. Luke's Hall Jan. 28
- "Vistas in Sicily,"  
 Arthur S. Riggs, P. S. 90 Feb. 19
- "The Evolution of the Dutch Nation," by William  
 E. Griffis, L. H. D., at Public School 30.
- "Prehistoric Netherlands: Our Teutonic An-  
 cestors in the Forest, Jan. 12
- "The Roman Period: The Farm and the  
 Mark," Jan. 19
- "Mediaeval Netherlands: Feudalism, Castle  
 and Monastery," Jan. 26
- "The Heroic Period: The Struggle for  
 Liberty," Feb. 2
- "Two Centuries of the Dutch Republic," Feb. 9
- "Modern Holland: Constitutional, Industrial  
 and Colonial," Feb. 16
- "The Dutch at Home and Their Grand Story."  
 William E. Griffis, L. H. D.,  
 P. S. 90 Jan. 22
- "Holland, Quaint and Curious,"  
 Glen Arnold Grove, P. S. 64 Feb. 18
- "*Holland*,"  
 Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 159 Feb. 1

- "Belgium, Modern and Mediæval,"  
Glen A. Grove, P. S. 30 Feb. 23
- "Norway and the Midnight Sun,"  
Albert A. Brockway, N. Y. P. L.,  
Hud. Pk. Br. Jan. 6
- "Russia and the Russians,"  
George Donaldson, Ph. D.,  
N. Y. P. L.,  
Hud. Pk. Br. Jan. 20
- "Life in Turkey,"  
William S. Murray, St. Cornelius Ch. Feb. 16
- "The New Turkey and Her New Problems,"  
Isya Joseph, Ph. D., E. S. H. S., Feb. 3
- "Among the People of the Balkans,"  
Mrs. Emma P. Telford,  
N. Y. P. L.,  
96th St. Br. Feb. 22

## ASIA.

Course of Eight Lectures on "The Far East," by  
Elwood G. Tewksbury, at Wadleigh High School.

- "The White Peril in the Far East," Jan. 5
- "The Real Chinaman," Jan. 12
- "The Boxer Uprising and the Siege of Peking,"  
Jan. 19
- "The Awakening of the Far East," Jan. 26
- "The Yellow Peril," Feb. 2

- "The Commercial Supremacy of the Pacific," Feb. 9  
 "The Far East and World Politics," Feb. 16  
 "Face to Face Across the Pacific," Feb. 23

Course of Six Lectures on "European Relations with the Far East," by Ian C. Hannah, at the American Museum of Natural History.

- "East and West and Their Different Ideals," Jan. 5  
 "China's Everlasting Empire," Jan. 12  
 "England's Eastern Empire," Jan. 19  
 "The Russian March across Asia," Jan. 26  
 "Japan's Transformation," Feb. 2  
 "America as an Asiatic Power," Feb. 9  
 "Asiatic Manners and Customs,"  
 George Donaldson, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 38 Jan. 8  
 "Life and Industries of the Japanese,"  
 James Walter Doughty,  
 P. S. 38 Feb. 5  
 "China,"  
 Guy Maine, P. S. 38 Jan. 22  
 "Individual Life in India,"  
 Raymond J. Davis, P. S. 38 Feb. 19  
 "*Formosa*,"  
 Kenneth F. Junor, M. D.,  
 P. S. 33 Jan. 21

**"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"**

Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,

P. S. 33

Feb. 4

**"Life in Palestine,"**

Mme. L. von Finkelstein Mountford,

Five Pts. Miss.

Jan. 14

**"Mohammed and Mohammedism,"**

Isya Joseph, Ph. D., Am. Museum

Feb. 23

**AFRICA.****"New Things We Have Learned about Africa,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,

Y. M. I.

Jan. 6

P. S. 169

Jan. 19

**"Egypt and the Nile,"**

Arthur S. Riggs,

P. S. 21

Jan. 5

**"Six Hundred Miles up the Nile,"**

Ezra T. Sanford,

P. S. 169

Jan. 5

Y. M. I.

Jan. 20

**"Algiers and Algeria,"**

Miss Jennie Pomerene,

D. W. C. H. S.

Feb. 25

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry C. Walsh,

P. S. 21

Jan. 19

**"Tripoli of Barbary,"**

Charles W. Furlong, D. W. C. H. S.

Feb. 18

**"As Men Live in the Great Sahara,"***Miss Anna Speed Brackett,*

P. S. 169

Feb.

**"Africa from Sea to Center,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman,	P. S. 21	Feb. 16
----------------------	----------	---------

**"Life on the Congo,"**

William A. Raff,	Y. M. I.	Feb. 3
------------------	----------	--------

**"How the People Live in Congoland,"**

DeWitt C. Snyder.	P. S. 21	Feb. 2
-------------------	----------	--------

D. W. C. H. S.,	Feb. 11
-----------------	---------

P. S. 169	Feb. 16
-----------	---------

**"Life in South Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	D. W. C. H. S.	Feb. 4
------------------	----------------	--------

**"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Leon Demachy,	Y. M. I.	Feb. 17
---------------	----------	---------

## **THE PHILIPPINES, HAWAII AND AUSTRAL- ASIA.**

**"Experiences of a Soldier in the Philippines,"**

Frank C. Kunkel,	D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 28
------------------	----------------	---------

**"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"**

Stephen S. Dent,	P. S. 33	Jan. 7
------------------	----------	--------

P. S. 83	Feb. 28
----------	---------

**"Australia, the Island Continent,"**

Joseph C. Oakman,	P. S. 83	Jan. 3
-------------------	----------	--------

D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 7
----------------	--------

**"New Zealand—A Nation of Workingmen,"**

Arthur H. Warner,	D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 14
-------------------	----------------	---------

**"New Zealand,"****Charles N. Thomas, Ph. D.,****P. S. 83****Jan. 1****"The Savage South Seas,"****Oliver Bainbridge, D. W. C. H. S.****Jan. 2****Five Pts. Miss.****Jan. 2****P. S. 83****Jan. 3****"Java, the Garden of the East,"****Oliver Bainbridge, P. S. 33****Feb. 1****"Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"****Graham C. Hunter, P. S. 83****Feb. 1**



## **II.**

LECTURES IN THE BRONX.



**GROUP I.****LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.****LITERATURE.****ENGLISH LITERATURE.**

"Milton and His Masterpiece,"  
 Simeon B. Dunn, P. S. 28 Jan. 15

"Oliver Goldsmith,"  
 Thomas G. Taaffe, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 28 Jan. 29

"Burns and Scotland,"  
 Charles H. Govan, P. S. 28 Feb. 12

"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"  
 Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,  
 P. S. 28 Feb. 26

**SHAKESPEARE.**

"Shakespeare, the Man and His Times,"  
 Richard A. Purdy, P. S. 27 Feb. 18

"The Merchant of Venice,"  
 Richard A. Purdy, P. S. 11 Feb. 22

"Macbeth,"  
 Alexander I. Rorke, P. S. 34 Jan. 14  
 P. S. 11 Jan. 25

"Macbeth,"  
 Miss Catherine Collins,  
 P. S. 27 Feb.

"King Lear,"

Gustave Hartman, P. S. 27 Feb. 4

"Hamlet,"

Mrs. Grace A. Burt Homan,  
P. S. 34 Feb. 18

"Hamlet,"

Miss Margaret A. Klein,  
P. S. 27 Jan. 21

"Richard III.,"

Walter Howe, P. S. 11 Jan. 11

"Antony and Cleopatra,"

Miss Grace Delle Davis,  
P. S. 34 Jan. 7

"Romeo and Juliet,"

John D. Barry, P. S. 27 Jan. 7

"Shakespeare's 'Julius Cæsar,' "

Richard A. Purdy, P. S. 27 Jan. 14

"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"

Edward A. Mead, P. S. 34 Feb. 4  
P. S. 11 Feb. 8

"Much Ado About Nothing,"

Frances Carter, P. S. 27 Jan. 28

#### AMERICAN LITERATURE.

"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"

*J. Thorton Sibley, M. D.,*  
P. S. 8 Jan. 29

"Three Poets of Home Life,"

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonoven,

P. S. 8

Feb. 12

"Edgar Allan Poe,"

Henry Neumann, Ph. D.,

P. S. 8

Jan. 15

## HISTORY.

### GENERAL HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Course of Four Lectures on "The History of France," by Prof. Georges Castegnier, of United States Military Academy, at Public School 16.

"France Before the Revolution of 1789," Feb. 1

"From the Fall of the Bastille to the Directorate," Feb. 8

"From the Directorate to Napoleon's Abdication," Feb. 15

"From the Restoration to the Fall of Louis Philippe," Feb. 22

Course of Six Lectures on "Russian Civilization," by Arthur D. Rees, at New York Public Library, Tremont Branch.

"Russia, Past and Present," Jan. 9

"Peter the Great: A Herculean King," Jan. 16

"Catherine the Second: The Empress Dean," Jan. 23

"Russia in the Nineteenth Century," Jan. 30

"Aspects of Russian Literature," Feb. 6

"The Future of Russia: Tolstoi as a Moral Prophet," Feb. 13

**"Distinguished Names in Grecian History,"**

Albert L. Mershon      P. S.      5      Jan. 11

**"Distinguished Names in Roman History,"**

Albert L. Mershon,      P. S.      5      Jan. 25

**"Distinguished Names in Mediæval History,"**

Albert L. Mershon,      P. S.      5      Feb. 8

**"The Career of Napoleon,"**

Lolabel House, Ph. D.,

P. S.      5      Feb. 22

**AMERICAN HISTORY.**

Course of Five Lectures on "The Expansion of the United States," by Willis Fletcher Johnson, L. H. D., at Morris High School.

"Colonial Expansion,"      Jan. 4

"The Louisiana Purchase,"      Jan. 11

"Florida, Texas and Oregon,"      Jan. 18

"Alaska and Hawaii,"      Jan. 25

"The Spanish Islands,"      Feb. 1

**"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"**

Louis H. Cornish,      P. S.      13      Jan. 5

**"The Days of '76,"**

Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,

P. S.      13      Jan. 12

**"A World's Race for a Continent,"**

Edward H. Hall,      P. S.      13      Jan. 19

**"Hudson-Fulton, the Men and the River,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman, P. S.      13      Jan. 26

"Growth of Union,"		
Miss Jennie M. Davis,	P. S. 13	Feb. 2
"Naval Battles of 1812,"		
Louis O. Bergh,	P. S. 13	Feb. 9
"From Sumter to Appomattox,"		
Timothy H. Roberts,	P. S. 13	Feb. 16
"The Navy in the Spanish-American War,"		
Walter G. Isaacs,	P. S. 13	Feb. 23
"The American Flag,"		
Willis Fletcher Johnson, L. H. D.,		
Morris H. S.		Feb. 8

#### AMERICAN HISTORY—BIOGRAPHY.

"America and the Americans,"		
Mrs. Mary E. Lease	Morris H. S.	Feb. 22
"Benjamin Franklin,"		
Albert L. Blair,	P. S. 2	Jan. 8
"The Story of the Declaration of Independence,"		
Miss Mary V. Worstell,		
	P. S. 2	Jan. 15
"Jefferson and the Republic,"		
Edwin T. Taliaferro,	P. S. 2	Jan. 22
"Life and Times of Aaron Burr,"		
Ira K. Morris,	P. S. 2	Jan. 2
"Alexander Hamilton,"		
Gilbert H. Crawford,	P. S. 2	Feb. 5

"Daniel Webster,"

Thomas McTiernan, P. S. 2 Feb. 19

"Calhoun—His Career and His Theories,"

Algernon Lee, P. S. 2 Feb. 26

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

Course of Four Lectures on "Typical Constitutions and Governments of Modern Europe," by William Fairley, Ph. D., of Commercial High School, at Public School 7.

"How England Is Governed," Jan. 11

"How France Is Governed," Jan. 25

"How Germany Is Governed," Feb. 8

"How Switzerland Is Governed," Feb. 22

## FINE ARTS.

### MUSIC.

Course of Eight Analytical Piano Recitals, on "Musical Art," by Dr. Henry G. Hanchett, at Morris High School.

"Fundamentals of Musical Art," Jan. 7

"Devices of Composition," Jan. 14

"Established Outlines of Tone Poems," Jan. 21

"What Music Signifies," Jan. 28

"Grounds of Musical Criticism," Feb. 4

"*Musical Authorities*," Feb. 11

"*American Musical Conceptions*," Feb. 18

"*Characterization by Music*," Feb. 25

- "An Evening of Song,"  
 Miss Ada L. Lohman, P. S. 17 Jan. 8
- "The Appreciation of Music,"  
 Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,  
 Lafayette H. Jan. 1
- "Songs of the Races,"  
 Miss Myrta L. Mason,  
 P. S. 12 Feb. 4
- "Songs That Never Die,"  
 Frank T. Molony, Riverdale H. Jan. 19
- "Melodies of Many Lands,"  
 Frederick Reddall, Lafayette H. Jan. 11
- "Nationality in Music,"  
 Edmund Severn, P. S. 12 Jan. 14
- "Irish Life in Song and Story,"  
 Miss Minnie D. Kühn,  
 P. S. 12 Jan. 7  
 Lafayette H. Feb. 1
- "Songs of Burns,"  
 Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,  
 Lafayette H. Feb. 15
- "Folk Songs of Ireland,"  
 Miss Honora Blakely, P. S. 17 Feb. 5
- "Folk Songs of Germany,"  
 Walter L. Bogert P. S. 12 Jan. 28
- "German Songs,"  
 Miss Estelle Rose, Lafayette H. Feb. 2

<b>"Folk Songs of Russia,"</b>		
Lewis W. Armstrong,	Lafayette H.	Jan. 18
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	Tremont Br.	Feb. 27
<b>"Edward Grieg and the Scandinavian Songs,"</b>		
Miss Gurlie I. Lennborn,		
	P. S. 17	Jan. 22
	Lafayette H.	Feb. 8
<b>"Songs of Italy,"</b>		
G. Aldo Randegger,	Riverdale H.	Jan. 5
	Lafayette H.	Jan. 25
<b>"Patriotic Songs of America,"</b>		
Miss Charrille Runals,,		
	Riverdale H.	Feb. 2
<b>"Songs of Tennyson,"</b>		
Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,		
	P. S. 12	Jan. 21
<b>"Story of the Oratorio,"</b>		
Miss Lillie d'A. Bergh,		
	Riverdale H.	Feb. 16
	P. S. 17	Feb. 19
<b>"Lohengrin,"</b>		
Miss Pearl C. Wilson,		
	P. S. 12	Feb. 11
<b>"Tanhauser,"</b>		
Miss Pearl C. Wilson,		
	P. S. 12	Feb. 18
<b><i>"Die Meistersinger,"</i></b>		
Miss Pearl C. Wilson,		
	P. S. 12	Feb. 2

## GROUP II.

### GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

#### PHYSICS.

Course of Eight Lectures on "General Physics," by Prof. J. Newton Gray, at Public School 37.

"The Energetic Molecule,"	Jan. 6
"The Aerial Ocean,"	Jan. 13
"Sound: A Mode of Motion,"	Jan. 20
"Light: It· Reflection and Refraction,"	Jan. 27
"Light, Color and Optical Illusions,"	Feb. 4
"Static Electricity,"	Feb. 11
"Current Electricity: Its Sources,"	Feb. 18
"Current Electricity: Its Magnetic and Electrolytic Effects,"	Feb. 25

#### BIOLOGY.

Course of Four Lectures on "Biology," by Benjamin C. Gruenberg, at Public School 2.

"The Living and the Non-living,"	Feb. 2
"Life Aggressive: Utilizing the Environment,"	Feb. 9
"Life Defensive: Resisting the Environment,"	Feb. 16
"Life Victorious: Mastering the Environment,"	Feb. 23

## ZOOLOGY.

Course of Four Lectures on "Insects and Insect Life," by Prof. John B. Smith, of Rutgers College, at Public School 2.

"The Growth and Development of Insects,"		Jan. 5
"Insect Homes and Structures,"		Jan. 12
"Insects and Plants,"		Jan. 19
"Insects and Other Animals,"		Jan. 26
"Nature through the Microscope,"		
D. Everett Lyon, Ph. D.,		
	Lafayette H.	Feb. 11
"Our Furred Pets,"		
Charles H. Ellard,	P. S. 36	Jan. 29
"Our Native Birds,"		
Clinton G. Abbott,	P. S. 36	Jan. 15
"Snakes,"		
Raymond L. Ditmars,	Lafayette H.	Jan. 28
"Insect Life,"		
Herbert S. Ardell,	Lafayette H.	Feb. 18
"The Life Story of the Honey Bee,"		
D. Everett Lyon, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 36	Feb. 12
"Wild Life Near Home,"		
Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,		
	Lafayette H.	Jan. 14
"Days in the Open,"		
James B. Carrington,	Lafayette H.	Jan. 7
"The Depths of the Sea,"		

Prof. Chas. L. Edwards,

Lafayette H.

Feb. 25

P. S. 36

Feb. 26

"An Evening in the American Museum of  
Natural History,"

Harlan I. Smith,

Lafayette H.

Jan. 21

#### BOTANY.

Course of Three Lectures in "Nature Study," by  
Edward F. Bigelow, Ph. D., at Public School 11.

"Journeys About Home—Roadsides, Fields

and Forests,"

Jan. 4

"Travels in a Swamp,"

Jan. 18

"Haunts of Nature,"

Feb. 1

"Our National Forests,"

Robert E. Ireton,

P. S. 11

Feb. 15

#### PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the In-  
jured," by John N. Bassin, M. D., at Public School 33.

"The Healthy Human Body,"

Jan. 8

"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Ex-  
posure,"

Jan. 15

"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffoca-  
tion,"

Jan. 22

"Unconsciousness,"

Jan. 29

"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the  
*Sick,*"

Feb. 5

- "What to Do in Simple Accidents,"  
 Isabelle Delaney Barbour, M. D.,  
 P. S. 17 Jan. 15
- "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"  
 John B. Huber, M. D.,  
 P. S. 17 Feb. 26
- "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"  
 S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,  
 P. S. 33 Feb. 12
- "Care of the Skin, Bathing and Clothing,"  
 Jerome Walker, M. D.,  
 P. S. 33 Feb. 19
- "Care of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat,"  
 Charles Graef, M. D., P. S. 17 Feb. 12
- "Personal Hygiene and Practical Disinfection,"  
 Edward C. Podvin, M. D.,  
 P. S. 33 Feb. 26
- "What Vaccination Has Accomplished,"  
 Charles McDowell, M. D.,  
 P. S. 17 Jan. 29

## INDUSTRIES.

- "Anthracite Coal,"  
 Ben M. Jaquish, P. S. 16 Jan. 7
- "Gold and Gold Mining,"  
 George E. Stonestreet,  
 P. S. 16 Jan. 14

<b>"The Industrial Uses of Wood,"</b>		
Edwin W. Foster,	P. S. 16	Jan. 21
<b>"The Production of Steel, from the Ore to the Steel Rail,"</b>		
Byron C. Mathews, Ph. D.,	P. S. 16	Jan. 28
<b>"The Petroleum Industry,"</b>		
Emberson E. Proper,	P. S. 16	Feb. 4
<b>"Evolution of the Locomotive,"</b>		
George L. Fowler,	P. S. 16	Feb. 11
<b>"The Story of a Piece of Woolen Cloth,"</b>		
Miss Nellie Crooks,	P. S. 16	Feb. 18
<b>"The History of Printing,"</b>		
John C. Oswald,	P. S. 16	Feb. 25

### **GROUP III.**

## **DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

### **UNITED STATES.**

<b>"Our Own City,"</b>		
John B. Creighton,	P. S. 24	Jan. 6
<b>"Niagara and Nearby,"</b>		
Edward J. Parker,	P. S. 36	Feb. 19
<b>"Across the New England States,"</b>		
Edward P. Crowell, M. D.,	P. S. 24	Jan. 20

**"The City of Washington,"**

Edward J. Parker, P. S. 24 Feb. 3

**"The Mammoth Cave of Kentucky,"**

R. Ellsworth Call, Ph. D.,  
P. S. 36 Jan. 22

**"The Mississippi Valley and the Southern States,"**

S. T. Willis, LL. D., P. S. 24 Feb. 17

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

Edward R. Perry, P. S. 36 Feb. 5

**"The Yosemite Valley,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,  
P. S. 36 Jan. 8

**WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH  
AMERICA.**

**"The West Indies,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,  
P. S. 34 Feb. 25

**"Martinique and the Mt. Pelee Tragedy,"**

Roland S. Dawson, P. S. 27 Feb. 22

**"The City of Mexico,"**

Isaac F. Smith, P. S. 27 Jan. 4  
P. S. 34 Jan. 14

**"Central America,"**

John H. Geare, P. S. 34 Jan. 28  
P. S. 27 Feb. 1

**"Across South America,"**

Alvah D. James,

P. S. 27

Feb. 8

**"Typical Life in Chili,"**

Miss Carolina H. Huidobro,

P. S. 27

Feb. 15

**EUROPE.****"Saunterings in Merrie England,"**

Thomas E. Potterton, D. D.,

P. S. 7

Jan. 4

**"London of To-day,"**

Louis Leakey,

Bronx Ch. House

Jan. 9

Riverdale H.

Jan. 26

**"London Old and New,"**

William Ackroyd,

P. S. 28

Jan. 8

**"Westminster Abbey."**

Lucy R. Bliss, Ph. D.,

Bronx Ch. House

Jan. 16

**"Devonshire in Romance and History,"**

John B. Opdycke,

P. S. 28

Jan. 22

**"Wales and Her People."**

Henry H. Parry,

Bronx Ch. House

Jan. 23

P. S. 28

Feb. 5

**"Highlands and Islands of Scotland,"**

Clinton G. Abbott,

P. S. 28

Feb. 19

**"Edinburgh."**

Charles H. Scholey,

Bronx Ch. House

Jan. 30

<b>"A Tour through Ireland,"</b>		
Francis J. Thynne,	Riverdale H.	Jan. 12
	Bronx Ch. House	Feb. 6
<b>"Quaint Brittany,"</b>		
Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey,		
	P. S. 7	Jan. 25
<b>"Through the Kaiser's Domain,"</b>		
James W. Rogan,	P. S. 7	Feb. 1
<b>"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"</b>		
Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	Bronx Ch. House	Feb. 20
<b>"Switzerland,"</b>		
George W. Hunter,	Bronx Ch. House	Feb. 27
<b>"Switzerland,"</b>		
W. Torrence Stuchell,	P. S. 7	Feb. 15
<b>"The Austrian Tyrol,"</b>		
Francis J. C. Moran,	Riverdale H.	Feb. 23
<b>"Russia,"</b>		
Frederick Houk Law,		
	N. Y. P. L.,	
	Tremont Br.	Feb. 20
<b>"Greece,"</b>		
Frank W. Jackson	Riverdale H.	Feb. 9

## ASIA.

<b>"The Real Tokyo,"</b>		
Merton C. Leonard,	P. S. 5	Jan. 18
<b>"China,"</b>		
Guy Maine,	P. S. 5	Jan. 4

"Across the Himalaya Mountains,"			
Ellsworth Huntington,			
	P. S.	5	Feb. 1
"India,"			
Samuel L. Joshi,		P. S.	8
			Feb. 5
"Manners and Customs of the Hindus,"			
Mrs. Helen M. Jackson,			
	P. S.	5	Feb. 15
"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"			
Rosalie S. Morton, M. D.,			
	P. S.	8	Feb. 19
"Everyday Life in Burma,"			
Levi J. Denchfield, M. D.,			
	P. S.	8	Jan. 8
"Life in Armenia,"			
Frederick D. Greene,		P. S.	8
			Jan. 22

## AFRICA.

"Egypt and the Nile,"			
Arthur S. Riggs,		P. S.	37
			Jan. 9
"Morocco and Its People,"			
Henry Collins Walsh,		P. S.	32
		P. S.	37
			Jan. 8
			Jan. 16
"Algiers and Algeria,"			
Miss Jennie Pomerene,			
	P. S.	32	Jan. 15
	P. S.	37	Jan. 23
"A Trip to Central Africa,"			
De Witt C. Snyder,		P. S.	32
			Jan. 22

**"Life on the Congo,"**

William A. Raff,	P. S. 32	Jan. 29
	P. S. 37	Jan. 30

**"As Men Live in the Great Sahara,"**

Miss Anna Speed Brackett,		
	P. S. 32	Feb. 5

**"Life in South Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	P. S. 37	Feb. 6
	P. S. 32	Feb. 12

**"The Soudan,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman,	P. S. 32	Feb. 19
----------------------	----------	---------

**"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Leon Demachy,	P. S. 32	Feb. 26
---------------	----------	---------

**PACIFIC ISLANDS.****"Australia, the Island Continent,"**

Joseph C. Oakman,	P. S. 37	Feb. 13
-------------------	----------	---------

**"The New Australian Commonwealth,"**

Sydney H. Cox,	P. S. 37	Feb. 20
----------------	----------	---------

**"New Zealand,"**

Arthur H. Warner,	P. S. 37	Feb. 27
-------------------	----------	---------

DR 17

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES**

**MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

**THIRD SERIES  
MARCH AND APRIL  
1909**

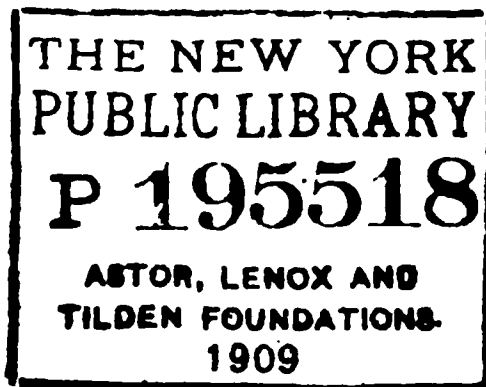
W-100  
2



**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

**DOORS OPEN AT 7.30 P. M.  
LECTURES BEGIN PROMPTLY AT 8.15 P. M.  
Doors closed during Lectures  
SCHOOL CHILDREN NOT ADMITTED**



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Committee on Lectures and Libraries .....	6
Location of Lecture Centers.....	7
List of Lectures in Manhattan.....	11
List of Lectures in The Bronx .....	53.

## LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.

	PAGE
<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art</b> .....	13
<b>LITERATURE</b> .....	13
English Literature .....	13
Shakespeare .....	14
American Literature .....	16
<b>HISTORY</b> .....	17
General History and Biography.....	17
American History .....	19
American History—Biography .....	21
<b>SOCIAL SUBJECTS</b> .....	22
Economics .....	22
Sociology .....	24
Municipal Topics .....	26
<b>FINE ARTS</b> .....	27
Art.....	27
Music .....	29
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science</b> .....	32
<b>PHYSICS</b> .....	32
<b>BIOLOGY</b> .....	33
Botany .....	33
Zoology .....	34
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE</b> .....	35
<b>INDUSTRIES</b> .....	36

	PAGE
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography</b> .....	<b>38</b>
UNITED STATES.....	<b>38</b>
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA .....	<b>41</b>
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES .....	<b>41</b>
SOUTH AMERICA.....	<b>42</b>
EUROPE.....	<b>42</b>
ASIA .....	<b>46</b>
AFRICA.....	<b>48</b>
THE PHILIPPINES, HAWAII, AUSTRALASIA.....	<b>50</b>

## LECTURES IN THE BRONX.

<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art</b> .....	<b>55</b>
LITERATURE .....	<b>55</b>
English Literature.....	<b>55</b>
Shakespeare.....	<b>55</b>
American Literature.....	<b>56</b>
HISTORY .....	<b>57</b>
American History .....	<b>57</b>
American History—Biography .....	<b>58</b>
New York City History .....	<b>58</b>
SOCIAL SUBJECTS .....	<b>59</b>
Government .....	<b>59</b>
Sociology .....	<b>60</b>
Art and Architecture.....	<b>61</b>
<i>Music</i> .....	<b>61</b>

	PAGE
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science .....</b>	<b>62</b>
ASTRONOMY .....	62
PHYSICS.. .....	63
Botany .....	64
Geology .....	64
Zoology .....	65
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography.....</b>	<b>66</b>
UNITED STATES.....	66
CANADA.. .....	67
THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA .....	67
EUROPE .....	68
ASIA .....	70
AFRICA .....	71
PHILIPPINES, HAWAII AND AUSTRALASIA.....	71

# **COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES**

---

**EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.,**

**President, Board of Education.**

**GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.**

**CHARLES E. BRUCE, M. D.**

**FRANCIS W. CROWNINSHIELD.**

**HORACE E. DRESSER.**

**JOSEPH N. FRANCOLINI.**

**EDWARD LAZANSKY.**

**DENNIS J. McDONALD, M. D.**

**HENRY M. LEIPZIGER,**

**Supervisor of Lectures.**

## LOCATION OF LECTURE CENTERS.

### MANHATTAN.

**De Witt Clinton High School**, 10th Ave., 58th and 59th Sts.

**Stuyvesant High School**, 16th St., near 1st Ave.

**Wadleigh High School**, 115th St., between 7th and 8th Aves.

**Public School 1**, Henry and Catharine Sts.

**Public School 5**, 141st St. and Edgecombe Ave.

**Public School 14**, 225 East 27th St.

**Public School 21**, 222 Mott St., between Spring and Prince Sts.

**Public School 30**, 224 East 88th St.

**Public School 33**, 418 West 28th St.

**Public School 38**, Dominick Clarke and Broome Sts.

**Public School 40**, 320 East 20th St.

**Public School 46**, 156th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

**Public School 51**, 523 West 44th St.

**Public School 52**, Broadway, Academy St., and Vermilyea Ave., Inwood.

**Public School 62**, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.

**Public School 63**, 4th St., east of 1st Ave.

**Public School 64**, 10th St., east of Ave. B.

**Public School 65**, Eldridge St., near Hester St.

**Public School 82**, 70th St. and 1st Ave.

**Public School 83**, 216 East 110th St.

**Public School 90**, 148th St., between 7th and 8th Aves.

**Public School 119**, 133d St., near 8th Ave.

- Public School 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.
- Public School 150, 95th St., between 1st and 2d Aves.
- Public School 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St.
- Public School 158, Ave. A, between 77th and 78th Sts.
- Public School 159, 241 East 119th St.
- Public School 160, Suffolk and Rivington Sts.
- Public School 165, 108th St., near Amsterdam Ave.
- Public School 169, Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.
- Public School 170, 111th St., between 5th and Lenox Aves.
- Public School 172, 108th St., east of 2d Ave.
- Public School 184, 116th St., east of Lenox Ave.
- Public School 186, 145th St., west of Amsterdam Ave.
- Public School 188, Lewis and East Houston Sts.
- American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park West.
- Cooper Institute, 8th St. and 4th Ave.
- East Side House Settlement, 76th St. and East River.
- Five Points Mission, 63 Park St.
- Grace Church Settlement, 415 East 13th St.
- House of Refuge, Randall's Island.
- Institute Hall, 218 East 106th St.
- Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Great Jones and Lafayette Sts.
- New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
- New York Public Library, Hudson Park Branch, 66 Leroy St.
- New York Public Library, Tompkins Square Branch, 331 East 10th St.
- New York Public Library, 58th Branch, 121 East 58th St.*

New York Public Library, 96th St. Branch, 112 East  
96th St.

New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, 103 West  
135th St.

New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch,  
405 West 145th St.

St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall, 205 East 42d St.

St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.

St. Luke's Hall, 483 Hudson St., near Grove St.

St. Peter's Hall, 20th St., between 8th and 9th Aves.

Sunshine Chapel, 550 West 40th St.

West Side Neighborhood House, 501 West 50th St.

Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.

Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, 5 West 125th St.

Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St. and Lexington Ave.

Young Men's Institute, 222 Bowery.

## THE BRONX.

Morris High School, 166th St., between Boston Road  
and Jackson Ave.

Public School 2, 3rd Ave., between 169th and 170th  
Sts.

Public School 5, 2436 Webster Ave., Fordham.

Public School 7, Kingsbridge Ave. and 232nd St.,  
Kingsbridge.

Public School 8, Mosholu Parkway, Briggs and  
Bainbridge Aves., Bedford Park.

Public School 12, Frisby Ave., Westchester.

Public School 13, Park Ave., 215th and 216th Sts.,  
Williamsbridge.

*Public School 16, Matilda St., Wakefield.*

Public School 17, Fordham Ave., near Main St., City Island.

Public School 24, Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil.

Public School 27, St. Ann's Ave., between 147th and 148th Sts.

Public School 28, Anthony and Tremont Aves.

Public School 32, 183d St., Beaumont and Cambreleng Aves.

Public School 33, Jerome Ave., north of 184th St.

Public School 34, Amethyst Ave., near Morris Park, Van Nest.

Public School 36, Castle Hill Ave., between Watson and Black Rock Aves., Unionport.

Public School 37, 145th St., east of Willis Ave.

Bronx Church House, 171st St. and Fulton Ave.

Lafayette Hall, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.

The New York Protectory, Van Nest.

New York Public Library, Tremont Branch, 176th St. and Washington Ave.

Realty Hall, Ogden and Merriam Aves., Highbridge.

Riverdale Hall, Riverdale Ave. and 260th St. (opposite St. Mary's Church).

**L.**

# **LECTURES IN MANHATTAN**



## **GROUP I.**

### **LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.**

#### **LITERATURE.**

**"Les Miserables,"**

Ernest D. Daniels, Ph. D.,

P. S. 51

Mar. 8

**"Folk Tales of Ireland,"**

Miss Ruth Sawyer,

Five Points M.

Mar. 11

**"Irish Fairy and Folk Lore,"**

Seumas MacManus,

P. S. 51

Mar. 22

**"Dante—The Poet of Humanity,"**

Joseph W. Gavan,

P. S. 51

Apr. 19

#### **English Literature.**

A course of Six Lectures on "English Poets," by  
Willis Boughton, Ph. D., at Public School 157.

**"John Milton,"**

Mar. 5

**"Oliver Goldsmith,"**

Mar. 12

**"Robert Burns,"**

Mar. 19

**"Lord Byron,"**

Mar. 26

**"Alfred Lord Tennyson,"**

Apr. 2

**"The Brownings,"**

Apr. 9

**"Enoch Arden,"**

Edward A. Mead,

P. S. 51

Mar. 1

**"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"**

Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,

P. S. 51

Apr. 5

P. S. 157

Apr. 23

**"Thackeray,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph. D.,

P. S. 157

Apr. 16

**"Life of Sir Walter Scott,"**

C. H. Govan,

P. S. 157

Apr. 30

**Shakespeare.****"Othello,"**

J. Woodman Babbitt, St. Corn. Ch.

Mar. 2

Y. M. B. A.

Apr. 9

P. S. 51

Apr. 26

**"Shakespeare's Life and Art,"**

T. G. Taaffe, Ph. D., P. S. 33

Mar. 4

Y. M. B. A.

Mar. 5

P. S. 135

Mar. 11

**"Beauties of Shakespeare,"**

Allen Demonde, P. S. 135

Mar. 4

P. S. 1

Mar. 6

Y. M. B. A.

Apr. 23

**"Merchant of Venice,"**

R. A. Purdy, P. S. 33

Mar. 11

**"Shakespeare's Julius Caesar,"**

R. A. Purdy, Y. M. B. A.

Mar. 12

P. S. 1

Mar. 20

**"Macbeth,"**

Alexander I. Rorke, P. S. 51

Mar. 15

St. Corn. Ch.

Mar. 16

P. S. 33

Mar. 18

P. S. 135

Mar. 25

**"As You Like It,"**

Miss M. A. Klein,	P. S. 135	Mar. 18
	Y. M. B. A.	Mar. 19
	P. S. 1	Apr. 17

**"Hamlet,"**

Mrs. Grace A. Burt Homan,		
	Y. M. B. A.	Mar. 26

**"Romeo and Juliet,"**

John D. Barry,	P. S. 51	Mar. 29
	P. S. 33	Apr. 1
	P. S. 1	Apr. 3
	P. S. 135	Apr. 22
	St. Corn. Ch.	Apr. 27

**"Henry V.,"**

Mrs. Olivia Sanger Hall,		
	St. Corn. Ch.	Mar. 30
	Y. M. B. A.	Apr. 2
	P. S. 33	Apr. 8
	P. S. 51	Apr. 12
	P. S. 135	Apr. 29

**"Much Ado About Nothing,"**

Mrs. Frances Carter,	P. S. 135	Apr. 1
	Y. M. B. A.	Apr. 30

**"Julius Caesar,"**

J. W. Babbitt,	P. S. 135	Apr. 8
----------------	-----------	--------

**"Henry IV.,"**

Mrs. M. L. K. Salinger,		
	St. Corn. Ch.	Apr. 13
	Y. M. B. A.	Apr. 16

**"Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

E. A. Mead,	P. S. 33	Apr. 15
-------------	----------	---------

**"Antony and Cleopatra,"**

Miss Grace Delle Davis,

P. S. 135

Apr. 15

P. S. 33

Apr. 22

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"**

Mrs. H. S. Seeley,

P. S. 33

Apr. 29

**American Literature.**

A course of Six Lectures on "The Great American Poets," by Prof. Curtis Hidden Page, of Columbia University, at Public School 5.

**"Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,"**

Mar. 4

**"Edgar Allan Poe,"**

Mar. 11

**"John Greenleaf Whittier,"**

Mar. 18

**"Oliver Wendell Holmes,"**

Mar. 25

**"James Russell Lowell,"**

Apr. 1

**"Walt Whitman,"**

Apr. 8

**"Three Poets of Home Life,"**

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonoven,

P. S. 83

Mar. 7

Five Points M.

Apr. 15

P. S. 5

Apr. 22

**"Thoreau,"**

Earle Fenton Palmer, Ph. D.,

P. S. 83

Mar. 14

**"Emerson,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph. D., P. S. 83

Mar. 21

P. S. 5

Apr. 15

**"James Russell Lowell,"**

Charles J. Haulenbeck,

P. S. 83

Mar. 28

"Longfellow,"

Miss Grace Delle Davis,

P. S. 83 Apr. 4

"Three American Humorists,"

Miss Josephine Day Nye,

P. S. 83 Apr. 11

"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"

J. Thornton Sibley, M. D.,

P. S. 5 Apr. 29

## HISTORY.

### General History and Biography.

Continuation of the Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Epochs of European History," by Prof. James T. Shotwell, of Columbia University, at Wadleigh High School.

"Napoleon," Mar. 5

"Industrial Revolution," Mar. 12

"British Empire in the Nineteenth Century," Mar. 19

"The Revolution of 1848," Mar. 26

"Bismarck," Apr. 2

"France from the Commune to the Dreyfus Case,"

Apr. 9

"Present Day France," Apr. 16

"Europe To-day and its Problems," Apr. 23

"History and Historians," Apr. 30

"Distinguished Names in Grecian History,"

Albert L. Mershon, P. S. 119

Mar. 1

<b>"Distinguished Names in Roman History,"</b>		
Albert L. Mershon,	P. S. 119	<b>Mar. 8</b>
<b>"Distinguished Names in Mediaeval History,"</b>		
Albert L. Mershon,	P. S. 119	<b>Mar. 15</b>
<b>"The Age of Pericles,"</b>		
Miss Bertha Bass,	P. S. 159	<b>Mar. 1</b>
<b>"Julius Caesar,"</b>		
Walter Q. Scott, D.D.,	P. S. 159	<b>Mar. 8</b>
<b>"Alfred the Great,"</b>		
J. Vincent Crowne, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 159	<b>Mar. 22</b>
	P. S. 119	<b>Mar. 29</b>
<b>"Sir Walter Raleigh,"</b>		
Andrew F. Currier, M. D.,		
	P. S. 119	<b>Apr. 5</b>
<b>"Joan of Arc,"</b>		
Prof. Georges Castegnier,		
	P. S. 119	<b>Mar. 22</b>
	P. S. 159	<b>Mar. 29</b>
<b>"Napoleon,"</b>		
William J. Tilley,	P. S. 159	<b>Apr. 5</b>
<b>"Lafayette,"</b>		
Prof. Georges Castegnier,		
	P. S. 119	<b>Apr. 12</b>
<b>"French Revolution,"</b>		
Lolabel House, Ph. D.,	P. S. 119	<b>Apr. 19</b>
<b>"Napoleon,"</b>		
I. C. Sturges, L. H. D.,	P. S. 119	<b>Apr. 26</b>
<b>"Frederick the Great,"</b>		
Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,		
	P. S. 159	<b>Apr. 12</b>

**"Goethe,"**

Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,

P. S. 159

Apr. 19

**"Bismarck,"**

Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,

P. S. 159

Apr. 26

### **American History.**

A course of Five Lectures on "The Development of the United States," by George Eliot Cooley, of Stuyvesant High School," at St. Luke's Hall.

**"Beginnings of America,"**

Mar. 1

**"The Dutch in New York,"**

Mar. 8

**"The Revolutionary Epoch,"**

Mar. 15

**"Washington: Formation of the Central Government,"**

Mar. 22

**"Our Western Expansion,"**

Mar. 29

**"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"**

Lewis H. Cornish, P. S. 135

Mar. 1

N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.)

Mar. 10

**"The Library in Colonial New York,"**

A. B. Keep,

N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.)

Mar. 3

**"New York in the Revolution,"**

Edward H. Hall, L. H. D.,

P. S. 135

Mar. 8

St. Luke's Hall Apr. 5

**"How Uncle Tom's Cabin Came to be Written,"**

C. E. Stowe,

P. S. 62

Mar. 15

- "History of the American Revolution,"  
Miss Catherine V. Willis,  
P. S. 135 Mar. 15
- "A World's Race for a Continent,"  
Edward H. Hall, L. H. D.,  
P. S. 135 Mar. 22  
N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.) Mar. 31
- "Uncle Sam's Own Story of the Declaration of Independence,"  
Frank S. Colburn,  
N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.) Mar. 24  
P. S. 135 Apr. 5  
P. S. 62 Apr. 19
- "Growth of Union,"  
Jennie M. Davis, P. S. 135 Mar. 29
- "Naval Battles of 1812,"  
Louis O. Bergh,  
N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.) Apr. 7  
P. S. 135 Apr. 12
- "A Nation of Patriots,"  
Sanford Culver Hearn, St. Luke's Hall Apr. 12
- "Reminiscences of the Great War,"  
Gen. Horatio C. King,  
N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.) Apr. 14  
P. S. 135 Apr. 19
- "The American Flag,"  
J. C. Sturges, L. H. D., St. Luke's Hall Apr. 19  
N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.) Apr. 28
- "Constitution of the United States,"  
Charles W. Bacon,  
N. Y. P. L. (Hud. Pk. Br.) Apr. 21

**"America and the Americans,"**

Mrs. Mary E. Lease, St. Luke's Hall Apr. 26

**"The Navy in the Spanish American War,"**

Walter G. Isaacs, P. S. 135 Apr. 26

Sunshine Chapel Apr. 28

**American History--Biography.**

**"General Wolfe,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,

P. S. 62 Mar. 1

**"Alexander Hamilton,"**

G. H. Crawford, P. S. 52 Mar. 5

**"Daniel Webster,"**

Thomas McTiernan, P. S. 52 Mar. 19

**"Benjamin Franklin,"**

Edwin Fairley, P. S. 62 Mar. 22

**"Thomas Jefferson,"**

Charles S. Dana, P. S. 62 Mar. 29

**"Life and Times of Aaron Burr,"**

Ira K. Morris, P. S. 52 Apr. 2

**"Calhoun,"**

Algernon Lee, P. S. 62 Apr. 5

**"Webster and Lincoln,"**

G. J. Kneeland, P. S. 62 Apr. 12

P. S. 52 Apr. 30

**"Patriotic Women,"**

Gen. G. B. Loud, P. S. 52 Apr. 16

**"Men Who Paved the Way,"**

Charles S. Bullock, P. S. 62 Apr. 28

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Economics.

A course of Six Lectures on "Problems of the City and the Nation," by Eugene E. Agger, Ph. D., of Columbia University, at New York Public Library, 135th Street Branch.

"Political Partisanship and City Business," Mar. 2

"The City and Its Public Service Corporations,"  
Mar. 9

"Control of the Railways," Mar. 16

"Forty-six States and the Regulation of  
Interstate Business," Mar. 23

"The Reform of the Tariff," Mar. 30

"The Currency and a Sound Banking System,"  
Apr. 6

A course of Four Lectures on "Economics," by John F. Crowell, at Public School 165.

"Natural Resources," Mar. 3

"Population: A Factor in Economic Power," Mar. 10

"Capital and Its Problems Arising with Its Growth,"  
Mar. 17

"Economic Society as now Organized," Mar. 24

A course of Eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at De Witt Clinton High School.

"Economics and Human Welfare," Mar. 5

"Problems of Population and Poverty," Mar. 12

"Land and Its Rent," Mar. 19

<b>"Capital Employed in Manufacture and the Trust Question,"</b>	<b>Mar. 26</b>
<b>"Capital Employed in Animal Industry,"</b>	<b>Apr. 2</b>
<b>"Transportation Problems,"</b>	<b>Apr. 9</b>
<b>"Labor's Part in Industry,"</b>	<b>Apr. 16</b>
<b>"The Uses of Wealth,"</b>	<b>Apr. 23</b>

This course will be repeated at The New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch, on March 6, 13, 20, 27; April 3, 10, 17, 24.

Continuation of a course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. Walter E. Clark and William B. Guthrie, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at New York Public Library, 121 East 58th Street.

<b>"Transportation,"</b>	
Prof. Walter E. Clark,	<b>Mar. 6</b>
<b>"Distribution,"</b>	
William B. Guthrie, Ph. D.,	<b>Mar. 13</b>
<b>"Rent,"</b>	
William B. Guthrie, Ph. D.,	<b>Mar. 20</b>
<b>"Socialism,"</b>	
William B. Guthrie, Ph. D.,	<b>Mar. 27</b>
<b>"Insurance,"</b>	
Prof. Walter E. Clark,	<b>Apr. 3</b>
<b>"Taxation,"</b>	
Prof. Walter E. Clark,	<b>Apr. 10</b>
<b>"Uses of Wealth,"</b>	
William B. Guthrie, Ph. D.,	<b>Apr. 17</b>
<b>"The Development of Economic Thought,"</b>	
Prof. Walter E. Clark,	<b>Apr. 24</b>

A course of Four Lectures on "Economic Subjects of Timely Importance," by Prof. Walter E. Clark, of the College of the City of New York, at Public School 165.

"Trade,"	Mar. 31
"Transportation,"	Apr. 7
"Trusts,"	Apr. 14
"Taxation,"	Apr. 21
"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"	
Charles J. Haulenbeek,	
N. Y. P. L. (135th Street Br.)	Apr. 13
"Corporations,"	
A. Parker Nevin,	
N. Y. P. L. (135th Street Br.)	Apr. 20
"Recent Economic Changes,"	
George R. Kirkpatrick,	
N. Y. P. L. (135th Street Br.)	Apr. 27
	P. S. 165 Apr. 28
	DeWitt Cl. H. S. Apr. 30

### **Sociology.**

A course of Four Lectures on "Modern Methods of Charitable Help," by Orlando F. Lewis, at American Museum of Natural History.

"The Man That is Down and Out,"	Mar. 6
"The Treatment of Prisoners,"	Mar. 13
"Our Hospitals and Asylums,"	Mar. 20
"Modern Ways of Helping Others,"	Mar. 27
"American Citizenship,"	
Willis Fletcher Johnson, L. H. D.,	
P. S. 188	Mar. 1

**"The Postal Service,"**

W. I. Scandlin,	P. S. 150	Mar. 2
-----------------	-----------	--------

**"Military Academy at West Point,"**

J. B. Golden,	Sunshine Chapel	Mar. 3
	P. S. 150	Apr. 27

**"Foreign Scenes in an American City,"**

E. L. Tibbals,	P. S. 150	Mar. 9
----------------	-----------	--------

**"Higher Education in New York City,"**

Kenneth S. Guthrie, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 188	Mar. 15

**"A Great Government Workshop,"**

C. R. Skinner, LL. D.,	P. S. 150	Mar. 16
------------------------	-----------	---------

**"Development of Naval Warfare,"**

V. O. Freeburg,	M. I. V.	Mar. 16
	P. S. 150	Apr. 13

**"Training of Our National Guard,"**

G. E. Stonebridge,	Sunshine Chapel	Mar. 17
--------------------	-----------------	---------

**"A People in the Making,"**

Bouck White,	P. S. 150	Mar. 23
--------------	-----------	---------

**"The First Years in Wage Earning,"**

Mrs. Lillian W. Betts,	P. S. 188	Mar. 29
------------------------	-----------	---------

**"The Life Saving Service,"**

W. I. Scandlin,	P. S. 150	Mar. 30
-----------------	-----------	---------

**"New York Nautical School Ship,"**

Keran O'Brien, M. D.,	Sunshine Chapel	Mar. 31
	P. S. 150	Apr. 6

**"Child Labor in America,"**

Owen R. Lovejoy,	Amer. Mus.	Apr. 3
------------------	------------	--------

**"The Children's Court,"**

E. K. Coulter,	Amer. Mus.	Apr. 10
----------------	------------	---------

**"Hiding a Boy,"**

Raymond J. Davies,	P. S. 188	Apr. 12
--------------------	-----------	---------

<b>"United States Naval Academy,"</b>		
G. H. Mann,	Sunshine Chapel	Apr. 14
<b>"Immigration and Emigration,"</b>		
H. L. Cargill,	P. S. 150	Apr. 20
<b>"The City Beautiful,"</b>		
A. A. Stoughton,	Amer. Mus.	Apr. 24
<b>"Children's Working Papers,"</b>		
Miss Jeanie V. Minor,	P. S. 188	Apr. 26

### **Municipal Topics.**

A course of Nine Lectures on "Municipal Topics,"  
in Great Hall of Cooper Institute.

<b>"New York Tax Department,"</b>		
Hon Lawson Purdy,		Mar. 3
<b>"Our New Water Supply,"</b>		
Hon. Charles W. Chadwick,		Mar. 10
<b>"The Public Service Commission,"</b>		
Hon. Milo R. Maltbie,		Mar. 17
<b>"The Department of Charities,"</b>		
Hon. Robert W. Hebbard,		Mar. 24
<b>"The City High School,"</b>		
Edward L. Stevens, L. H. D.,		Mar. 31
<b>"The History of the Board of Aldermen,"</b>		
Hon. Patrick F. McGowan,		Apr. 7
<b>"The Department of Health,"</b>		
Hon. Thomas Darlington,		Apr. 14
<b>"The City Plan,"</b>		
Frederick S. Lamb,		Apr. 21
<b>"New York: the World's Metropolis,"</b>		
John De Witt Warner,		Apr. 28

## FINE ARTS.

## Art.

A course of Seven Lectures on "Life, Religion, Art and Symbolism of the East," by Walter Scott Perry, of Pratt Institute, at St. Peter's Hall.

"India: Its Picturesque Life and Strange Religious Customs," Mar. 1

"India: Life, Religion and Art of the Buddhists," Mar. 8

"India: The Arts of the Moguls. The Wonderful Tal Mahal," Mar. 15

"Spain and the Alhambra. Saracenic Art in Countries West of India," Mar. 22

"Ceylon: The Pearl of India; the Religion and Art of the Buddhists," Mar. 29

"Japan: The Picturesque Life of the Islands of the Far East," Apr. 5

"Japan: Flower Festivals. The Life, Religion and Art of a Remarkable People," Apr. 12

A course of Six Lectures on "The Architecture of Great Cities," by Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, of Columbia University, at American Museum of Natural History.

"Rome," Mar. 2

"Constantinople," Mar. 9

"Venice," Mar. 16

"Paris," Mar. 30

"London," Apr. 6

"New York," Apr. 13

**"Greek Architecture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,

P. S. 30 Mar. 5

P. S. 169 Mar. 23

**"A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"**

Grenville T. Snelling, P. S. 169 Mar. 9

P. S. 30 Mar. 19

**"History of Architecture as Seen in New York  
City Buildings,"**

Joseph M. Tilden, Amer. Mus. Mar. 23

St. Peter's Hall Apr. 19

P. S. 169 Apr. 20

P. S. 30 Apr. 23

**"The Masterpieces of Gothic Art,"**

Eugene Schoen, P. S. 169 Apr. 6

P. S. 30 Apr. 9

**"Greek Sculpture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,

P. S. 30 Mar. 12

**"Michael Angelo,"**

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal, P. S. 30 Apr. 2

**"The Making of a Statue,"**

J. Scott Hartley, St. Peter's Hall Apr. 26

**"Leonardo da Vinci,"**

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal, P. S. 30 Mar. 26

**"Paintings in the Metropolitan Museum of Art,"**

Alexander T. Van Laer,

P. S. 30 Apr. 30

## Music.

A course of Four Lectures on "Search Lights in Modern Music Study," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray, at Y. M. H. A. Hall.

"Music Study as a New Key-note in Education,"	Apr. 7
"The Simplicity of Music,"	Apr. 14
"Mathematics in Music,"	Apr. 21
"The Principles of Expression,"	Apr. 28

This course will be repeated at Public School 62, April 8, 15, 22, 29.

"Patriotic Songs,"		
Mr. Frederic Reddall,	P. S. 21	Mar. 2
	P. S. 64	Mar. 4

"Irish Music,"		
Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,	E. S. H. S.	Mar. 3
	P. S. 64	Apr. 1

"The Appreciation of Music,"		
Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,		
	Y. M. H. A. Hall	Mar. 3
	P. S. 62	Apr. 4

"An Evening of Song,"		
Miss Ada L. Lohman,	P. S. 159	Mar. 4

"Edward Grieg and the Scandinavian Songs,"		
Miss Gurli I. Lennborn,	P. S. 82	Mar. 4
	Y. M. H. A. Hall	Mar. 17
	P. S. 14	Apr. 16
	P. S. 38	Apr. 27

**"Folk Life in Song and Story"**

Miss Minnie C. Kamm,	P. S. 11	Mar. 5
	P. S. 173	Mar. 11
	P. S. 32	Apr. 3

**"Modern Songs from Schubert to Fuchs."**

Mr. and Mrs. Bartholomew,		
	E. M. H. A. Hall	Mar. 10
	P. S. 14	Apr. 2

**"Lullabies."**

Miss Pearl Cleveland Wilson,		
	P. S. 32	Mar. 11
	P. S. 32	Mar. 18

**"German Lullies."**

Miss Grace Ewing,	P. S. 32	Mar. 11
	P. S. 32	Apr. 1

**"The Music of Finland."**

Miss Maria O. Mielert	P. S. 14	Mar. 12
	P. S. 31	Mar. 30
	P. S. 32	Apr. 15

**"Hebrew Music."**

Mrs. Katherine Hand,	P. S. 21	Mar. 16
	P. S. 64	Mar. 18
	E. S. H. S.	Mar. 31
	P. S. 159	Apr. 8

**"English Ballads,"**

Miss Grace Ewing,	E. S. H. S.	Mar. 17
-------------------	-------------	---------

**"Music in the Home,"**

P. W. Dykema,	P. S. 82	Mar. 18
	P. S. 14	Mar. 19

**"Melodies of Many Lands,"**

Mr. Frederic Reddall,	P. S. 159	Mar. 18
	P. S. 82	Mar. 25
	P. S. 14	Apr. 30

**"The Voice,"**

Purdon Robinson,	Y. M. H. A. Hall	Mar. 24
	P. S. 159	Mar. 25

**"Tannhauser,"**

Miss Pearl Cleveland Wilson,		
	P. S. 62	Mar. 25

**"German Songs,"**

Miss Estelle Rose,	P. S. 14	Mar. 26
--------------------	----------	---------

**"The Descriptive in Music,"**

Edmund Severn,	Y. M. H. A. Hall	Mar. 31
----------------	------------------	---------

**"The Singing Tone in Speech,"**

Miss Lillie D'Angelo Bergh,		
	P. S. 62	Apr. 1

**"Songs of German People,"**

Mrs. Bertha Hirsch,	P. S. 159	Apr. 1
---------------------	-----------	--------

**"Songs That Never Die,"**

Frank T. Moloney,	Five Points M.	Apr. 8
	E. S. H. S.	Apr. 28

**"Songs of Burns,"**

Mrs. H. S. Seeley,	P. S. 14	Apr. 9
	E. S. H. S.	Apr. 14

**"Folk Songs of Austria and Bohemia,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong,	P. S. 21	Apr. 13
	P. S. 82	Apr. 29

**"The Story of the Violin,"**

Edwin C. Broome,	P. S. 159	Apr. 15
------------------	-----------	---------

**"Schubert, King of Song Writers,"**

Mrs. Jessie A. Colsten,	P. S. 64	Apr. 15
-------------------------	----------	---------

**"Songs of Italy,"**

G. A. Randegger,	P. S. 159	Apr. 22
------------------	-----------	---------

**"Story of the Oratorio,"**

Miss L. d'A. Bergh,	P. S. 82	Apr. 22
---------------------	----------	---------

P. S. 14	Apr. 23
----------	---------

**"Life Forces in Music,"**

Mrs. Carrie G. Edwards,	P. S. 159	Apr. 29
-------------------------	-----------	---------

**"Technique and Musical Expression,"**

Albert Gerard-Thiers,	P. S. 64	Apr. 29
-----------------------	----------	---------

**GROUP II.****GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.****PHYSICS.**

A course of Nine Lectures on "Magnetism and Electricity," by Mr. Charles L. Harrington, at Y. M. C. A. Hall (Harlem Branch).

"Magnetism,"	Mar. 2
--------------	--------

"Static Electricity,"	Mar. 10
-----------------------	---------

"Static Electricity; Current Electricity,"	Mar. 17
--------------------------------------------	---------

"Electricity and Chemistry,"	Mar. 24
------------------------------	---------

"Electrical Measurements,"	Mar. 31
----------------------------	---------

"Effects Without the Electric Current,"	Apr. 7
-----------------------------------------	--------

"Dynamical Electricity,"	Apr. 14
--------------------------	---------

"Wireless Telegraphy,"	Apr. 21
------------------------	---------

"Roetgen Rays; Becquerel Rays,"	Apr. 28
---------------------------------	---------

**"Noiseless Forces,"**

Jacob E. Price, Ph. D.,	P. S. 46	Mar. 1
-------------------------	----------	--------

## BIOLOGY.

## Botany.

## "New York Botanical Garden,"

Miss Mary M. Brackett,	P. S. 170	Mar. 4
------------------------	-----------	--------

## "The Use and Preservation of Trees,"

E. E. Foster,	P. S. 52	Mar. 12
	P. S. 170	Apr. 29

## "How to Know the Common Trees,"

Miss Julia E. Rogers,	P. S. 52	Mar. 26
	P. S. 30	Apr. 6
	P. S. 170	Apr. 8

## "The Forest,"

G. W. Hunter,	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.	Apr. 5
---------------	------------------------	--------

## "The Message of the Flowers,"

Silas H. Berry,	P. S. 5	Apr. 12
-----------------	---------	---------

## "Days in the Open,"

J. B. Carrington,	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.	Apr. 12
-------------------	------------------------	---------

## "Wild Flowers of New York City and Vicinity."

Abel J. Grout, Ph. D.,	P. S. 30	Apr. 13
	P. S. 170	Apr. 15
	N.Y.P.L., 96th St.Br.	Apr. 26

## "Our National Forests,"

Robert Emmett Ireton,	P. S. 5	Apr. 19
	P. S. 30	Apr. 27

## "The Planting and Care of Shade Trees,"

Jacob J. Levison,	P. S. 30	Apr. 20
-------------------	----------	---------

## "School Gardens in New York,"

Van Evrie Kilpatrick,	P. S. 170	Apr. 22
-----------------------	-----------	---------

## "A Year With the Trees,"

William Solotaroff,	P. S. 5	Apr. 28
---------------------	---------	---------

## Zoology.

A course of Four Lectures on "Insects and Insect Life," by Prof. John B. Smith, of Rutgers College, at Public School 5.

"The Growth and Development of Insects," Mar. 1

"Insect Homes and Structures," Mar. 8

"Insects and Plants," Mar. 15

"Insects and Other Animals," Mar. 22

"Mosquitoes,"

Ira S. Wile, M. D., P. S. 158 Mar. 5

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br. Mar. 29

"Insect Life,"

Herbert S. Ardell, P. S. 170 Mar. 11

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br. Mar. 22

"The Honey Bee,"

D. E. Lyon, Ph. D., P. S. 158 Mar. 26

E. S. H. S. Apr. 21

"Our Native Birds,"

Clinton G. Abbott, N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br. Mar. 1

P. S. 170 Mar. 18

"Our Wild Song Birds,"

Edward Avis, P. S. 30 Mar. 2

P. S. 5 Apr. 5

"The Economic Value of Birds,"

Charles A. Babcock, Ph. D.,

P. S. 30 Mar. 9

E. S. H. S. Mar. 10

"How to Know Our Song Birds,"

Theodore Hoffman, E. S. H. S. Mar. 24

P. S. 52 Apr. 9

<b>"Game Fishes of the United States,"</b>		
Freeman P. Tower,	P. S. 30	Mar. 16
	P. S. 158	Apr. 2
<b>"Fishes: Structure, Habits, Homes,"</b>		
R. Ellsworth Call, Ph. D.,		
	E. S. H. S.	Apr. 7
<b>"Depths of the Sea,"</b>		
C. L. Edwards,	P. S. 158	Apr. 16
<b>"Snakes,"</b>		
Raymond L. Ditmars,	P. S. 30	Mar. 23
	P. S. 170	Apr. 1
	P. S. 158	Apr. 9
<b>"Our Friends in Fur and Feathers,"</b>		
Prof. S. A. Lottridge,		
	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.	Mar. 15
	P. S. 170	Mar. 25
	P. S. 5	Mar. 29
<b>"Our Furred Pets,"</b>		
Charles H. Ellard,	P. S. 30	Mar. 30
	P. S. 158	Apr. 23
<b>"New York Zoological Park,"</b>		
Miss Mary V. Worstell,		
	N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.	Mar. 8
	P. S. 158	Mar. 12
<b>"Wild Life Near Home,"</b>		
Prof. S. A. Lottridge,	P. S. 52	Apr. 23

## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

A course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Francis A. Scratchley, M. D., at Public School 119.

"The Healthy Human Body."		Mar. 4
"Shock. Wounds. Bleeding. Burns and Exposure."		Mar. 11
"Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains and Suffocation."		Mar. 18
"Unconsciousness."		Mar. 25
"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick."		Apr. 1
"What Vaccination Has Accomplished," Charles McDowell, M. D.,	P. S. 119	Apr. 8
"Common Physical Defects," Albert K. Aldinger, M. D.,	P. S. 119	Apr. 15
"The Prevention of Tuberculosis," S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,	P. S. 119	Apr. 22
"The Care of the Eyes," Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,	Five Points	Mar. 18
"Prevention of Tuberculosis," John B. Huber, M. D.,	Five Points	Apr. 1
"Care of the Skin," Jerome Walker, M. D.,	Five Points M.	Apr. 22

### Industries.

A course of Four Lectures on "Wool Fibres and Fabrics," by Frederic Dannerth, Ph. D., at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Wool Fibres,"	Mar. 6
"Silk Fibres,"	Mar. 13

"Cotton Fibres,"		Mar. 20
"Flax Fibres,"		Mar. 27
"The Story of a Piece of Woolen Cloth,"		
Miss Nellie Crooks,	Inst. Hall	Mar. 29
	W. S. N. H.	Apr. 16
"Silk,"		
F. J. Thynne,	Inst. Hall	Apr. 5
"Sugar,"		
G. H. Seward,	Inst. Hall.	Apr. 12
"The Industrial Uses of Wood,"		
Edwin W. Foster,	St. Bar. Lyc. H.	Apr. 3
	P. S. 46	Apr. 19
"The History of Printing,"		
J. C. Oswald,	Inst. Hall	Mar. 1
"Maps and Map Making,"		
F. W. Moore,	Inst. Hall	Mar. 8
"Illustration of Books,"		
Charles W. Chadwick,	Inst. Hall	Mar. 15
"Making of a Newspaper,"		
F. L. Blanchard,	Inst. Hall	Mar. 22
"Whales and Whaling,"		
Ray C. Andrews,	Five Points	Mar. 4
"Uncle Sam's Farm,"		
C. S. Bullock,	Inst. Hall	Apr. 19
"Fishing Fleets,"		
G. Richardson,	Inst. Hall	Apr. 26
"Underground New York,"		
Frank L. Blanchard,	Five Points	Apr. 29
"The Petroleum Industry,"		
Emberson E. Proper,	W. S. N. H.	Mar. 5
	P. S. 46	Mar. 15
	St. Bar. Lyc. H.	Apr. 24

**"Anthracite Coal,"**

Ben M. Jaquish,	P. S. 46	Mar. 8
	St. Bar. Lyc. H.	Apr. 16

**"Life in a Coal Breaker,"**

Raymond J. Davies,	W. S. N. H.	Mar. 19
--------------------	-------------	---------

**"The Production of Steel,"**

Byron C. Mathews, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 46	Mar. 22

**"Rosendale and Portland Cement,"**

Ben M. Jaquish,	St. Bar. Lyc. H.	Apr. 17
-----------------	------------------	---------

**"The Lake Superior Copper Country,"**

Claude F. Walker, Ph. D.,		
	Cooper Inst.	Apr. 24

**"Gold and Gold Mining,"**

George D. Stonestreet,	W. S. N. H.	Apr. 30
------------------------	-------------	---------

**"The Evolution of the Locomotive,"**

George L. Fowler,	Five Points	Mar. 25
	P. S. 46	Mar. 29
	W. S. N. H.	Apr. 2

**"The Navigation of the Air,"**

George L. Fowler,	P. S. 46	Apr. 5
-------------------	----------	--------

**"The Horseless City,"**

Max Lowenthal,	P. S. 46	Apr. 26
----------------	----------	---------

**UNITED STATES.****"Literary and Historic Shrines of Boston and Vicinity,"**

Isaac F. Smith,	P. S. 169	Mar. 30
-----------------	-----------	---------

***"Across the New England States,"***

<i>E. P. Crowell, M. D.,</i>	P. S. 184	Apr. 3
------------------------------	-----------	--------

N.Y.P.L. (Tomp.Sq.Br.)	Apr. 14
------------------------	---------

**"Life in the Maine Woods,"**

Joseph M. Vincent, P. S. 184 Apr. 10

**"Wonders of New York,"**

F. L. Blanchard, P. S. 1 Mar. 27

**"Broadway—Old and New,"**

Stephen Jenkins, N.Y.P.S.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Mar. 3

P. S. 184 Mar. 6

**"Staten Island,"**

John J. O'Doran,

N.Y.P.L.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Mar. 10

**"Our Own City,"**

John B. Creighton, Cooper Inst. Apr. 3

**"New York Harbor,"**

H. F. Sherwood, P. S. 1 Apr. 10

**"Hudson-Fulton: The Men and the River,"**

H. L. Bridgman, P. S. 1 Mar. 13

Cooper Inst. Mar. 27

**"The Lakes of Central New York and the Erie Canal,"**

S. T. Willis, LL. D., P. S. 184 Mar. 13

N.Y.P.L.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Mar. 24

**"The Adirondacks,"**

J. W. Wiseman,

N.Y.P.L.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Mar. 17

P. S. 184 Mar. 20

**"The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"**

Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,

Cooper Inst. Mar. 20

P. S. 184 Mar. 27

N.Y.P.L.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Mar. 31

P. S. 169 Apr. 1

**"Historic Lake Champlain."**

Miss Jennie M. Davis, P. S. 1 Apr. 24

**"Niagara and Nearby,"**

E. J. Parker, Cooper Inst. Mar. 6

P. S. 184 Apr. 17

**"City of Washington,"**

George Newton Cross, Cooper Inst. Mar. 13

P. S. 159 Mar. 15

P. S. 169 Mar. 16

**"The American Adriatic,"**

Edward Hungerford, P. S. 184 Apr. 24

**"The Texan and His State,"**

R. Cornelius Raby, St. Luke's Hall Mar. 4

**"The Historic Alamo City,"**

R. Cornelius Raby, St. Luke's Hall Mar. 11

**"Beyond the Mississippi—Part I.,"**

Walter B. Dickinson, St. Luke's Hall Mar. 18

**"Beyond the Mississippi—Part II.,"**

Walter B. Dickinson, St. Luke's Hall Mar. 25

**"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"**

Harlan I. Smith, St. Luke's Hall Apr. 1

**"Wheat Country of the Northwest,"**

Claude F. Walker, Ph.D., St. Luke's Hall Apr. 8

**"Oklahoma,"**

Elias W. Thompson, Cooper Inst. Apr. 10

**"Life on the Rio Grande,"**

Mrs. Elfleda W. Taylor,

N.Y.P.L. (Tomp.Sq.Br.) Apr. 21

**"Alaska the Beautiful,"**

Leonard M. Davis, St. Luke's Hall Apr. 15

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

**"Evangeline; the Land and the Story,"**

John B. Devins, D. D.,

N.Y.P.L.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Apr. 7

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

Benjamin S. Comstock, Cooper Inst. Apr. 17

St. Luke's Hall Apr. 22

**"Canada,"**

William T. Smith, P. S. 169 Apr. 27

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace, N.Y.P.L.(Tomp.Sq.Br.) Apr. 28

**"By Canoe to Hudson's Bay,"**

Alonson B. Skinner, St. Luke's Hall Apr. 29

## CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

**"Under the Cuban Star,"**

Col. Edwin A. Havers, P. S. 188 Mar. 8

Inst. Hall Apr. 15

**"The West Indies,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,

P. S. 188 Mar. 22

**"Panama Canal,"**

E. E. Slosson, Inst. Hall Apr. 1

**"Porto Rico and Its People,"**

Orrel A. Parker, P. S. 188 Apr. 5

**"Porto Rico,"**

S. W. Eckman, Inst. Hall Apr. 29

**"Central America,"**

J. H. Geare, Inst. Hall Apr. 8

**"A Summer in Jamaica,"**

Miss Mary M. Brackett, P. S. 188

**Apr. 19****"Jamaica,"**

Morris A. Lunn,

Inst. Hall

**Apr. 22****SOUTH AMERICA.****"Patagonia,"**

Barnum Brown,

Inst. Hall

**Mar. 4****"Peru,"**

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

Inst. Hall

**Mar. 11****"Argentine Republic,"**

Miss C. H. Huidobro,

Inst. Hall

**Mar. 18****"Chili,"**

Miss C. H. Huidobro,

Inst. Hall

**Mar. 25****EUROPE.**

A course of Five Lectures on "Around the Mediterranean," by Arthur Stanley Riggs, at Wadleigh High School.

**"Down the Riviera,"****Mar. 2****"Northern Italy,"****Mar. 9****"Rome—A New View,"****Mar. 16****"Vistas of Sicily,"****Mar. 23****"Egypt and the Nile,"****Mar. 30**

A course of Six Lectures on "European Centres; Their Social and Artistic Significance," by Frank Stephens, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

**"Old Chester and Warwick,"****Mar. 3****"Rouen and Amiens,"****Mar. 10**

"Ghent and Bruges,"		Mar. 17
"Nuremburg and Heidelberg,"		Mar. 24
"Lucerne and Geneva,"		Mar. 31
"Venice and Florence,"		Apr. 7
"London of To-day,"		
Louis Leakey,	P. S. 160	Mar. 5
	P. S. 158	Mar. 8
	St. Bar. Lyc. H.	Apr. 14
"How the Other Half Live in England,"		
Miss Anna Seaton Schmidt,		
	P. S. 160	Apr. 2
"Literary Oxford,"		
Lucia C. G. Grieve, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 160	Apr. 9
"Rural England,"		
F. J. Belcher, D. D.,	St. Corn. Ch.	Apr. 20
"Scotland,"		
W. T. Dorward,	P. S. 158	Mar. 22
"Edinburgh,"		
Charles H. Scholey,	P. S. 160	Mar. 26
	P. S. 82	Apr. 5
"Ireland,"		
F. J. Thynne,	P. S. 158	Mar. 1
	St. Corn. Ch.	Apr. 6
"Wales,"		
H. H. Parry,	P. S. 158	Mar. 15
"France,"		
L. F. Berry,	St. Corn. Ch.	Mar. 23
	P. S. 158	Mar. 29
"France—Her People and Her Art,"		
Miss Annie Seaton Schmidt,		
	P. S. 82	Mar. 29

- "Historic Castles of France,"**  
 Mrs. Helen Rhodes,  
 N.Y.P.L.(96th St. Br.) Apr. 15
- "Street Life in Paris,"**  
 J. H. Moore, Ph. D., P. S. 160 Mar. 19
- "Paris,"**  
 Basil Burwell, St. Bar. Lyc. H. Apr. 21
- "Paris the Magnificent,"**  
 Roland S. Dawson, Wad. H. S. Apr. 27
- "Alsace—Past and Present,"**  
 James Ackerman, P. S. 82 Apr. 12
- "Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"**  
 Henry Zick, Ph. D., P. S. 160 Mar. 12  
 Amer. Mus. Apr. 27
- "Through the Kaiser's Domain,"**  
 J. W. Rogan, N.Y.P.L.(96th St. Br.) Apr. 1
- "The Rhine and Heidelberg,"**  
 Henry Zick, Ph.D., N.Y.P.L.(96th St.Br.) Apr. 8  
 Wad. H. S. Apr. 13
- "Holland,"**  
 Glen Arnold Grove, Wad. H. S. Apr. 20
- "A Trip Through Holland,"**  
 A. B. Doggett, N.Y.P.L.(96th St. Br.) Apr. 22  
 P. S. 82 Apr. 26
- "The Austrian Tyrol,"**  
 F. J. C. Moran, N.Y.P.L.(96th St. Br.) Mar. 25
- "Cities by the Blue Danube,"**  
 John B. Devins, D. D., P. S. 82 Mar. 22
- "The Mighty Danube,"**  
 Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,  
 Wad. H. S. Apr. 6

<b>"Switzerland,"</b>		
W. T. Stuchell,	P. S. 82	Apr. 19
<b>"Belgium,"</b>		
Glen Arnold Grove, N.Y.P.L. (96th St.Br.)		Apr. 29
<b>"Among the People of the Balkans,"</b>		
Mrs. E. P. Telford,	P. S. 82	Mar. 15
	P. S. 158	Apr. 26
<b>"Spain,"</b>		
H. A. Potter,	St. Corn. Ch.	Mar. 9
	P. S. 158	Apr. 5
<b>"Spain,"</b>		
Louis F. Berry,	P. S. 64	Mar. 11
<b>"Gibraltar and Southern Italy,"</b>		
Miss M. E. Wheeler, N.Y.P.L. (96th St.Br.)		Mar. 18
<b>"The Historic Mediterranean,"</b>		
Louis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 64	Mar. 25
<b>"Herculaneum and Pompeii,"</b>		
H. S. Lowther, Ph. D.,	P. S. 160	Apr. 16
<b>"Florence, Cradle of the Renaissance,"</b>		
F. L. Strickland,	Amer. Mus.	Apr. 20
<b>"Rome—A New View,"</b>		
Arthur Stanley Riggs,	P. S. 160	Apr. 23
	St. Bar. Lyc. H.	Apr. 28
<b>"Florence,"</b>		
A. J. Talley,	P. S. 160	Apr. 30
<b>"Life in Turkey,"</b>		
W. S. Murray,	P. S. 82	Mar. 1
<b>"Turkey,"</b>		
G. Bayard Young, N.Y.P.L. (96th St.Br.)		Mar. 4
<b>"Turkey,"</b>		
Miss C. C. Knapp,	P. S. 158	Apr. 19

<b>"The Ottoman Empire and Its Relations to Europe,"</b>		
Vahan Cardashian,	P. S. 64	Apr. 22
	P. S. 186	Apr. 28
<b>"A Tour Through Greece,"</b>		
William E. Freeman,	P. S. 82	Mar. 8
	P. S. 64	Apr. 8
	P. S. 158	Apr. 12
<b>"Greece,"</b>		
Frank W. Jackson, N.Y.P.L.(96th St.Br.)		Mar. 11

## ASIA.

A course of Six Lectures on "The Far East," by Elwood G. Tewksbury, at Stuyvesant High School.

<b>"The White Peril in the Far East,"</b>	<b>Mar. 1</b>
<b>"The Real Chinaman,"</b>	<b>Mar. 8</b>
<b>"The Boxer Uprising and the Siege of Peking,"</b>	<b>Mar. 15</b>
<b>"The Awakening of the Far East,"</b>	<b>Mar. 22</b>
<b>"The Yellow Peril,"</b>	<b>Mar. 29</b>
<b>"Face to Face Across the Pacific,"</b>	<b>Apr. 5</b>

A course of Six Lectures on "The Evolution of the Japanese Nation," by William Elliot Griffis, L. H. D., at Public School 186.

<b>"The Various Races in the Japanese Archipelago Before A. D. 552."</b>	<b>Mar. 3</b>
<b>"Military and Civil Conquests,"</b>	<b>Mar. 10</b>
<b>"Throne and Camp,"</b>	<b>Mar. 17</b>
<b>"The Yedo Period,"</b>	<b>Mar. 24</b>
<b>"New Japan,"</b>	<b>Apr. 1</b>
<b>"Two Wars,"</b>	<b>Apr. 8</b>

**"China,"**

Guy Maine,	P. S. 63	Mar. 2
	P. S. 40	Apr. 30

**"Chinese Manners and Customs,"**

G. D. Bertholf,	Y. M. I.	Mar. 3
-----------------	----------	--------

**"China,"**

K. F. Junor, M. D.,	P. S. 90	Mar. 5
	Sunshine Ch.	Mar. 24

**"The Real Tokyo,"**

Merton C. Leonard,	P. S. 63	Mar. 9
	Sunshine Ch.	Mar. 10

**"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**

J. W. Doughty,	P. S. 90	Mar. 12
----------------	----------	---------

**"New Japan,"**

Henry George, Jr.,	Y. M. I.	Mar. 17
--------------------	----------	---------

**"Industrial Life in India,"**

Raymond J. Davies,	P. S. 63	Mar. 30
--------------------	----------	---------

**"Social Institutions of India,"**

C. F. Saldanha,	Y. M. I	Apr. 7
-----------------	---------	--------

**"Mysteries of India,"**

A. R. S. Roy, Ph. D.,	P. S. 40	Apr. 9
	P. S. 186	Apr. 21

**"Manners and Customs of the Hindus,"**

Mrs. Helen M. Jackson,	P. S. 90	Mar. 19
	Stuyv'nt H. S.	Apr. 12
	Sunshine Ch.	Apr. 21

**"Persia,"**

Col. Mesrop Nevton,	P. S. 90	Apr. 2
	Y. M. I	Apr. 14

**"Phases of Life in Persia,"**

Mrs. E. S. Beatty,	P. S. 40	Apr. 16
	P. S. 63	Apr. 20

**"Korea and Manchuria,"**

John B. Devins, D. D.,	Y. M. I	Mar. 10
	P. S. 63	Mar. 16

**"Mohammed and Mohammedanism,"**

Isya Joseph, Ph. D.,	P. S. 186	Apr. 14
----------------------	-----------	---------

**"Every-day Life in Burma,"**

Levi J. Denchfield, M. D.,		
	P. S. 63	Apr. 13
	P. S. 90	Apr. 23
	Stuyv'nt H. S.	Apr. 26

**"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"**

Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,		
	P. S. 90	Apr. 16
	Stuyv'nt H. S.	Apr. 19
	P. S. 63	Apr. 27

**"Land of the Panung and Yellow Robe,"**

C. S. Braddock,	Y. M. I.	Mar. 31
	P. S. 63	Apr. 6
	P. S. 40	Apr. 23

**"Life in Armenia,"**

F. D. Greene,	P. S. 90	Apr. 9
	Y. M. I.	Apr. 21

**"Palestine,"**

A. A. Brockway,	Y. M. I	Apr. 28
-----------------	---------	---------

**"Syria and Palestine,"**

L. G. Leary, Ph. D.,	P. S. 90	Apr. 30
----------------------	----------	---------

## AFRICA.

***"Egypt and the Nile,"***

Arthur Stanley Riggs,	P. S. 46	Mar. 4
-----------------------	----------	--------

**"Six Hundred Miles Up the Nile,"**

E. T. Sanford,	P. S. 38	Mar. 5
	P. S. 150	Apr. 19

**"Life in South Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	P. S. 40	Mar. 5
	P. S. 46	Apr. 1
	P. S. 38	Apr. 2

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

H. C. Walsh,	P. S. 46	Mar. 11
	P. S. 40	Mar. 12
	P. S. 165	Apr. 17

**"Africa from Sea to Center,"**

H. L. Bridgman,	P. S. 38	Mar. 12
-----------------	----------	---------

**"Algiers and Algeria,"**

Miss Jennie Pomerene,	P. S. 46	Mar. 18
	P. S. 40	Apr. 2
	P. S. 165	Apr. 10

**"Life in the Great Sahara,"**

Miss Anna S. Brackett,	P. S. 40	Mar. 19
	P. S. 38	Apr. 16

**"Real Streets of Cairo,"**

L. G. Leary, Ph. D.,	P. S. 38	Mar. 19
	P. S. 40	Mar. 26

**"How the People Live in Congo Land,"**

De Witt C. Snyder,	P. S. 46	Mar. 25
--------------------	----------	---------

**"Life in the Congo,"**

W. A. Raff,	P. S. 38	Mar. 26
-------------	----------	---------

**"Egypt,"**

Miss Mary A. C. Miller,	P. S. 165	Apr. 3
-------------------------	-----------	--------

**"Kimberly and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Leon Demachy,	P. S. 38	Apr. 8
---------------	----------	--------

**"The Gold and Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Julius S. Lane,	P. S. 150	Apr. 12
-----------------	-----------	---------

**"Central Africa,"**

Peter MacQueen,	P. S. 38	Apr. 23
-----------------	----------	---------

	P. S. 165	Apr. 24
--	-----------	---------

	P. S. 150	Apr. 26
--	-----------	---------

**THE PHILIPPINES, HAWAII AND AUSTRALASIA.****"The Philippines,"**

Major Frank Keck,	P. S. 165	Mar. 6
-------------------	-----------	--------

	P. S. 90	Mar. 26
--	----------	---------

Sunshine Ch.		Apr. 7
--------------	--	--------

	P. S. 46	Apr. 29
--	----------	---------

**"The Natives of the Philippines,"**

Prof. Frederick Starr,	P. S. 150	Mar. 22
------------------------	-----------	---------

	P. S. 63	Mar. 23
--	----------	---------

Y. M. I.		Mar. 24
----------	--	---------

**"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"**

S. S. Dent,	W. S. N. H.	Apr. 9
-------------	-------------	--------

	P. S. 21	Apr. 20
--	----------	---------

**"Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"**

Graham C. Hunter,	P. S. 150	Apr. 5
-------------------	-----------	--------

	P. S. 21	Apr. 6
--	----------	--------

	W. S. N. H.	Apr. 23
--	-------------	---------

**"Australia, the Island Continent,"**

Joseph C. Oakman,	P. S. 150	Mar. 1
-------------------	-----------	--------

	W. S. N. H.	Mar. 12
--	-------------	---------

	P. S. 165	Mar. 27
--	-----------	---------

	P. S. 46	Apr. 15
--	----------	---------

**"West Australia,"****Mrs. Edith G. Humphrey,****P. S. 150****Mar. 8****"The New Australian Commonwealth,"****S. H. Cox,****P. S. 21****Mar. 9****"New Zealand; A Nation of Workingmen,"****A. H. Warner,****P. S. 150****Mar. 15****P. S. 165****Mar. 20****P. S. 21****Mar. 23****W. S. N. H.****Mar. 26****P. S. 46****Apr. 8****P. S. 38****Apr. 30****"Java, the Garden of the East,"****Oliver Bainbridge,****P. S. 150****Mar. 29****P. S. 46****Apr. 22****"The Savage South Seas,"****Oliver Bainbridge,****P. S. 165****Mar. 13**



**II.**

**LECTURES IN THE BRONX**



## GROUP I.

### LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.

#### LITERATURE.

##### English Literature.

"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"		
Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,	P. S. 17	Mar. 5
"Burns and Scotland,"		
C. H. Govan,	P. S. 17	Mar. 19
"David Copperfield,"		
Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,		
	P. S. 17	Apr. 2
"An Evening with Tennyson,"		
Mrs. M. E. Lease,	P. S. 17	Apr. 16
"Enoch Arden,"		
Mrs. Marian Leland,	P. S. 17	Apr. 30

##### English Literature—Shakespeare.

"Shakespeare's Julius Caesar,"		
R. A. Purdy,	P. S. 36	Mar. 5
"Beauties of Shakespeare,"		
Allen Demonde,	P. S. 8	Mar. 12
"Henry IV.,"		
Mrs. M. L. K. Salinger,	P. S. 36	Mar. 12
	P. S. 8	Apr. 23

**"Macbeth,"**

A. I. Rorke,	P. S. 33	Mar. 18
	P. S. 36	Apr. 16

**"Othello,"**

J. W. Babbitt,	P. S. 36	Mar. 19
----------------	----------	---------

**"As You Like It,"**

Miss Margaret A. Klein,	P. S. 8	Mar. 26
-------------------------	---------	---------

**"Much Ado About Nothing,"**

Mrs. Frances Carter,	P. S. 36	Mar. 26
----------------------	----------	---------

**"Hamlet,"**

Mrs. G. A. B. Homan,	P. S. 36	Apr. 2
----------------------	----------	--------

**"As You Like It,"**

Miss M. A. Klein,	P. S. 36	Apr. 9
-------------------	----------	--------

**"Henry V.,"**

Mrs. Olivia S. Hall,	P. S. 8	Apr. 9
	P. S. 36	Apr. 30

**"Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

Miss K. S. Johnson,	P. S. 36	Apr. 23
---------------------	----------	---------

### **American Literature.**

**"Longfellow,"**

Miss Grace Delle Davis, Realty Hall	Mar. 8
-------------------------------------	--------

**"James Whitcomb Riley,"**

Miss Anna M. Mason, Realty Hall	Mar. 22
---------------------------------	---------

**"James Russell Lowell,"**

Charles J. Haulenbeek,	
Realty Hall	Apr. 5

**"Three American Humorists,"**

Miss Josephine Day Nye,	
Realty Hall	Apr. 13

## American History.

A course of Five Lectures on "The Expansion of the United States," by Willis Fletcher Johnson, L. H. D., at Public School 37.

"Colonial Expansion,"	Mar. 3
"The Louisiana Purchase,"	Mar. 10
"Florida, Texas and Oregon,"	Mar. 17
"Alaska and Hawaii,"	Mar. 24
"The Spanish Islands,"	Mar. 31

A course of Six Lectures on "Crises in American History," by David Saville Muzzey, Ph. D., at N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch.

"Thirteen Nations or One,"	Mar. 6
"The Completion of Our Independence,"	Mar. 13
"Nationalism vs. Sectionalism,"	Mar. 20
"Slavery in the West,"	Mar. 27
"The Preservation of the Union,"	Apr. 3
"Imperialism at Home and Abroad,"	Apr. 10
"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"	
Louis H. Cornish,	P. S. 102
	Apr. 17

A course of Four Lectures on "American Ideas and Ideals," by Holland Thompson, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at P. S. 37, Bronx.

"The Colonial American,"	Apr. 7
"The Making of the Constitution,"	Apr. 14
"The Growth of the West and the Civil War,"	Apr. 21
" <i>American Ideals of To-day,</i> "	Apr. 28

### New York City History.

**"New York Harbor,"**

H. F. Sherwood,	P. S. 7	Mar. 1
-----------------	---------	--------

**"Our Own City,"**

J. B. Creighton,	P. S. 7	Mar. 15
------------------	---------	---------

**"Uncle Sam's Own Story of the Declaration of Independence,"**

Frank S. Colburn,	P. S. 33	Mar. 19
-------------------	----------	---------

**"New Amsterdam—Lower Manhattan,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D.,	P. S. 7	Mar. 29
--------------------------	---------	---------

**"The Twentieth Century City—Upper Manhattan,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph.D.,	P. S. 7	Apr. 12
-------------------------	---------	---------

**"Staten Island,"**

J. J. O'Doran,	P. S. 7	Apr. 26
----------------	---------	---------

### American Biography.

**"Hudson-Fulton; the Men and the River,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman,	P. S. 28	Mar. 5
----------------------	----------	--------

**"General Wolfe, the Hero of Quebec,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S. 33	Mar. 5
------------------------	----------	--------

**"George Washington and His Times,"**

Hon. George J. Corey,	P. S. 28	Mar. 12
-----------------------	----------	---------

	P. S. 33	Apr. 2
--	----------	--------

**"Life and Times of Aaron Burr,"**

Ira K. Morris,	P. S. 28	Mar. 19
----------------	----------	---------

**"Daniel Webster,"**

Thomas McTiernan,	P. S. 28	Apr. 2
-------------------	----------	--------

***"Calhoun: His Career and His Theories,"***

Algernon Lee,	P. S. 28	Apr. 9
---------------	----------	--------

"Webster and Lincoln,"

G. J. Kneeland, P. S. 28 Apr. 16

"America and the Americans,"

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,

N.Y.P.L., Tre. Br. Apr. 17

"The American Flag,"

I. C. Sturges, L. H. D., P. S. 28 Apr. 23

N.Y.P.L., Tr.Br. Apr. 24

"Patriotic Women,"

Gen. Geo. B. Loud, P. S. 28 Apr. 30

"Abraham Lincoln,"

Thomas McTiernan, P. S. 33 Apr. 30

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Government.

A course of Five Lectures on "Typical Constitutions and Governments of Modern Europe," by William Fairley, Ph. D., of Commercial High School, at Public School 27.

"How England Is Governed," Mar. 1

"How France Is Governed," Mar. 8

"How Germany Is Governed," Mar. 15

"How Switzerland Is Governed," Mar. 22

This course will be repeated at Public School 2 on April 6, 13, 20, 27.

A course of Four Lectures on "Growth and Development of Political Parties," by Miss Jennie M. Davis, of Erasmus Hall High School, at P. S. 2.

"The Rise and Fall of the Federal Party," Mar.

"The Era of Transition,"		Mar. 9
"Democrats vs. Whigs,"		Mar. 16
"Republicans vs. Democrats,"		Mar. 23
"The London County Council,"		
Louis Leakey,	P. S. 29	Mar. 29
"The Monroe Doctrine,"		
Prof. Walter E. Clark,	P. S. 2	Mar. 30
"The Children's Court,"		
Mr. E. K. Coulter,	P. S. 16	Mar. 4
"A Great Government Workshop,"		
C. R. Skinner, LL. D.,	P. S. 12	Mar. 11
"The Immigrant at Ellis Island,"		
Lyman Beecher Stowe,	P. S. 16	Mar. 18
"The Postal Service,"		
William I. Scandlin,	P. S. 12	Mar. 25
"Development of Naval Warfare,"		
V. O. Freeburg,	P. S. 12	Apr. 8

### Sociology.

"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living,"		
Mrs. Rheta C. Dorr,	P. S. 16	Apr. 1
"Thrift,"		
Charles F. Southard,	P. S. 27	Apr. 5
	P. S. 16	Apr. 29
"Conduct of a Great Bank,"		
Charles J. Haulenbeek,	P. S. 27	Apr. 12
"Child Labor in Different Parts of the Country,"		
O. R. Lovejoy,	P. S. 16	Apr. 15
"Corporations,"		
A. Parker Nevin,	P. S. 27	Apr. 19

**"Immigration and Emigration,"**

Mr. H. L. Cargill,	P. S. 12	Apr. 22
--------------------	----------	---------

**"Law Title Registration,"**

M. Joseph Harson,	P. S. 27	Apr. 26
-------------------	----------	---------

**Art and Architecture.****"A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"**

Grenville T. Snelling,	P. S. 32	Mar. 5
------------------------	----------	--------

**"Greek Architecture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,	P. S. 32	Mar. 26
------------------------	----------	---------

**"Roman Art and Its Remains,"**

Eugene Schoen,	P. S. 32	Apr. 2
----------------	----------	--------

**"The Masterpieces of Gothic Art,"**

Eugene Schoen,	P. S. 32	Apr. 16
----------------	----------	---------

**"History of Architecture as Seen in New York City Buildings,"**

Joseph M. Tilden,	P. S. 32	Apr. 30
-------------------	----------	---------

**Music.****"Violin and Piano Recital,"**

Edmund Severn,	P. S. 13	Mar. 2
----------------	----------	--------

**"Unifying Influences of Music,"**

Miss Kate S. Chittenden,		
--------------------------	--	--

Riverdale Hall	Mar. 2
----------------	--------

**"Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"**

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Humphrey,		
------------------------------	--	--

P. S. 13	
----------	--

Mar.
------

**"Songs of Present Day Writers,"**

Miss Beatrice Shaw,	Riverdale Hall	Mar. 16
---------------------	----------------	---------

**"Music in the Home,"**

Peter W. Dykema,	P. S. 13	Mar. 16
------------------	----------	---------

Riverdale Hall	Apr. 13
----------------	---------

**"The Voice; Its Use and Abuse,"**

Purdon Robinson,	P. S. 13	Mar. 23
------------------	----------	---------

**"Story of the Oratorio,"**

Miss L. d'A. Bergh,	P. S. 13	Mar. 30
---------------------	----------	---------

**"Folk Songs of Germany,"**

W. L. Bogert,	P. S. 13	Apr. 6
---------------	----------	--------

**"Patriotic Songs of America,"**

Miss Charrille Runals,	P. S. 13	Apr. 13
------------------------	----------	---------

**"Voice Production,"**

W. H. Robinson,	P. S. 13	Apr. 20
-----------------	----------	---------

**"Folk Songs of Ireland,"**

L. W. Armstrong,	P. S. 13	Apr. 27
------------------	----------	---------

**"Life Forces in Music,"**

Mrs. Carrie G. Edwards,	Riverdale Hall	Apr. 27
-------------------------	----------------	---------

**"Irish Music—Part II.,"**

Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,	Riverdale Hall	Mar. 30
-----------------------	----------------	---------

**GROUP II.****GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.****ASTRONOMY.**

A course of Nine Lectures on "Astronomy," by Prof. Robert W. Prentiss, of Rutgers College, at *Morris High School*.

<i>"The Sun: Its Telescopic Phenomena,"</i>	Mar. 1
---------------------------------------------	--------

"The Sun: A Source of Heat and Light,"	Mar. 8
"The Moon and Its Scenery,"	Mar. 15
"The Planet Mars: Is It Inhabited?"	Mar. 22
"The Planets and the New Nebular Hypothesis,"	Mar. 29
"Comets and Meteors: Their Mutual Relations,"	Apr. 5
"The Photographic Camera in Astronomy,"	Apr. 12
"The Spectroscope and Its Revelations,"	Apr. 19
"The Wonders of the Heavens,"	Apr. 26

## PHYSICS.

A course of Eight Lectures on "Physics," by Prof. William C. Peckham, of Adelphi College, at Lafayette Hall.

"Strange Facts about Common Things,"	Mar. 1
"Physics of the Air,"	Mar. 8
"The Sources and Effects of Heat,"	Mar. 15
"The Wonders of Color,"	Mar. 22
"Physics of Our Seeing,"	Mar. 29
"Properties of Magnets,"	Apr. 5
"The Effects of the Electric Currents,"	Apr. 12
"Musical Instruments,"	Apr. 19

"Wireless Telegraphy, Wireless Telephony and Color Photography,"

Prof. A. Frederick Collins,

P. S. 28	Mar. 26
Laf. Hall	Apr. 28

A course of Four Lectures on "Biology," by Benjamin C. Gruenberg, at Public School 32.

"The Living and the Non-Living," Mar. 12

"Life Aggressive: Utilizing the Environment," Mar. 26

"Life Defensive: Resisting the Environment," Apr. 9

"Life Victorious: Mastering the Environment," Apr. 23

### Botany.

"Days in the Open,"

J. B. Carrington, P. S. 7 Mar. 8

"Planting and Care of Shade Trees,"

J. J. Levison, P. S. 7 Mar. 22

"Message of the Flowers,"

S. H. Berry, P. S. 7 Apr. 5

"Our National Forests,"

Robert Emmett Ireton, P. S. 34 Apr. 8

"The Use and Preservation of Trees,"

Edwin W. Foster, P. S. 34 Apr. 15

"School Gardens in New York,"

Van Evrie Kilpatrick, P. S. 7 Apr. 19

"How to Know the Common Trees,"

Miss Julia E. Rogers, P. S. 34 Apr. 22

"Wild Flowers of New York City and Vicinity,"

Abel J. Grout, Ph. D., P. S. 34 Apr. 29

### Geology.

"*Glaciers and the Glacial Periods*,"

W. W. Clendenin, P. S. 5 Mar. 1

**"Volcanoes and Geysers,"**

W. W. Clendenin,	P. S.	5	Mar.	8
------------------	-------	---	------	---

**"Earthquakes,"**

C. C. Adams,	P. S.	5	Mar.	15
--------------	-------	---	------	----

**"The Great Stone Book,"**

G. A. Brown,	P. S.	5	Mar.	22
--------------	-------	---	------	----

**Zoology.****"Our Friends in Fur and Feathers,"**

Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	33	Mar.	4
-------	----	------	---

**"Wild Life Near Home,"**

Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	34	Mar.	11
-------	----	------	----

**"Snakes,"**

Raymond L. Ditmars,				
---------------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	34	Mar.	18
-------	----	------	----

**"Our Native Birds,"**

Clinton G. Abbott,				
--------------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	34	Mar.	25
-------	----	------	----

**"Animals of the Past,"**

Barnum Brown,				
---------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	5	Mar.	29
-------	---	------	----

**"Insect Life,"**

Herbert S. Ardell,				
--------------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	34	Apr.	1
-------	----	------	---

**"Life of the Underground World,"**

R. E. Call,				
-------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	5	Apr.	5
-------	---	------	---

**"Life Story of the Honey Bee,"**

D. E. Lyon, Ph. D.,				
---------------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	5	Apr.	12
-------	---	------	----

**"An Evening in the American Museum of Natural History,"**

H. I. Smith,				
--------------	--	--	--	--

P. S.	5	Apr.	26
-------	---	------	----

## GROUP III.

## DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

## UNITED STATES.

"Alaska the Beautiful,"			
Leonard M. Davis,	P. S.	24	Mar. 3
	P. S.	37	Mar. 6
"Cowboy Life on the Plains,"			
W. Wellington Massee,	P. S.	8	Mar. 5
	P. S.	37	Apr. 3
"The Pacific Northwest,"			
Edward R. Perry,	P. S.	37	Mar. 13
	P. S.	24	Mar. 17
"Oklahoma: The Land of Now,"			
Elias W. Thompson,	P. S.	37	Mar. 17
	P. S.	24	Apr. 14
"Yellowstone National Park,"			
Edward Russell Perry,	P. S.	8	Mar. 19
"The Golden Gate Country,"			
Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,			
	P. S.	37	Mar. 20
"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"			
Harlan I. Smith,	P. S.	24	Mar. 31
"Northern California,"			
I. Rogers Mount,	P. S.	8	Apr. 2
"Beyond the Mississippi,"			
Walter B. Dickinson,	P. S.	37	Apr. 10
"Southern California,"			
I. Rogers Mount,	P. S.	8	Apr. 16

**"The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"**

Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,

P. S. 37

Apr. 24

**"Uncle Sam's Farm,"**

Charles Seymour Bullock,

P. S. 24

Apr. 28

**"Our Arid West,"**

George A. Brown,

P. S. 8

Apr. 30

**CANADA.****"Land of Evangeline,"**

E. P. Crowell, M. D.,

P. S. 17

Mar. 12

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

B. S. Comstock,

P. S. 17

Mar. 26

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace,

P. S. 17

Apr. 23

**WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH  
AMERICA.****"Maximilian Episode in Mexico,"**

T. B. Connery, LL. D.,

P. S. 12

Mar. 4

**"The Panama Canal,"**

E. E. Slosson, Ph. D.,

P. S. 12

Mar. 18

**"Central America,"**

J. H. Geare,

P. S. 12

Apr. 1

**"The Land of the Incas,"**

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

P. S. 12

Apr. 15

**"Travels in Patagonia,"**

Barnum Brown,

P. S. 12

Apr. 29

## EUROPE.

A course of Six Lectures on "European Centres: Their Social and Artistic Significance," by Frank Stephens, at Morris High School.

"Old Chester and Warwick,"		Mar. 4
"Rouen and Amiens,"		Mar. 11
"Ghent and Bruges,"		Mar. 18
"Nuremburg and Heidelberg,"		Mar. 25
"Lucerne and Geneva,"		Apr. 1
"Venice and Florence,"		Apr. 8
Belgium, Modern and Mediaeval,"		
Mr. G. A. Grove,	Laf. Hall	Mar. 4
"Historic Castles, Chateaux and Cathedrals of France,"		
Mrs. Helen Rhodes,	Bronx Ch. House	Mar. 6
	P. S. 33	Mar. 12
"Sicily, Messina, Vesuvius and Naples,"		
H. E. Northrop,	N. Y. C. P.	Mar. 9
	Laf. Hall	Apr. 29
"A Trip Through Holland,"		
A. B. Doggett,	Laf. Hall	Mar. 11
"Brittany, the Summer Land of France,"		
Mrs. A. R. Matthews,	Bronx Ch. House	Mar. 13
"Burns and Scotland,"		
C. H. Govan,	Laf. Hall	Mar. 18
"Spain,"		
L. F. Berry,	Bronx Ch. House	Mar. 20
	P. S. 33	Apr. 23
"Irish Fairy and Folk Lore,"		
Seumas MacManus,	Laf. Hall	Mar. 25

**"Gibraltar and Southern Italy,"**

Miriam E. Wheeler, Ph. D.,

P. S. 33 Mar. 26

Bronx Ch. House Apr. 17

**"How the Other Half Live in England,"**

Miss A. S. Schmidt,

Bronx Ch. House Mar. 27

Laf. Hall Apr. 1

**"The Picturesque Rhine,"**

F. L. Strickland, Ph. D.,

Bronx Ch. House Apr. 3

**"Street Life in Paris,"**

J. H. Moore, Ph. D.,

Laf. Hall Apr. 8

**Florence, Cradle of the Renaissance,"**

Francis M. Strickland, P. S. 33

Apr. 9

**"Florence in the Golden Age,"**

A. J. Talley,

Bronx Ch. House Apr. 10

**"London of To-day,"**

Louis Leakey,

Morris H. S. Apr. 15

**"Spain, Ancient and Modern,"**

H. A. Potter,

Laf. Hall Apr. 15

**"Paris,"**

Basil Burwell,

Morris H. S. Apr. 22

**"The Historic Mediterranean,"**

L. G. Leary, Ph. D.,

Laf. Hall Apr. 22

**"Turkey, the Land of Star and Crescent,"**

G. B. Young,

Bronx Ch. House Apr. 24

**"Rome—A New View,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs,

Morris H. S.

Apr. 29

## ASIA.

A course of Six Lectures on "The Evolution of the Japanese Nation," by William Elliot Griffis, L. H. D., at Public School 27.

"The Various Races in the Japanese Archipelago Before A. D. 552,"		Mar. 4
"Military and Civil Conquests,"		Mar. 11
"Throne and Camp,"		Mar. 18
"The Yedo Period,"		Mar. 25
"New Japan,"		Apr. 1
"Two Wars,"		Apr. 8
"Wonders of New Japan,"		
Henry George, Jr.,	Realty Hall	Mar. 1
"Land of the Panung and Yellow Robe,"		
Charles S. Braddock, Jr.,		
	N. Y. Cath. Prot.	Mar. 2
	Realty Hall	Apr. 12
"Korea and Manchuria,"		
John B. Devins, D. D.,	Realty Hall	Mar. 15
	P. S. 27	Apr. 22
"China,"		
Guy Maine,	Realty Hall	Mar. 29
"Chinese Manners and Customs,"		
Griffith D. Bertholf,	P. S. 27	Apr. 15
"Manners and Customs of the Hindus,"		
Mrs. Helen M. Jackson,		
	Realty Hall	Apr. 26

## AFRICA.

"Life in South Africa,"

Charles Pittman, Riverdale Hall Mar. 9

"New Things We Have Learned About Africa,"

Cyrus C. Adams, Riverdale Hall Mar. 23

"Kimberly and the Diamond Fields of South  
Africa,"

Leon Demachy, Riverdale Hall Apr. 6

"Egypt,"

Miss Mary A. C. Miller,

Riverdale Hall Apr. 20

THE PHILIPPINES, HAWAII AND AUSTRAL-  
ASIA.

"Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"

G. C. Hunter, P. S. 16 Mar. 11

"Java, the Garden of the East,"

Oliver Bainbridge, P. S. 16 Mar. 25

"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"

S. S. Dent, P. S. 16 Apr. 8

"West Australia,"

Mrs. E. G. Humphrey, P. S. 16 Apr. 22









**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT**

**OF**

**PUBLIC LECTURES**

**MANHATTAN**

**THE BRONX**

**FIRST SERIES**

**OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER**

**1909**



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK

ANNOUNCEMENT

OF

PUBLIC LECTURES

MANHATTAN

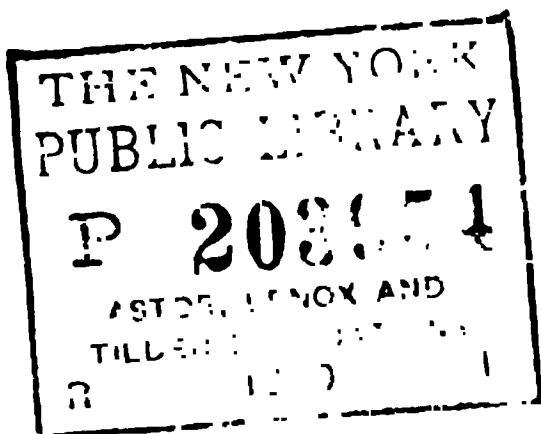
THE BRONX

DOORS OPEN AT 7.30 P. M.

LECTURES BEGIN PROMPTLY AT 8.15 P. M.

Doors closed during Lectures

SCHOOL CHILDREN NOT ADMITTED



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Committee on Lectures and Libraries.....	6
Location of Lecture Centers.....	7
List of Lectures in Manhattan.....	13
List of Lectures in The Bronx.....	65

## LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.

	PAGE
<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art.....</b>	<b>13</b>
LITERATURE .....	13
General Literature .....	13
English Literature .....	13
Shakespeare .....	15
American Literature .....	18
HISTORY .....	19
General History .....	19
General History—Biography .....	22
American History .....	24
American History—Biography .....	26
SOCIAL SUBJECTS .....	28
Government .....	28
Economics .....	29
Sociology .....	30
Federal Topics .....	31
Municipal Topics .....	31
FINE ARTS .....	32
Art .....	32
Architecture .....	32
Music .....	33
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science ...</b>	<b>37</b>
ASTRONOMY .....	37
PHYSICS .....	37
ELECTRICITY .....	38
CHEMISTRY .....	39
GEOLOGY .....	41
BIOLOGY .....	41
Botany .....	41
Zoology .....	42

	PAGE
PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.....	43
First Aid to the Injured.....	43
Health Topics .....	43
INDUSTRIES .....	45
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography .....</b>	<b>47</b>
NORTH AMERICA .....	47
United States—East .....	47
United States—West .....	48
British North America.....	49
CENTRAL AMERICA .....	50
THE WEST INDIES.....	51
SOUTH AMERICA .....	51
EUROPE .....	52
United Kingdom .....	52
Europe—North .....	53
Europe—South .....	54
ASIA .....	56
AFRICA .....	59
AUSTRALIA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.....	61

## LECTURES IN THE BRONX.

<b>Group I—Literature, Sociology, Art.....</b>	<b>65</b>
LITERATURE .....	65
English Literature .....	65
Shakespeare .....	65
American Literature .....	65
HISTORY .....	66
General History—Biography.....	66
<i>American History</i> .....	67
<i>American History—Biography</i> .....	68

	PAGE
<b>SOCIAL SUBJECTS</b> .....	69
Government .....	69
Sociology .....	69
<b>FINE ARTS</b> .....	70
Art and Architecture.....	70
Music .....	70
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science</b> .....	72
<b>GEOLOGY</b> .....	72
<b>BIOLOGY</b> .....	73
Botany .....	73
Zoology .....	74
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE</b> .....	75
First Aid to the Injured.....	75
Health Topics .....	76
<b>INDUSTRIES</b> .....	77
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography</b> .....	78
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	78
United States—East .....	78
United States—West .....	80
British North America.....	80
<b>THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA</b>	81
Central America .....	81
The West Indies.....	81
South America .....	82
<b>EUROPE</b> .....	82
United Kingdom .....	82
Europe—North .....	82
Europe—South .....	83
<b>ASIA</b> .....	83
<b>AUSTRALIA AND THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC</b> ....	84

## COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES

---

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.,

President, Board of Education.

GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.

CHARLES E. BRUCE, M. D.

FRANCIS W. CROWNINSHIELD.

HORACE E. DRESSER

JOSEPH N. FRANCOLINI.

EDWARD LAZANSKY.

DENNIS J. McDONALD, M. D.

HENRY M. LEIPZIGER,

Supervisor of Lectures.

## LOCATION OF LECTURE CENTERS.

## MANHATTAN.

De Witt Clinton High School, 10th Ave., 58th and 59th  
Sts.

Stuyvesant High School, 16th St., near 1st Ave.

Wadleigh High School, 115th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 1, Henry and Catharine Sts.

Public School 5, 141st St. and Edgecombe Ave.

Public School 14, 225 East 27th St.

Public School 21, 222 Mott St., between Spring and  
Prince Sts.

Public School 30, 224 East 88th St.

Public School 33, 418 West 28th St.

Public School 38, Dominick, Clarke and Broome Sts.

Public School 40, 320 East 20th St.

Public School 46, 156th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

Public School 51, 523 West 44th St.

Public School 52, Broadway, Academy St. and Ver-  
milyea Ave., Inwood.

Public School 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.

Public School 63, 4th St., east of 1st Ave.

Public School 64, 10th St., east of Ave. B.

Public School 65, Eldridge St., near Hester St.

Public School 82, 70th St. and 1st Ave.

Public School 83, 216 East 110th St.

Public School 90, 148th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 119, 133d St., near 8th Ave.

Public School 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.

Public School 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St.

Public School 158, Ave. A, between 77th and 78th Sts.

Public School 159, 241 East 119th St.

Public School 160, Suffolk and Rivington Sts.

Public School 165, 108th St., near Amsterdam Ave.

Public School 169, Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.

Public School 170, 111th St., between 5th and Lenox Aves.

Public School 172, 108th St., east of 2d Ave.

Public School 184, 116th St., east of Lenox Ave.

Public School 186, 145th St., west of Amsterdam Ave.

Public School 188, Lewis and East Houston Sts.

American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park West.

Cooper Institute, 8th St. and 4th Ave.

East Side House Settlement, 76th St. and East River.

Grace Church Settlement, 415 East 13th St.

House of Refuge, Randall's Island.

Institute Hall, 218 East 106th St.

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Great Jones and Lafayette Sts.

New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

New York Public Library, Hudson Park Branch, 66 Leroy St.

New York Public Library, Tompkins Square Branch, 331 East 10th St.

New York Public Library, 58th St. Branch, 121 East 58th St.

New York Public Library, 96th St. Branch, 112 East 96th St.

New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, 103 West 135th St.

New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch, 503 West 145th St.

*St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall, 205 East 42d St.*

St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.

St. Luke's Hall, 483 Hudson St., near Grove St.

St. Peter's Hall, 20th St., between 8th and 9th Aves.

Sunshine Chapel, 550 West 40th St.

West Side Neighborhood House, 501 West 50th St.

Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.

Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, 5 West 125th St.

Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St and Lexington Ave.

Young Men's Institute, 222 Bowery.

## THE BRONX.

Morris High School, 166th St., between Boston Road  
and Jackson Ave.

Public School 5, 2436 Webster Ave., Fordham.

Public School 7, Kingsbridge Ave. and 232d St.,  
Kingsbridge.

Public School 8, Moshulu Parkway, Briggs and Bain-  
bridge Aves., Bedford Park.

Public School 12, Frisby Ave., Westchester.

Public School 13, Park Ave., 215th and 216th Sts.,  
Williamsbridge.

Public School 16, Matilda St., Wakefield.

Public School 17, Fordham Ave., near Main St., City  
Island.

Public School 24, Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil.

Public School 27, St. Ann's Ave., between 147th and  
148th Sts.

Public School 28, Anthony and Tremont Aves.

Public School 32, 183d St., Beaumont and Cambre-  
leng Aves.

Public School 33, Jerome Ave., north of 184th St.

Public School 34, Amethyst Ave., near Morris Park.  
Van Nest.

Public School 36, Castle Hill Ave., between Watson  
and Black Rock Aves., Unionport.

Public School 37, 145th St., east of Willis Ave.

Lafayette Hall, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.

The New York Protectory, Van Nest.

New York Public Library, Tremont Branch, 176th St.  
and Washington Ave.

Realty Hall, Ogden and Merriam Aves., High Bridge.

Riverdale Hall, Riverdale Ave. and 260th St. (oppo-  
site St. Margaret's Church).

I.

LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.



## GROUP I.

## LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART.

## LITERATURE.

## General Literature.

"Permanent Results from Ordinary Reading,"

Albert L. Mershon, P. S. 33 Oct. 14

"The Poetry of Everyday Life,"

John Calvin Goddard, P. S. 82 Dec. 9

## English Literature.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Regions Famous in English Literature," by Hardin Craig, Ph.D., of Princeton University, at Public School 135.

"Life in a Mediæval Town," Oct. 7

"London and the Great Poets," Oct. 14

"Oxford in English Literature," Oct. 21

"Scott and Scotland," Oct. 28

"The English Lakes," Nov. 4

"The New England of Hawthorne and Emerson,"  
Nov. 11

A Course of Eleven Lectures on "Representative English Writers," by A. V. Williams Jackson, L.H.D., Ph.D., LL.D., of Columbia University, at Wadleigh High School.

"Introduction to English Literature: Beowulf,"  
Oct. 8

"Chaucer and the Canterbury Tales," Oct. 15

"Early English Ballads and Romances," Oct. 1

"Marlowe, the Predecessor of Shakespeare,"		Oct. 29
"Shakespeare and His Times,"		Nov. 5
"Shakespeare's 'Merchant of Venice,'"		Nov. 12
"Hamlet and Some Famous Hamlets,"		Nov. 19
"Milton and the Paradise Lost,"		Nov. 26
"Pope and the Essay on Man,"		Dec. 3
"Edmund Burke and the French Revolution,"		Dec. 10
"Keats and His Works,"		Dec. 17
"Christopher Marlowe,"		
Harry C. Krowl, Ph.D.,	Inst. Hall	Oct. 4
"The Life of Sir Walter Scott,"		
Charles H. Govan,	P. S. 33	Oct. 7
"Francis Bacon,"		
Harry C. Krowl, Ph.D.,	Inst. Hall	Oct. 11
"Milton and His Masterpiece,"		
Simeon B. Dunn,	Inst. Hall	Oct. 18
"Robert Burns,"		
Walter Quincy Scott,	P. S. 33	Oct. 21
"Oliver Goldsmith,"		
Thomas Gaffney Taaffe,	Inst. Hall	Oct. 25
"Tennyson and Browning,"		
Irving Wilson Voorhees, M.D.,		
	P. S. 33	Oct. 28
	P. S. 135	Nov. 18
"Teachings of Wordsworth,"		
Miss Mary E. Knowlton,	Inst. Hall	Nov. 1
"Child Life in Dickens,"		
Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,	P. S. 33	Nov. 4
"Scott's 'Lady of the Lake,'"		
William L. Felter, Ph.D.,		
	Inst. Hall	Nov. 8
"Lord Byron,"		
Willis Boughton, Ph.D.,	Inst. Hall	Nov. 15

"An Evening with Tennyson,"		
Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,	Inst. Hall	Nov. 22
"The Brownings,"		
Miss Grace Delle Davis,	Inst. Hall	Nov. 29
"Charles Dickens and His Characters,"		
William Ackroyd,	Inst. Hall	Dec. 6
"Wordsworth, 'A Prophet of Repose,'"		
Ludwig Lewisohn,	P. S. 135	Dec. 9
"The Women of George Eliot,"		
Mrs. Helen B. Schoonhoven,	Inst. Hall	Dec. 13
"Robert Louis Stevenson,"		
Mrs. Helen B. Schoonhoven,	P. S. 135	Dec. 16
"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"		
Maxwell Ryder, LL.D.,	P. S. 135	Dec. 2

### English Literature—Shakespeare.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Shakespeare's Stories, and His Time and Ours," by Algernon Tassin, of Columbia University, at Public School 5.

"Romeo and Juliet,"	Oct. 4
"Julius Caesar,"	Oct. 11
"Hamlet,"	Oct. 18
"Othello,"	Oct. 25
"Macbeth,"	Nov. 1
"King Lear,"	Nov. 8

A Course of Six Lectures on "Shakespeare," by William H. Fleming, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Shakespeare's Life; Shakespeare's London; Shakespeare's Theatre,"  
Oct.

"Macbeth,"		Oct. 13
"Merchant of Venice,"		Oct. 20
"Othello,"		Oct. 27
"Twelfth Night,"		Nov. 3
"Hamlet,"		Nov. 10
"Beauties of Shakespeare,"		
Allen Demonde,	P. S. 64	Oct. 7
"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"		
Miss Katharine S. Johnson,		
	P. S. 170	Oct. 7
	Ho. of Ref.	Nov. 12
"Merchant of Venice,"		
Richard A. Purdy,	Ho. of Ref.	Oct. 15
"Shakespeare's Life and Art,"		
Thomas Gaffney Taaffe, Ph.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Br.		Oct. 16
"Henry IV,"		
Mrs. Minnie Louise K. Salinger,		
	P. S. 64	Oct. 21
"Merchant of Venice,"		*
Mrs. Grace A. Burt-Homan,		
	P. S. 170	Oct. 21
"Hamlet,"		
Mrs. Grace A. Burt-Homan,		
N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Br.		Oct. 30
	P. S. 64	Dec. 9
"Macbeth,"		
Alexander I. Rorke,	P. S. 64	Nov. 4
"Macbeth,"		
Mrs. Grace A. Burt-Homan,		
	P. S. 170	Nov. 4

**"As You Like It,"**

Miss Margaret A. Klein,

N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Br.

Nov. 13

P. S. 170

Dec. 9

**"Richard III,"**

Richard A. Purdy,

P. S. 5

Nov. 15

**"Julius Caesar,"**

J. Woodman Babbitt,

St. Bart. Ly. H.

Nov. 17

**"The Merchant of Venice,"**

William J. Callan, M.D.,

P. S. 64

Nov. 18

**"Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar,'"**

Richard A. Purdy,

P. S. 170

Nov. 18

**"The Merchant of Venice,"**

Miss Catharine Collins,

P. S. 5

Nov. 22

**"Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama,"**

Herman F. Krafft,

St. Bart. Ly. H.

Nov. 24

**"Much Ado About Nothing,"**

Mrs. Frances Carter,

N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Br.

Nov. 27

P. S. 5

Dec. 6

**"Henry V,"**

Mrs. Olivia Sanger Hall,

P. S. 5

Nov. 29

**"Romeo and Juliet,"**

John D. Barry,

St. Bart. Ly. H.

Dec. 1

**"Antony and Cleopatra,"**

Miss Grace Delle Davis,

St. Bart. Ly. H.

Dec. 8

**"Macbeth,"**

Miss Catharine Collins,

N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Br.

Dec. 11

**"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

Edward A. Mead,

P. S. 5

Dec. 13

**"Richard III,"**

Mrs. Minnie L. K. Salinger,

St. Bart. Ly. H. Dec. 15

### **American Literature.**

**A Course of Six Lectures on "Representative American Writers,"** by Prof. J. Duncan Spaeth, of Princeton University, at Public School 46.

**"Franklin, the Practical Philosopher,"** Oct. 4

**"Emerson, the Seer,"** Oct. 11

**"Hawthorne, the Romancer,"** Oct. 18

**"Longfellow, the Poet,"** Oct. 25

**"Lowell, the Critic,"** Nov. 1

**"Whitman, the Prophet,"** Nov. 8

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thornton Sibley, M.D.,

P. S. 51 Oct. 11

**"Longfellow,"**

Miss Grace Delle Davis,

P. S. 51 Oct. 25

P. S. 33 Nov. 18

**"Three American Humorists,"**

Miss Josephine Day Nye,

P. S. 51 Nov. 8

**"Edgar Allan Poe,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph.D.,

P. S. 33 Nov. 11

P. S. 46 Nov. 15

**"John Greenleaf Whittier, the Quaker Poet,"**

Edwin C. Holman,

P. S. 46 Nov. 22

**"Longfellow's Evangeline,"**

William L. Felter, Ph.D.,

P. S. 51 Nov. 22

P. S. 46 Dec. 13

"Bret Harte,"

Henry Neumann, Ph.D., P. S. 46 Nov. 29

"James Russell Lowell,"

Charles J. Haulenbeek, P. S. 33 Dec. 2

"Three Poets of Home Life,"

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonhoven,  
P. S. 46 Dec. 6

"James Whitcomb Riley,"

Miss Mattie L. Foster, P. S. 51 Dec. 6

"Eugene Field,"

Charles J. Haulenbeek, P. S. 33 Dec. 9

"Short Story Writers,"

Mrs. Marian Leland, P. S. 33 Dec. 16

## HISTORY.

### General History.

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Foundations of Modern Europe," by Edward M. Sait, of Columbia University, at East Side House Settlement.

"Reaction and Revolution—The People and the Governments," Oct. 6

"France in the XIX Century—Waterloo to Sedan," Oct. 13

"The Unification of Germany—Stein to Bismarck," Oct. 20

"The Unification of Italy—Cavour and Garibaldi," Oct. 27

"Great Britain and Her Empire—The Victorian Age," Nov. 3

"The Sick Man of Europe—Phases of the Eastern Question," Nov. 10

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Evolution of the Dutch Nation," by William E. Griffis, L.H.D., at Public School 5.

"Prehistoric Netherlands: Our Teutonic Ancestors in the Forest," Oct. 7

"The Roman Period: The Farm and the Mark," Oct. 21

"Mediaeval Netherlands: Feudalism, Castle and Monastery," Nov. 4

"The Heroic Period: The Struggle for Liberty," Nov. 18

"Two Centuries of the Dutch Republic," Dec. 2

"Modern Holland: Constitutional, Industrial, Colonial," Dec. 16

A Course of Six Lectures on "The History of France," by Prof. Georges Castegnier, of United States Military Academy, at Public School 119.

"France Before the Revolution of 1789," Nov. 8

"From the Fall of the Bastille to the Directorate," Nov. 15

"From the Directorate to Napoleon's Abdication," Nov. 22

"From the Restoration to the Fall of Louis Phillippe," Nov. 29

"From the Republic of 1848 to the Commune," Dec. 6

"From President Thiers to President Fallieres," Dec. 13

A Course of Six Lectures on "The History of Ireland," by Charles Johnston, at Public School 135.

"Ireland: Traditional History," Nov. 8

"The Classical Period," Nov. 15

"St. Patrick, Sts. Columba, Bridget, Columbanus, Gallus: Danish Raids, Brian Boru," Nov. 22

"Anglo-Norman Invasion, 1169," Nov. 29

"Penal Laws; Rebellion of 1798; O'Connell; Emancipation; Famine of 1847; Land Laws," Dec. 6

"Rebellion of 1641," Dec. 13

A Course of Three Lectures on "Ancient Civilizations," by Adelbert G. Fradenburgh, Ph.D., of Adelphi College, at Public School 186.

"The Pyramids and Their Builders," Dec. 1

"The Life and Art of the Greeks at the Time of Pericles," Dec. 8

"Roman Life and Art, as Shown by Pompeii," Dec. 15

A Course of Seven Lectures on "Life, Religion, Art and Symbolism of the East," by Walter Scott Perry, of Pratt Institute, at Institute Hall.

(For subjects and dates see Group III, Asia.)

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Oriental Civilization," by Prof. George William Knox, at St. Peter's Hall.

(For subjects and dates see Group III, Asia.)

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Far East," by Elwood G. Tewksbury, at DeWitt Clinton High School.

(For subjects and dates see Group III, Asia.)

"The Eastern Question,"

Theodore Chopourian, P. S. 52 Oct. 8

"The Revolution in Turkey,"

Maurice Parmelee, N. Y. Juv. As. Oct. 20

"The French Alliance of 1778,"

Harry Crone, P. S. 160 Nov. 5

"Through the Kaiser's Domain,"

James W. Rogan, D. D., P. S. 52 Nov. 5

"The Russo-Japanese War,"

Edwin Emerson, P. S. 52 Oct. 22

- "Historic Old World Places and What They Mean,"  
Kenneth S. Guthrie, M. D.,  
P. S. 119 Nov. 1
- "Historic Chateaux of France,"  
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Kelsey-Groben,  
P. S. 52 Nov. 19

### General History—Biography.

A Course of Four Lectures on "The Times of the Roman Emperors," by Allan P. Ball, Ph.D., of the College of the City of New York, at Public School 119.

- "Augustus and His Friends," Oct. 4  
"The Amusements of the Roman People," Oct. 11  
"Nero and His Teacher," Oct. 18  
"Marcus Aurelius, Philosopher-Emperor," Oct. 25

This course will be repeated at Public School 160,  
Oct. 8, 15, 22, 29.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Builders of United Italy," by Rupert Sargent Holland, at Public School 38.

- "Alfieri, Monzoni and Gioberti," Oct. 8  
"Daniel Manin, Father of Venice," Oct. 15  
"Mazzini, the Prophet," Oct. 22  
"Cavour, the Statesman," Oct. 29  
"Garibaldi, the Crusader," Nov. 5  
"Victor Emmanuel, the King," Nov. 12  
"Julius Cæsar,"

Walter Quincy Scott, D. D.,  
P. S. 184 Oct. 9

- "Sir Walter Raleigh,"  
Andrew F. Currier, M. D.  
St. Cornelius Church Oct. 12

**"Alfred the Great,"**

J. Vincent Crowne, Ph.D.,

West Side Neighborhood House

Oct. 15

P. S. 184

Oct. 16

**"Gladstone—Recollections of the Man,"**

Thomas S. Robjent,

Ho. of Ref.

Oct. 22

P. S. 184

Oct. 23

St. Cornelius' Church

Oct. 26

**"Martin Luther,"**

Charles E. Stowe,

West Side Neighborhood House

Oct. 29

**"Thomas Henry Huxley,"**

Irving W. Voorhees, M. D.,

P. S. 184

Oct. 30

**"Frederick the Great,"**

Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,

Ho. of Ref.

Nov. 5

**"Napoleon,"**

William J. Tilley,

P. S. 184

Nov. 6

**"Napoleon,"**

Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.,

St. Cornelius' Church

Nov. 9

West Side Neighborhood House

Nov. 26

**"Victor Hugo,"**

Miss Mary W. Artois,

P. S. 160

Nov. 12

**"Joan of Arc,"**

Prof. Georges Castegnier,

West Side Neighborhood House

Nov. 12

**"The Career of Napoleon,"**

Lolabel House, Ph.D.,

Ho. of Ref.

Nov. 19

P. S. 160

Dec. 3

"Frederick the Great,"			
Frederick W. Grubé, Ph.D.			
St. Cornelius' Church			Nov. 23
"The French Revolution,"			
Lolabel House, Ph.D., P. S. 160			Nov. 26
"Bismarck,"			
Prof. Rodolf Tombo, Jr.,			
St. Cornelius' Church			Dec. 7
"The Republic of France,"			
Lolabel House, Ph.D., P. S. 160			Dec. 10
"William the Silent,"			
Hon. George J. Corey,			
West Side Neighborhood House			Dec. 10
P. S. 160			Dec. 17

### American History.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Our South American Neighbors," by William R. Shepherd, Ph.D., of Columbia University, at Public School 186.

"Our South American Neighbors: Their Country and Its Resources,"			Oct. 6
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Classes of People and Social Customs,"			Oct. 13
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Political Situation,"			Oct. 20
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Business Activity,"			Oct. 27
"Our South American Neighbors: Their <i>Schools and Charitable Institutions</i> "			Nov. 3
<i>"Our South American Neighbors: Their Progress in Science,"</i>			Nov. 10

"Our South American Neighbors: Their Literary Interests and Their Newspapers,"			Nov. 17
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Artistic Achievements,"			Nov. 24
"Settlement of Jamestown,"			
Frank G. Gilman,	Y. M. I.		Oct. 18
"Our Country,"			
Gen. George B. Loud,	Y. M. I.		Oct. 27
"A People in the Making,"			
Bouck White,	Y. M. I.		Nov. 10
"Historic Traces in New York To-day,"			
Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D.,	Y. M. I.		Nov. 24
A Course of Six Lectures on "The Civil War and the South," by Frank D. Baugher, at Cooper Institute.			
"The Eastern Campaigns,"			Nov. 10
"Lee's Invasion of the North,"			Nov. 17
"The Western Campaigns,"			Nov. 24
"The South After the War,"			Dec. 1
"The South of To-day,"			Dec. 8
"Southland, the Beautiful,"			Dec. 15
"A World's Race for a Continent,"			
Edward Hagaman Hall,	P. S. 64		Oct. 14
"The Historic Hudson,"			
Kenneth Bruce,	P. S. 64		Oct. 28
"The Story of the Declaration of Independence,"			
Frank S. Colburn,	P. S. 64		Nov. 11
"Historic Traces in New York To-day,"			
Frank B. Kelley, Ph.D.,	Y. M. I.		Nov. 24
"From Sumter to Appomattox,"			
Timothy H. Roberts,	P. S. 64		Dec. 2
"Paul Jones: His Naval Career,"			
William S. M. Silber,	P. S. 52		Dec. 3
"Highways and Byways of Old New York,"			
George C. Wood,	P. S. 64		Dec. 10

## American History—Biography.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Great Americans,"  
by Willis Fletcher Johnson, L. H. D., at N. Y. P. L.,  
Hamilton Grange Branch.

"Statesmen,"	Oct. 9
"Soldiers and Sailors,"	Oct. 16
"Jurists, Philanthropists, Artists,"	Oct. 23
"Teachers and Preachers,"	Oct. 30
"Scientists and Inventors,"	Nov. 6
"Great Americans of Foreign Birth,"	Nov. 13
"Authors,"	Nov. 20
"The American Flag,"	Nov. 27

A Course of Five Lectures on "Great American  
Orators," by Frederick B. Robinson, of the College of  
the City of New York, at Public School 188.

"Patrick Henry,"	Oct. 11
"Henry Clay,"	Oct. 25
"Daniel Webster,"	Nov. 8
"Wendell Phillips,"	Nov. 22
"Henry Ward Beecher,"	Dec. 6

A Course of Three Lectures on "Indian Wars and  
Indian Leaders," by Charles A. Eastman, M. D.  
(Ohiyesa).

"King Philip's War,"	St. Luke's Hall	Dec. 16
"Six Nations—Red Jacket,"	P. S. 52	Dec. 17
"Chief Joseph and the Nez Percés,"	P. S. 1	Dec. 18

"Benedict Arnold,"

Mrs. Harriet Bishop Waters,

P. S. 82      Oct. 7

*"Captains Courageous in the Early American History,"*

*Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.*

Ho. of Ref.      Oct. 8

"Champlain: The Man and the Lake,"			
Herbert L. Bridgman,	P. S.	1	Oct. 9
"George Washington,"			
Gen. George B. Loud,	P. S.	82	Oct. 21
"Nathan Hale,"			
John D. Barry,	P. S.	1	Oct. 23
"Benjamin Franklin,"			
Edwin Fairley,	P. S.	1	Nov. 20
"Thomas Jefferson,"			
Charles S. Dana,	P. S.	82	Nov. 4
"Unfamiliar Things About George Washington,"			
Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.			
	P. S.	1	Nov. 6
"America and the Americans,"			
Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,			
	St. Luke's Hall		Nov. 11
N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.			Dec. 18
"Thomas Jefferson,"			
Edwin T. Taliaferro,	P. S.	82	Nov. 18
"Abraham Lincoln,"			
Howard C. Leonard,	St. Luke's Hall		Nov. 18
"Abraham Lincoln,"			
Thomas McTiernan,	P. S.	82	Dec. 2
"What a Boy Saw in the Army, including Recollections of President Lincoln,"			
Henry W. Knight,	St. Luke's Hall		Dec. 2
"Daniel Webster,"			
Charles S. Dana,	Ho. of Ref.		Dec. 3
"Daniel Webster,"			
Gilbert H. Crawford,	P. S.	1	Dec. 4
"George Washington,"			
Thomas McTiernan,			
N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.			Dec. 4

"Abraham Lincoln,"

Hal Bell,

N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.

Dec. 11

Ho. of Ref.

Dec. 17

"McKinley in the Company of the Martyrs,"

Francis E. Marsten, D. D.,

P. S. 82

Dec. 16

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Government.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Nation Making, or the Beginnings of Civilization," by James P. Lichtenberger, of Columbia University, at St. Luke's Hall.

"Egypt—The Origin of Civilization," Oct. 4

"Babylonia—The Beginnings of World Society,"  
Oct. 11

"Greece—The Development of Democracy," Oct. 18

"Rome—The Growth of Imperialism," Oct. 25

"England—The Founding of the Democratic Empire,"  
Nov. 1

"The United States—The Achievement of Constitutional Democracy," Nov. 8

A Course of Four Lectures on "Democracy in Action," by John Martin, at St. Luke's Hall.

"Democracy in Action in England," Nov. 15

"Democracy in Action in France and Germany,"  
Nov. 22

"*Democracy in Action in Switzerland,*" Nov. 29

"*Democracy in Action in the United States,*" Dec. 6

**"The American Constitution: A Comparative Study,"**

**Mrs. Mary Sicard Jenkins,**

**Young Men's Institute**

**Dec. 8**

**"The Growth of Nations,"**

**Charles H. Moore, St. Luke's Hall**

**Dec. 13**

### **Economics.**

The first Eleven of a Course of Twenty-Eight Lectures on "Economics," by Walter E. Clark, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and History in the College of the City of New York, at Wadleigh High School.

Note.—Those who attend 90 per cent. of the lectures of this course and pass examinations to be held in January and May will receive certificates from the Department of Education.

**"Economics and History,"** Oct. 5

**"Fundamental Notions in Economics,"** Oct. 12

**"Production,"** Oct. 19

**"Labor: A Factor in Production,"** Oct. 26

**"Immigration to the United States: Causes and Facts,"**

**Nov. 2**

**"Immigration to the United States: Advantages;**

**Disadvantages."**

**Nov. 9**

**"Immigration to the United States: Legislation."**

**Nov. 16**

**"The Rise of the Factory and Factory Legislation,"**

**Nov. 23**

**"Labor Unions and Labor Relation to Law,"** Nov. 30

**"Capital and Interest,"** Dec. 7

**"Corporations and Their Securities,"** Dec. 14

This Course will be continued in January and February, 1910.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at Public School 157.

"Economics and Human Welfare,"	Oct. 8
"Problems of Population and Poverty,"	Oct. 15
"Land and Its Rent,"	Oct. 22
"Capital Employed in Manufacture and the Trust Question,"	Oct. 29
"Capital Employed in Animal Industry,"	Nov. 5
"Transportation Problems,"	Nov. 12
"Labor's Part in Industry,"	Nov. 19
"The Uses of Wealth,"	Nov. 26

This Course will be repeated at Public School 165, Oct. 9, 16, 23, 30; Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27.

"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"		
Charles F. Southard,	P. S. 157	Dec. 3
"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"		
Charles J. Haulenbeek,	P. S. 165	Dec. 4
"Recent Economic Changes,"		
George R. Kirkpatrick,	P. S. 157	Dec. 10
"Corporations,"		
A. Parker Nevin,	P. S. 165	Dec. 11
	P. S. 157	Dec. 17
"Effects of the Factory System on Laborers,"		
Warren H. Wilson, Ph.D.,		
	P. S. 165	Dec. 18

### Sociology.

"A People in the Making,"		
Bouck White,	P. S. 158	Oct. 4
"The Great Human River,"		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 40	Oct. 8

<b>"The Story of a Sailor's Life,"</b>		
Capt. Bradley S. Osbon,	P. S. 40	Oct. 22
<b>"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living?"</b>		
Mrs. Rheta Childe Dorr,	P. S. 40	Nov. 5
<b>"The Fire Hazard in Building,"</b>		
Hugh T. Wreaks,	P. S. 158	Nov. 29
<b>"Housing Reform in Great Britain,"</b>		
Bernard J. Newman,	P. S. 40	Dec. 3
<b>"The Evolution of Kindness,"</b>		
Herbert N. Casson,	P. S. 40	Dec. 17

### Federal Topics.

<b>"Our Navy, Past and Present,"</b>		
Edgar A. Carleton,	P. S. 158	Oct. 11
<b>"Light Houses and the Life Saving Service,"</b>		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 158	Oct. 25
N. Y. Juvenile Asylum		Nov. 3
<b>"The Military Academy at West Point,"</b>		
John B. Golden,	P. S. 158	Nov. 1
<b>"A Great Government Workshop,"</b>		
Charles R. Skinner, LL.D.,		
	P. S. 158	Nov. 8

### Municipal Topics.

<b>"The New York Nautical Schoolship,"</b>		
Keran O'Brien, M.D.	P. S. 158	Oct. 18
<b>"The City Plan,"</b>		
Frederick S. Lamb,	P. S. 158	Nov. 15
<b>"The Children's Court,"</b>		
Ernest K. Coulter,	P. S. 40	Nov. 19
	P. S. 158	Dec. 13

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at Public School 157.

"Economics and Human Welfare,"	Oct. 8
"Problems of Population and Poverty,"	Oct. 15
"Land and Its Rent,"	Oct. 22
"Capital Employed in Manufacture and the Trust Question,"	Oct. 29
"Capital Employed in Animal Industry,"	Nov. 5
"Transportation Problems,"	Nov. 12
"Labor's Part in Industry,"	Nov. 19
"The Uses of Wealth,"	Nov. 26

This Course will be repeated at Public School 165, Oct. 9, 16, 23, 30; Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27.

"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"

Charles F. Southard,	P. S. 157	Dec. 3
----------------------	-----------	--------

"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"

Charles J. Peabody,	P. S. 165
---------------------	-----------

"Recent Economic Changes,"

George R. Merriam,	P. S. 157
--------------------	-----------

"Corporations,"

A. Parker,	P. S. 157
------------	-----------

P. S.

"Effects of Monetary System,"

Warren G. B. Wood, Ph.D.,
---------------------------

'A People  
Bouché  
be Gre  
Hep

<b>"The Story of a Sailor's Life,"</b>		
Capt. Bradley S. Osbon,	P. S. 40	Oct. 22
<b>"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living?"</b>		
Mrs. Rheta Childe Dorr,	P. S. 40	Nov. 5
<b>"The Fire Hazard in Building,"</b>		
Hugh T. Wrecks,	P. S. 158	Nov. 29
<b>"Housing Reform in Great Britain,"</b>		
Bernard J. Newman,	P. S. 40	Dec. 3
<b>"The Evolution of Kindness,"</b>		
Herbert N. Casson,	P. S. 40	Dec. 17

### Federal Topics.

<b>"Our Navy, Past and Present,"</b>		
Edgar A. Carleton,	P. S. 158	Oct. 11
<b>"Light Houses and the Life Saving Service,"</b>		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 158	Oct. 25
N. Y. Juvenile Asylum		Nov. 3
<b>"The Military Academy at West Point,"</b>		
John B. Golden,	P. S. 158	Nov. 1
<b>"A Great Government Workshop,"</b>		
Charles R. Skinner, LL.D.,		
	P. S. 158	Nov. 8

### Municipal Topics.

<b>"Nautical Schoolship,"</b>		
Ben, M.D.	P. S. 158	Oct. 18
<b>"Court,"</b>		
Lamb,	P. S. 158	Nov. 15
<b>"Court,"</b>		
ulter,	P. S. 40	Nov. 19
	P. S. 158	Dec. 13

**"Municipal Cleaning and Its Relation to Public Health,"**

Hon. John T. Fetherston, P. S. 158 Nov. 22

**"The Work of the Municipal Explosives Commission,"**

Hon. A. A. Breneman, P. S. 158 Dec. 6

**FINE ARTS.**

**Art.**

**"The Ideal in Art,"**

Mrs. Helen Rhodes,	P. S. 82	Oct. 14
	P. S. 14	Nov. 26

**"Leonardo da Vinci,"**

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal,	P. S. 82	Oct. 28
----------------------	----------	---------

**"Michael Angelo,"**

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal,	P. S. 82	Nov. 11
----------------------	----------	---------

**"Mural Painting in America,"**

M. Paul Roche,	P. S. 14	Nov. 12
	P. S. 169	Nov. 16

**"Greek Sculpture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,	P. S. 169	Dec. 7
------------------------	-----------	--------

**"The Educational Advantages of Pictures in the Home and the School,"**

Mrs. Lorenda M. Bryant,	P. S. 14	Dec. 10
-------------------------	----------	---------

**"The Making of a Statue,"**

J. Scott Hartley,	P. S. 169	Dec. 14
-------------------	-----------	---------

**Architecture.**

***"A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"***

<i>Grenville T. Snelling,</i>	P. S. 14	Oct. 15
-------------------------------	----------	---------

**"Architecture and Its Relation to Everyday Life,"**

Arthur Alexander Stoughton,

P. S. 14 Oct. 29

**"The City Beautiful, or the Planning and Embellishment of Cities,"**

Arthur Alexander Stoughton,

P. S. 169 Nov. 23

**"Greek Architecture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter, P. S. 169 Nov. 30

### **Music.**

A Course of Four Lectures on "Search Lights in Modern Music Study," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray, at Public School 169.

"Music Study as a New Keynote in Education," Oct. 5

"The Simplicity of Music," Oct. 12

"Mathematics in Music," Oct. 19

"The Principles of Expression," Oct. 26

A Course of Four Lectures on "The History and Development of Pianoforte Music," by Miss Edith Dunham, at Public School 119.

"Bach, Handel, Rameau, Scarlatti," Oct. 7

"Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert," Oct. 14

"Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin," Oct. 21

"Liszt, Rubinstein, Tchaikowski, Dvorak, Paderewski, Grieg," Oct. 28

A Course of Four Lectures on "Richard Wagner's Music Drama, Der Ring die Nibelungen," by Mrs. Mary Hill Brown, at Public School 83.

"Prelude—Das Rheingold," Oct. 10

"Die Walküre," Oct. 24

"Siegfried," Nov. 7

"Die Gotterdammerung," Nov. 21

A Course of Eleven Lectures on "Modern Instrumental Composers," by Daniel Gregory Mason, of Columbia University, at Young Men's Hebrew Association Hall.

"Grieg,"	Oct. 6
"Dvorak,"	Oct. 13
"The New Russian School,"	Oct. 20
"Saint-Saëns,"	Oct. 27
"Cesar Frank,"	Nov. 3
"Tschaikowsky,"	Nov. 10
"Brahms, Part I,"	Nov. 17
"Brahms, Part II,"	Nov. 24
"Debussy,"	Dec. 1
"Richard Strauss and Musical Realism, Part II,"	Dec. 8
"Richard Strauss and Musical Realism, Part II,"	Dec. 15
"Our Familiar Songs and Those Who Wrote Them," Albert Gerard-Thiers, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin,	Oct. 5
"Patriotic Songs and War Songs," Miss Kate S. Chittenden, P. S. 90	Oct. 8
"Five Hundred Years of English Song," Miss Esther White, Young Men's Benevolent Association Hall	Oct. 8
"English Ballads," Miss Grace Ewing, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	Oct. 12
"The Peasantry and the Music of Ireland," Miss A. Helene H. Magrath, N. Y. Juvenile Asylum	Oct. 13

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"**

Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,

P. S. 1 Oct. 16

Ho. of Ref. Dec. 10

**"Folk Songs,"**

Walter L. Bogert,

P. S. 90 Oct. 22

**"The Story of the Violin,"**

Edwin C. Broome,

• Mission of the Immaculate Virgin Oct. 26

P. S. 119 Nov. 4

**"Scotch History and Song,"**

Miss Blanche A. Sawyer,

N. Y. Juvenile Asylum Oct. 27

**"Patriotic Songs,"**

Frederic Reddall,

P. S. 1 Oct. 30

**"The Voice: Its Use and Abuse,"**

Purdon Robinson,

P. S. 169 Nov. 2

**"Gounod's Opera 'Faust,' "**

Mrs. Franziska Hopf,

Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall Nov. 5

P. S. 83 Dec. 5

**"Irish Music,"**

Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,

P. S. 90 Nov. 5

**"The Unifying Influence of Music,"**

Miss Kate S. Chittendan,

P. S. 169 Nov. 9

**"Folk Song and Art Song,"**

Miss Marie F. McConnell,

N. Y. Juvenile Asylum Nov. 10

**"Italy in Song and Story,"**

Miss Minnie D. Kühn,

P. S. 1 Nov. 13

**"Folk Songs of Scotland,"**

Mrs. Honora H. Blakely-Routon,

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin

Nov. 16

<b>"American Composers,"</b>		
Miss Evelyn Chapman,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		<b>Nov. 19</b>
<b>"German Songs,"</b>		
Miss Eva E. Wyckoff,	P. S. 90	<b>Nov. 19</b>
<b>"A Piano Conversation,"</b>		
Miss Amy Fay,		
N. Y. Juvenile Asylum		<b>Nov. 24</b>
<b>"German Lied,"</b>		
Miss Grace Ewing,	P. S. 1	<b>Nov. 27</b>
<b>"Songs of the Workers,"</b>		
Miss Elizabeth W. Putnam,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		<b>Dec. 3</b>
<b>"Scottish Music,"</b>		
Mrs. Katherine Hand,	P. S. 90	<b>Dec. 3</b>
<b>"Songs That Never Die,"</b>		
Frederic Reddall,		
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin		<b>Dec. 7</b>
<b>"Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"</b>		
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Humphrey,		
St. Luke's Hall		<b>Dec. 9</b>
<b>"Modern Song, from Schubert to Foote,"</b>		
Mr. and Mrs. Barclay Dunham,		
P. S. 1		<b>Dec. 11</b>
<b>"Folk Songs of the South,"</b>		
Mrs. Catherine Hays,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		<b>Dec. 17</b>
<b>"The Appreciation of Music,"</b>		
Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,	P. S. 90	<b>Dec. 17</b>

## GROUP II.

### GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

#### ASTRONOMY.

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Solar System," by Prof. Robert W. Prentiss, of Rutgers College, at Y. M. C. A., Harlem Branch.

"The Sun: Its Phenomena,"	Oct. 6
"The Sun: A Source of Heat and Light,"	Oct. 13
"The Moon and Its Scenery,"	Oct. 20
"The Planet Mars: Is It Inhabited?"	Oct. 27
"The Planets: Mercury, Venus, Jupiter, Saturn,"	Nov. 3
"Comets and Meteors: Their Mutual Relations,"	Nov. 10

#### PHYSICS.

A Course of Nine Lectures on "Physics," by Prof. William Clarke Peckham, of Adelphi College, at Public School 159.

"Strange Facts About Common Things,"	Oct. 4
"Physics of the Air,"	Oct. 11
"The Sources and Effects of Heat,"	Oct. 18
"The Wonders of Color,"	Oct. 25
"Physics of Our Seeing,"	Nov. 1
"Properties of Magnets,"	Nov. 8
"Effects of the Electric Current,"	Nov. 15
"Musical Instruments,"	Nov. 22
"The Microscope and Its Revelations,"	Nov. 29

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at Public School 157.

"Economics and Human Welfare,"	Oct. 8
"Problems of Population and Poverty,"	Oct. 15
"Land and Its Rent,"	Oct. 22
"Capital Employed in Manufacture and the Trust Question,"	Oct. 29
"Capital Employed in Animal Industry,"	Nov. 5
"Transportation Problems,"	Nov. 12
"Labor's Part in Industry,"	Nov. 19
"The Uses of Wealth,"	Nov. 26

This Course will be repeated at Public School 165, Oct. 9, 16, 23, 30; Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27.

"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"		
Charles F. Southard,	P. S. 157	Dec. 3
"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"		
Charles J. Haulenbeek,	P. S. 165	Dec. 4
"Recent Economic Changes,"		
George R. Kirkpatrick,	P. S. 157	Dec. 10
"Corporations,"		
A. Parker Nevin,	P. S. 165	Dec. 11
	P. S. 157	Dec. 17
"Effects of the Factory System on Laborers,"		
Warren H. Wilson, Ph.D.,		
	P. S. 165	Dec. 18

### Sociology.

"A People in the Making,"		
Bouck White,	P. S. 158	Oct. 4
"The Great Human River,"		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 40	Oct. 8

**"The Story of a Sailor's Life,"**

Capt. Bradley S. Osbon,	P. S. 40	Oct. 22
-------------------------	----------	---------

**"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living?"**

Mrs. Rheta Childe Dorr,	P. S. 40	Nov. 5
-------------------------	----------	--------

**"The Fire Hazard in Building,"**

Hugh T. Wreaks,	P. S. 158	Nov. 29
-----------------	-----------	---------

**"Housing Reform in Great Britain,"**

Bernard J. Newman,	P. S. 40	Dec. 3
--------------------	----------	--------

**"The Evolution of Kindness,"**

Herbert N. Casson,	P. S. 40	Dec. 17
--------------------	----------	---------

**Federal Topics.****"Our Navy, Past and Present,"**

Edgar A. Carleton,	P. S. 158	Oct. 11
--------------------	-----------	---------

**"Light Houses and the Life Saving Service,"**

Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 158	Oct. 25
----------------------	-----------	---------

N. Y. Juvenile Asylum	Nov. 3
-----------------------	--------

**"The Military Academy at West Point,"**

John B. Golden,	P. S. 158	Nov. 1
-----------------	-----------	--------

**"A Great Government Workshop,"**

Charles R. Skinner, LL.D.,	P. S. 158	Nov. 8
----------------------------	-----------	--------

**Municipal Topics.****"The New York Nautical Schoolship,"**

Keran O'Brien, M.D.	P. S. 158	Oct. 18
---------------------	-----------	---------

**"The City Plan,"**

Frederick S. Lamb,	P. S. 158	Nov. 15
--------------------	-----------	---------

**"The Children's Court,"**

Ernest K. Coulter,	P. S. 40	Nov. 19
	P. S. 158	Dec. 13

**"Municipal Cleaning and Its Relation to Public Health,"**

Hon. John T. Fetherston, P. S. 158 Nov. 22

**"The Work of the Municipal Explosives Commission,"**

Hon. A. A. Breneman, P. S. 158 Dec. 6

**FINE ARTS.**

**Art.**

**"The Ideal in Art,"**

Mrs. Helen Rhodes, P. S. 82 Oct. 14

P. S. 14 Nov. 26

**"Leonardo da Vinci,"**

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal, P. S. 82 Oct. 28

**"Michael Angelo,"**

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal, P. S. 82 Nov. 11

**"Mural Painting in America,"**

M. Paul Roche, P. S. 14 Nov. 12

P. S. 169 Nov. 16

**"Greek Sculpture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter, P. S. 169 Dec. 7

**"The Educational Advantages of Pictures in the Home and the School,"**

Mrs. Lorenda M. Bryant, P. S. 14 Dec. 10

**"The Making of a Statue,"**

J. Scott Hartley, P. S. 169 Dec. 14

**Architecture.**

**"A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"**

Grenville T. Snelling, P. S. 14 Oct. 15

**"Architecture and Its Relation to Everyday Life,"**

Arthur Alexander Stoughton,

P. S. 14 Oct. 29

**"The City Beautiful, or the Planning and Embellishment of Cities,"**

Arthur Alexander Stoughton,

P. S. 169 Nov. 23

**"Greek Architecture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter, P. S. 169 Nov. 30

**Music.**

A Course of Four Lectures on "Search Lights in Modern Music Study," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray, at Public School 169.

"Music Study as a New Keynote in Education," Oct. 5

"The Simplicity of Music," Oct. 12

"Mathematics in Music," Oct. 19

"The Principles of Expression," Oct. 26

A Course of Four Lectures on "The History and Development of Pianoforte Music," by Miss Edith Dunham, at Public School 119.

"Bach, Handel, Rameau, Scarlatti," Oct. 7

"Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert," Oct. 14

"Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin," Oct. 21

"Liszt, Rubinstein, Tchaikowski, Dvorak, Paderewski, Grieg," Oct. 28

A Course of Four Lectures on "Richard Wagner's Music Drama, Der Ring die Nibelungen," by Mrs. Mary Hill Brown, at Public School 83.

"Prelude - Das Rheingold," Oct. 10

"Die Walküre," Oct. 24

"Siegfried," Nov. 7

"Die Gotterdammerung," Nov. 21

A Course of Eleven Lectures on "Modern Instrumental Composers," by Daniel Gregory Mason, of Columbia University, at Young Men's Hebrew Association Hall.

"Grieg,"	Oct. 6
"Dvorak,"	Oct. 13
"The New Russian School,"	Oct. 20
"Saint-Saëns,"	Oct. 27
"Cesar Frank,"	Nov. 3
"Tschaikowsky,"	Nov. 10
"Brahms, Part I,"	Nov. 17
"Brahms, Part II,"	Nov. 24
"Debussy,"	Dec. 1
"Richard Strauss and Musical Realism, Part II,"	Dec. 8
"Richard Strauss and Musical Realism, Part II,"	Dec. 15
"Our Familiar Songs and Those Who Wrote Them," Albert Gerard-Thiers, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin,	Oct. 5
"Patriotic Songs and War Songs," Miss Kate S. Chittenden, P. S. 90	Oct. 8
"Five Hundred Years of English Song," Miss Esther White, Young Men's Benevolent Association Hall	Oct. 8
"English Ballads," Miss Grace Ewing, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	Oct. 12
"The Peasantry and the Music of Ireland," Miss A. Helene H. Magrath, N. Y. Juvenile Asylum	Oct. 13

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"****Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,****P. S. 1                      Oct. 16****Ho. of Ref.                Dec. 10****"Folk Songs,"****Walter L. Bogert,****P. S. 90                    Oct. 22****"The Story of the Violin,"****Edwin C. Broome,****• Mission of the Immaculate Virgin                Oct. 26****P. S. 119                    Nov. 4****"Scotch History and Song,"****Miss Blanche A. Sawyer,****N. Y. Juvenile Asylum                      Oct. 27****"Patriotic Songs,"****Frederic Reddall,****P. S. 1                      Oct. 30****"The Voice: Its Use and Abuse,"****Purdon Robinson,****P. S. 169                    Nov. 2****"Gounod's Opera 'Faust,' "****Mrs. Franziska Hopf,****Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall                Nov. 5****P. S. 83                    Dec. 5****"Irish Music,"****Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,****P. S. 90                    Nov. 5****"The Unifying Influence of Music,"****Miss Kate S. Chittendan,****P. S. 169                    Nov. 9****"Folk Song and Art Song,"****Miss Marie F. McConnell,****N. Y. Juvenile Asylum                      Nov. 10****"Italy in Song and Story,"****Miss Minnie D. Kühn,****P. S. 1                      Nov. 13****"Folk Songs of Scotland,"****Mrs. Honora H. Blakely-Bouton,****Mission of the Immaculate Virgin                Nov. 16**

<b>"American Composers,"</b>		
Miss Evelyn Chapman,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		<b>Nov. 19</b>
<b>"German Songs,"</b>		
Miss Eva E. Wyckoff,	P. S. 90	<b>Nov. 19</b>
<b>"A Piano Conversation,"</b>		
Miss Amy Fay,		
N. Y. Juvenile Asylum		<b>Nov. 24</b>
<b>"German Lied,"</b>		
Miss Grace Ewing,	P. S. 1	<b>Nov. 27</b>
<b>"Songs of the Workers,"</b>		
Miss Elizabeth W. Putnam,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		<b>Dec. 3</b>
<b>"Scottish Music,"</b>		
Mrs. Katherine Hand,	P. S. 90	<b>Dec. 3</b>
<b>"Songs That Never Die,"</b>		
Frederic Reddall,		
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin		<b>Dec. 7</b>
<b>"Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"</b>		
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Humphrey,		
St. Luke's Hall		<b>Dec. 9</b>
<b>"Modern Song, from Schubert to Foote,"</b>		
Mr. and Mrs. Barclay Dunham,		
P. S. 1		<b>Dec. 11</b>
<b>"Folk Songs of the South,"</b>		
Mrs. Catherine Hays,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		<b>Dec. 17</b>
<b>"The Appreciation of Music,"</b>		
Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,	P. S. 90	<b>Dec. 17</b>

## GROUP II.

### GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

#### ASTRONOMY.

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Solar System," by Prof. Robert W. Prentiss, of Rutgers College, at Y. M. C. A., Harlem Branch.

"The Sun: Its Phenomena,"	Oct. 6
"The Sun: A Source of Heat and Light,"	Oct. 13
"The Moon and Its Scenery,"	Oct. 20
"The Planet Mars: Is It Inhabited?"	Oct. 27
"The Planets: Mercury, Venus, Jupiter, Saturn,"	Nov. 3
"Comets and Meteors: Their Mutual Relations,"	Nov. 10

#### PHYSICS.

A Course of Nine Lectures on "Physics," by Prof. William Clarke Peckham, of Adelphi College, at Public School 159.

"Strange Facts About Common Things,"	Oct. 4
"Physics of the Air,"	Oct. 11
"The Sources and Effects of Heat,"	Oct. 18
"The Wonders of Color,"	Oct. 25
"Physics of Our Seeing,"	Nov. 1
"Properties of Magnets,"	Nov. 8
"Effects of the Electric Current,"	Nov. 15
"Musical Instruments,"	Nov. 22
"The Microscope and Its Revelations,"	Nov. 29

**"Noiseless Forces,"**

Jacob E. Price, Ph.D.,	Ho. of Ref.	Oct. 29
	P. S. 159	Dec. 6
Cooper Institute		Dec. 18

**ELECTRICITY.**

A Course of Eleven Lectures on "Magnetism and Electricity," by Charles L. Harrington, at N. Y. P. L., 96th Street Branch.

"Magnetism,"	Oct. 4
"Static Electricity,"	Oct. 11
"Current Electricity,"	Oct. 18
"Electricity and Chemistry,"	Oct. 25
"Electrical Measurements,"	Nov. 1
"Electric Lamps,"	Nov. 8
"Exterior Effects of the Electric Current,"	Nov. 15
"The Telegraph and the Telephone,"	Nov. 22
"Inductive Effects of the Current,"	Nov. 29
"Wireless Telegraphy,"	Dec. 6
"Roentgen Rays; Becquerel Rays,"	Dec. 13

A Course of Five Lectures on "Electricity and Magnetism," by Frederick W. Huntington, of Erasmus Hall High School, at Public School 63.

"Static Electricity and Magnetism,"	Oct. 5
"Chemical and Heating Effects of the Electric Current,"	Oct. 12
"Magnetic and Inductive Effects of the Electric Current,"	Oct. 19

"The Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Current,"	Oct. 26
--------------------------------------------------	---------

*"Electric Lighting and Electric Furnaces,"* Nov. 2  
 A Course of Six Lectures on "The Relation of

Magnetism to Electric Currents," by Prof. John S. McKay, of Packer Collegiate Institute, at Cooper Institute:

"Permanent Magnets and the Earth's Magnetic Field,"

Nov. 6

"Electric Currents, or Electricity in Motion," Nov. 13

"Electro Magnetism," Nov. 20

"The Laws of Current Induction," Nov. 27

"Direct Current Generators and Motors," Dec. 4

"Alternating Current Generators," Dec. 11

"Wireless Telegraphy, Wireless Telephony and Color Photography,"

Prof. A. Frederick Collins,

No. of Ref. Nov. 26

"Historical Progress of the Telegraph,"

Marion H. Kerner, P. S. 159 Dec. 13

## CHEMISTRY.

A Course of Five Lectures on "The Elements of Chemistry," by John H. Stocker, of Erasmus Hall High School, at Public School 135.

"Oxygen, the Vital Element of Our Atmosphere,"

Oct. 4

"The Chemistry of Water," Oct. 11

"The Chemistry of Flame," Oct. 18

"The Manufacture and Importance of Acids,

Bases and Salts," Oct. 25

"The Chemistry of Poisons," Nov. 1

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Elementary Chemistry," by Arthur C. Nelsh, Ph.D., at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Foundation Ideas of Chemistry: Hydrogen," Oct. 9

"Oxygen: Water," Oct. 16

"Nitrogen and Its Compounds,"	Oct. 23
"Carbon and Its Compounds,"	Oct. 30
"Atmosphere,"	Nov. 6
"The Halogens: Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine and Fluorine,"	Nov. 13
"Sulphur and Its Compounds,"	Nov. 20
"Phosphorus, Arsenic and Antimony,"	Nov. 27

A Course of Eleven Lectures on "Inorganic Chemistry," by William L. Estabrooke, Ph.D., of the College of the City of New York, at American Museum of Natural History.

"Physical and Chemical Change,"	Oct. 9
"Oxygen and Ozone,"	Oct. 16
"Hydrogen and Hydrogen Peroxide,"	Oct. 23
"Water,"	Oct. 30
"Chlorine and Hydrochloric Acid,"	Nov. 6
"Fluorine, Bromine and Iodine,"	Nov. 13
"Nitrogen and Its Oxides: Nitric Acid and Ammonia,"	Nov. 20
"Carbon and Some of Its Compounds,"	Nov. 27
"Carbon Dioxide and Ventilation,"	Dec. 4
"The Atmosphere,"	Dec. 11
"Combustion and the Flame,"	Dec. 18
"The Chemistry of Soap Making,"	
Allen Rogers, Ph.D.,	
St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall	Dec. 4
"The Chemistry of Foods,"	
Allen Rogers, Ph.D.,	
St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall	Dec. 11
"The Coal Tar or Aniline Dyestuffs,"	
Max Ohlman,	
St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall	Dec. 18

## GEOLOGY.

### "Earthquakes,"

Cyrus C. Adams,	P. S. 21	Oct. 5
-----------------	----------	--------

### "Glaciers and the Glacial Period,"

William W. Clendenin,	P. S. 21	Oct. 19
-----------------------	----------	---------

### "Volcanos and Geysers,"

William W. Clendenin,	P. S. 21	Nov. 2
-----------------------	----------	--------

### "The Evolution of the North American Continent,"

George A. Brown,	P. S. 21	Dec. 14
------------------	----------	---------

## BIOLOGY.

### General Biology.

A Course of Four Lectures on "Biology," by Benjamin C. Gruenberg, at Public School 165.

"The Living and the Non-Living,"	Oct. 6
----------------------------------	--------

"Life Aggressive: Utilizing the Environment,"	Oct. 13
-----------------------------------------------	---------

"Life Defensive: Resisting the Environment,"	Oct. 20
----------------------------------------------	---------

"Life Victorious: Mastering the Environment,"	Oct. 27
-----------------------------------------------	---------

"Life of the Underground World,"	
----------------------------------	--

R. Ellsworth Call,	P. S. 165	Nov. 24
--------------------	-----------	---------

### Botany.

### "Wayside Flowers,"

Edward L. Rogers,	P. S. 165	Dec. 15
-------------------	-----------	---------

### "Our Common Trees,"

Herbert D. Hemenway,	
----------------------	--

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	
----------------------------------	--

P. S. 165	
-----------	--

	Nov. 9
--	--------

	Nov. 10
--	---------

"The New York Aquarium,"		
Charles L. Bristol, Ph.D.,	St. Luke's Hall	Oct. 7
"Whales and Whaling,"		
Ray C. Andrews,	St. Luke's Hall	Oct. 14
"The Sea Beach at Low Tide,"		
John J. Schoonhoven,	St. Luke's Hall	Oct. 21
"Insects as Carriers of Disease,"		
Miss Zillah Heidenheim,	St. Luke's Hall	Oct. 28
"Nature Through the Microscope,"		
D. Everett Lyon, Ph.D.,	P. S. 165	Nov. 3
"Microscopic Pond Life,"		
Mrs. Helen Warburton-Joy,	St. Luke's Hall	Nov. 4
"Common Wild Animals of New York State,"		
Ernest Harold Baynes,	P. S. 165	Nov. 17
"The Life Story of the Honey Bee,"		
D. Everett Lyon, Ph.D.,	N. Y. Juvenile Asylum	Nov. 17
"Snakes,"		
Raymond L. Ditmars,	Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	Nov. 30
"Our Native Birds,"		
Clinton G. Abbott,	N. Y. Juvenile Asylum	Dec. 1
"Honey and the Honey Bee,"		
John Dooly,	P. S. 165	Dec. 1
"Our Friends in Fur and Feathers,"		
Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,	P. S. 165	Dec. 8

**"Wild Life Near Home,"**

Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin

Dec. 14

## **PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.**

### **First Aid to the Injured.**

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Bryan D. Sheedy, M.D., at N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Branch.

"The Healthy Human Body," Oct. 6

"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Exposure," Oct. 13

"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation," Oct. 20

"Unconsciousness," Oct. 27

"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick," Nov. 3

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Francis A. Scratchley, M.D., at Sunshine Chapel: Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27; Nov. 3.

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Charles E. S. Webster, M.D., at N. Y. P. L., Tompkins Square Branch: Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27; Nov. 3.

### **Health Topics.**

"Emergencies,"

John Douglas, M.D., P. S. 30 Oct. 5

"What to Do in Simple Accidents,"

Isabelle Delaney Barbour, M.D., Oct. 12  
P. S. 30

- "The Story of Our Milk Supply,"  
 William E. Burton,  
 Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall Oct. 15  
 N. Y. P. L., Tompkins Sq. Br. Nov. 10  
 P. S. 30 Nov. 30
- "The Teeth—Their Uses and Abuses,"  
 Hubert L. Wheeler, M.D.,  
 P. S. 30 Oct. 19  
 Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall Dec. 10
- "Eyes, Ears and School Work,"  
 George W. Vandergrift, M.D.,  
 P. S. 30 Oct. 26  
 Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall Nov. 12
- "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"  
 S. Adolphus Knopf, M.D.,  
 Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall Oct. 29
- "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"  
 Bertram H. Waters, M.D.,  
 P. S. 30 Nov. 2
- "The Care of the Stomach in the Cure of Tuberculosis,"  
 Hugh E. Rogers, M.D., P. S. 30 Nov. 9
- "The Health of School Children,"  
 John J. Cronin, M.D., P. S. 30 Nov. 16
- "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"  
 John B. Huber, M.D.,  
 N.Y.P.L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Nov. 17
- "Personal Hygiene and Practical Disinfection,"  
 Edward C. Podvin, M.D., P. S. 30 Nov. 23
- "*The Care of the Teeth*,"  
 Victor C. Bell, D.D.S.,  
 N.Y.P.L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Nov. 25

"Care of the Skin, Bathing and Clothing,"		
Jerome Walker, M.D.,		
Young Men's Benevolent Assn. Hall		Nov. 26
"Care of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat,"		
Charles Graef, M.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., Tomp. Sq. Br.		Dec. 1
"What the Consumer Can Do For Pure Milk,"		
Miss Alice Lakey,	P. S. 30	Dec. 7
"How to Keep Well,"		
Charles G. Purdy, M.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., Tomp. Sq. Br.		Dec. 8
"Foods,"		
Jerome Walker, M.D.,	P. S. 30	Dec. 14
"Hygiene of the Eyes in School Children,"		
William M. Carhart, M.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., Tomp. Sq. Br.		Dec. 15

## INDUSTRIES.

A Course of Four Lectures on "Internal Waterways and Their Improvement," by Robert Emmett Ireton, at Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch.

"American Waterways, Past and Present,"		Nov. 17
"Our Awakening to Their Commercial Importance; Its Significance,"		Nov. 24
"Economy of Water Transportation,"		Dec. 1
"European and American Waterway Development; A Contrast,"		Dec. 8
"The Making of a Newspaper,"		
Frank L. Blanchard,	P. S. 62	Oct. 7
	P. S. 63	Nov. 16
"The Horseless City, or the Age of the Automobile,"		
Max Loewenthal,	P. S. 62	Oct. 14

**"A Lump of Coal and Its History,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng,	P. S. 62	Oct. 21
	P. S. 21	Nov. 30
	P. S. 63	Dec. 7

**"From Mine to Mint,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng,	P. S. 62	Oct. 28
	P. S. 21	Nov. 16

**"The Petroleum Industry,"**

Emberson E. Proper,	P. S. 62	Nov. 4
	P. S. 63	Dec. 14

**"The Production of Steel, from the Ore to the Steel Rail,"**

Byron C. Mathews, Ph.D.,

P. S. 62	Nov. 11
P. S. 63	Nov. 30

**"Sugar: Where and How We Get It,"**

George Harvey Seward,	P. S. 62	Nov. 18
-----------------------	----------	---------

**"The History of Printing,"**

John C. Oswald,	P. S. 63	Nov. 9
-----------------	----------	--------

**"Pictorial Photography,"**

Charles R. Tucker,	P. S. 63	Nov. 23
	P. S. 62	Dec. 16

**"Tea: Its Cultivation and Manufacture,"**

Henry S. Wyllie,	P. S. 62	Dec. 2
------------------	----------	--------

**"The Evolution of the Locomotive,"**

George L. Fowler,	P. S. 62	Dec. 9
-------------------	----------	--------

**"Irrigation: A New Force in American Civilization,"**

J. Russell Smith, Ph.D.,

Y.M.C.A. Hall, Har. Br.	Dec. 15
-------------------------	---------

## GROUP III.

## DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

## NORTH AMERICA.

"Uncle Sam's Farm,"

Charles S. Bullock,

Am. Mu. Nat. Hls.

Oct. 5

"A Week in an Indian Camp,"

Elias W. Thompson,

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin,

Nov. 2

"With Paddle and Pack,"

Frank L. Mead,

P. S. 83

Nov. 28

## United States—East.

"Historic Lake Champlain,"

Miss Jennie Melvene Davis,

P. S. 159

Oct. 7

"Picturesque and Historic New England,"

Herbert S. Brown, Ph.D.,

P. S. 159

Oct. 14

"Life in the Maine Woods,"

Joseph M. Vincent,

P. S. 159

Oct. 21

"The Adirondacks,"

John W. Wiseman,

P. S. 159

Oct. 28

"The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"

Charles R. Skinner, LL.D.,

P. S. 159

Nov. 4

"Gulf and River St. Lawrence,"

S. T. Willis, LL.D.,

P. S. 119

Nov. 11

**"New York Harbor,"**

Herbert F. Sherwood, P. S. 159 Nov. 11

**"The Lakes of Central New York and the Erie Canal,"**

S. T. Willis, LL.D., P. S. 159 Nov. 18

**"Across the New England States,"**

Edward P. Crowell, M.D.,

Amer. Mu. of Nat. His. Nov. 23

**"Niagara and Nearby,"**

Edward Justus Parker, P. S. 159 Dec. 2

**"The White Hills,"**

George Newton Cross,

Amer. Mu. of Nat. His. Dec. 7

**"Florida,"**

P. Sereno Curtiss, P. S. 83 Dec. 12

**"City of Washington,"**

George Newton Cross,

Amer. Mu. of Nat. His. Dec. 14

**United States—West.**

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

P. Sereno Curtiss, N. Y. Juv. Asy. Oct. 6

**"The Pacific Northwest,"**

Edward Russell Perry,

Amer. Mu. of Nat. His. Oct. 12

**"Summer in the Frozen North,"**

Miss Lida Rose McCabe, P. S. 83 Oct. 17

P. S. 159 Dec. 9

**"Northern California,"**

Homer C. Bristol,

Amer. Mu. of Nat. His. Oct. 19

**"Southern California,"**

Homer C. Bristol,

Amer. Mu. of Nat. His. Oct. 26

**"A Trip to the Pacific Coast,"**

Robert G. Weyh, Jr.,	P. S. 83	Oct. 31
	N. Y. Juv. Asy.	Dec. 15

**"The Historic Alamo City,"**

R. Cornelius Raby,		
	Amer. Mu. of Nat. His.	Nov. 2

**"Yosemite Valley,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,		
	Amer. Mu. of Nat. His.	Nov. 9

**"Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"**

Miss Emma R. Steiner,	St. Cor. Ch.	Nov. 16
-----------------------	--------------	---------

**"California and the Yosemite,"**

Basil Louis Burwell,	P. S. 159	Dec. 16
----------------------	-----------	---------

**British North America.****"Evangeline: The Land and the Story,"**

John B. Devins, D.D.,	St. Cor. Ch.	Oct. 5
	P. S. 119	Nov. 18

**"New Brunswick, the Land of the Loyalist,"**

Austen T. Kempton,	St. Cor. Ch.	Oct. 19
--------------------	--------------	---------

**"From the Atlantic to the Pacific, Across the Dominion of Canada,"**

Thomas Edward Potterton, D.D.,		
	St. Cor. Ch.	Nov. 2

**"Hunting Wolves on Snow Shoes,"**

James A. Cruikshank,	P. S. 83	Nov. 14
----------------------	----------	---------

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

Benjamin S. Comstock,		
	Amer. Mu. of Nat. His.	Nov. 16
	P. S. 119	Dec. 2
	St. Cor. Ch.	Dec. 14

**"By Canoe to Hudson Bay,"**

Alanson B. Skinner,	St. Cor. Ch.	Nov. 30
---------------------	--------------	---------

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace, P. S. 119 Dec. 9

**"Fighting the Polar Ice,"**

Anthony Fiala, P. S. 119 Dec. 16

**THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**

**Central America.**

**"Central America,"**

John Holwell Geare, P. S. 21 Oct. 12

**"The City of Mexico,"**

Isaac F. Smith, P. S. 90 Oct. 15

P. S. 40 Oct. 29

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br. Dec. 16

**"What I Saw in Panama,"**

Charles L. Lewis, W. S. N. House Oct. 22

**"The Panama Canal,"**

A. W. Wyndham, P. S. 40 Oct. 15

P. S. 21 Oct. 26

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br. Nov. 4

**"The Panama Canal,"**

Edwin E. Slosson, Ph.D.,

P. S. 90 Oct. 29

**"Mexico,"**

Charles T. Baylis, Ph.D.,

P. S. 21 Nov. 9

W. S. N. House Nov. 19

## The West Indies.

"Under the Cuban Star,"

Col. Edwin A. Havers,

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.

Nov. 18

W. S. N. House

Dec. 3

"The West Indies,"

George Donaldson, Ph.D.,

P. S. 90

Nov. 12

"Porto Rico and Its People,"

Orrel A. Parker,

P. S. 21

Nov. 23

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.

Dec. 9

P. S. 90

Dec. 10

"Martinique and the Mt. Pelee Tragedy,"

Roland S. Dawson,

P. S. 90

Nov. 26

"A Summer in Jamaica,"

Miss Mary M. Brackett,

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.

Dec. 2

"Porto Rico, Our Tropical Island,"

Samuel W. Eckman,

W. S. N. House

Dec. 17

## South America.

"Across South America,"

Alvah D. James,

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.

Oct. 7

"Tropical America,"

F. C. Nicholas, Ph.D.,

W. S. N. House

Oct. 8

P. S. 40

Nov. 12

P. S. 21

Dec. 7

"An Andean Tour Through Three Zones, From the  
Isthmus to the Cape,"

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.

Oct. 14

**"A Journey to Peru,"****Fred S. Phillips,****N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.****Oct. 21****"Among the Indians, Caribs and Mexicans of South America,"****John Holwell Geare,****W. S. N. House****Nov. 5****"Brazil and the Amazon River,"****Alvah D. James,****N.Y.P.L., 96th St. Br.****Nov. 11****"Travels in Patagonia,"****Barnum Brown,****P. S. 40****Dec. 10****EUROPE.****"Europe in Fact and Fancy, Part I,"****Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,****P. S. 14****Oct. 8****P. S. 170****Oct. 14****"Europe in Fact and Fancy, Part II,"****Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,****P. S. 14****Oct. 20****P. S. 170****Oct. 28****United Kingdom.****"London of To-day,"****Louis Leakey,****P. S. 46****Oct. 7****P. S. 5****Nov. 11****"London, Old and New,"****William Ackroyd,****P. S. 158****Oct. 8****"Literary Oxford,"****Lucia C. G. Grieve, Ph.D.,****P. S. 5****Oct. 14**

**"Edinburgh,"**

Charles H. Scholey, P. S. 46 Oct. 14

**"Through England and Wales,"**

William Ackroyd, P. S. 158 Oct. 15

**"Ireland, the Emerald of the Seas,"**

Glen Arnold Grove, P. S. 46 Oct. 21

**"Burns and Scotland,"**

Charles H. Govan, P. S. 158 Oct. 22

**"England—Liverpool to London,"**

Glen Arnold Grove, P. S. 5 Oct. 28

**"Wales and Her People,"**

Henry H. Parry, P. S. 46 Oct. 28

**"Ireland,"**

Thomas McVeigh, Jr., P. S. 158 Oct. 29

**"Historic Castles of England,"**

George Newton Cross, P. S. 5 Dec. 9

**Europe—North.**

A Course of Three Lectures on "Life and Industry of Germany," by Henry Zick, Ph.D., at Public School 38.

"German Life in Town and Country," Nov. 19

"Imperial Berlin and Royal Potsdam," Nov. 26

"The Rhine, from Source to Sea," Dec. 3

**"Historic Scandinavia,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng, P. S. 46 Nov. 4

**"Phases of Parisian Life,"**

Miss Catherine D. Groth,  
P. S. 158 Nov. 5

**"Brittany, the Summer Land of France,"**

Mrs. Agnes R. Matthews, P. S. 14 Nov. 5

**"Modern Denmark,"**

Georg S. Strandvold, P. S. 46 Nov. 11  
P. S. 158 Nov. 19

**"Quaint Brittany."****Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey.****P. S. 158      Nov. 12****"A Trip Through Holland."****Allen B. Doggett.****P. S. 46      Nov. 18****"Paris—A City Made Beautiful."****Andre Tridon.****P. S. 14      Nov. 19****"Norway and the Midnight Sun."****Albert A. Brockway.****P. S. 158      Nov. 26****"Imperial Berlin,"****Prof. Henry E. Northrop.****P. S. 46      Dec. 2****"German University Towns,"****Frederick W. J. Heuser.****P. S. 158      Dec. 3****"The Rhine and Heidelberg."****Henry Zick, Ph.D.,****P. S. 46      Dec. 9****"Holland and the Hollander,"****Sanford Culver Hearn.****P. S. 158      Dec. 10****"Bruges, Bruxelles, and the Field of Waterloo."****Miss A. Helene H. Magrath.****P. S. 38      Dec. 10****"Russia and the Russians,"****George Donaldson, Ph.D.,****P. S. 46      Dec. 16****P. S. 158      Dec. 17****"Quaint Brittany,"****Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey,****P. S. 38      Dec. 17****Europe—South.*****"Spain and the Alhambra,"*****Miss Marlon Cook,****P. S. 188****Oct. 4**

**"Italy and the Italians,"**

Frank A. Gallup,

Young Men's Institute Oct. 6

E.S.House Set. Dec. 8

**"Portugal: A Cluster of Grapes,"**

John C. Bowker, M.D.,

P. S. 188 Oct. 18

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin Oct. 19

**"Sicily, Messina, Vesuvius, and the Bay of Naples,"**

Prof. Henry E. Northrop,

Young Men's Institute Oct. 20

P. S. 188 Nov. 15

**"Switzerland,"**

Francis L. Strickland, Ph.D.,

P. S. 188 Nov. 1

**"On the Borderland of Arcadia,"**

Carroll S. Alden, Ph.D.,

Young Men's Institute Nov. 3

**"Sicily and Greece,"**

Hugh S. Lowther, Ph.D.,

E.S.House Set. Nov. 17

**"The Ottoman Empire and Its Relation to Europe,"**

Vahan Cardashian,

Young Men's Institute Nov. 17

E.S.House Set. Nov. 24

**"The Mighty Danube,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, P. S. 188 Nov. 29

**"Spain,"**

Harry Austin Potter,

Young Men's Institute Dec. 1

**"The Austrian Tyrol,"**

Francis J. C. Moran, P. S. 170 Nov. 11

E.S.House Set. Dec. 1

Young Men's Institute Dec. 15

**"Morocco and Egypt"**  
**John S. Edwards, Ph.D.**

P. S. 171 Dec. 2

**"Morocco Again"**

**John S. Edwards, Ph.D.**

P. S. 174 Dec. 3

**"The New Turkey and Her New Problems"**

**John S. Edwards, Ph.D.**

P. S. 186 Dec. 13

**"Morocco Again"**

**W. T. Edwards, Ph.D.**

E. S. House Nov. Dec. 15

**"From Spain to America and Back Again"**

**Lyons Grant Warren**

P. S. 179 Dec. 16

**"Turkey"**

**William S. Murray**

P. S. 174 Dec. 17

## ASIA.

**A Course of Seven Lectures on "Life, Religion, Art and Symbolism of the East," by Walter Scott Perry, of Pratt Institute, at Institute Hall.**

**"India: Its Picturesque Life and Strange Religious Customs,"** Oct. 7

**"India: The Hindus, Jains and Mohammedans: the Remarkable Buildings,"** Oct. 14

**"India: The Arts of the Moguls: the Wonderful Taj Mahal,"** Oct. 21

**"Spain and the Alhambra; Saracenic Art in Countries West of India,"** Oct. 28

**"Ceylon: The Pearl of India; the Religion and Art of the Buddhists,"** Nov. 4

**"Canton and Other Eastern Cities; The Art of China and Its Influence,"** Nov. 11

**"Japan: The Picturesque Life of the Islands of the Far East,"** Nov. 18

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Oriental Civilization," by Prof. George William Knox, at St. Peter's Hall.

"The East in Contrast to the West,"	Oct. 11
"India: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Oct. 18
"India: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Oct. 25
"China: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Nov. 1
"China: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Nov. 8
"Japan: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Nov. 15
"Japan: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Nov. 22
"East and West,"	Nov. 29

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Far East," by Elwood G. Tewksbury, at De Witt Clinton High School.

"The White Peril in the Far East,"	Nov. 12
"The Real Chinaman,"	Nov. 19
"The Boxer Uprising and the Siege of Peking,"	Nov. 26
"The Awakening of the Far East,"	Dec. 3
"The Yellow Peril,"	Dec. 10
"Face to Face Across the Pacific,"	Dec. 17

This Course will be repeated at Public School 184, Nov. 13, 20, 27; Dec. 4, 11, 18.

"Syria and Palestine,"

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph.D.,

N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.

Oct. 5

"Asiatic Manners and Customs,"

George Donaldson, Ph.D.,

DeW.Clin.H.S.

Oct. 8

"Childhood Experiences on Mount Lebanon,"

Anees T. Baroodly,

N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.

Oct. 12

"Korea,"

Oliver Bainbridge,

DeW.Clin.H.S. Oct. 15

- "Manners and Customs of Palestine,"  
 James Rosedale, M.D., P. S. 52 Oct. 15
- "Life in Armenia,"  
 Frederick D. Greene,  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Oct. 19
- "China,"  
 Guy Maine, DeW.Clin.H.S. Oct. 22
- "Persia,"  
 Col. Mesrop Nevton,  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Oct. 26  
 P. S. 52 Oct. 29  
 Inst. Hall Dec. 2
- "Land of the Panung and the Yellow Robe,"  
 Charles S. Braddock, M.D., DeW.Clin.H.S. Oct. 29  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Nov. 23
- "Mysteries of India,"  
 Arthur R. S. Roy, Ph.D.,  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Nov. 2
- "Strange Sights in Ceylon,"  
 Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M.D.,  
 DeWitt Clinton H. S. Nov. 5  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Nov. 16
- "Everyday Life in Burma,"  
 Levi J. Denchfield, M.D.,  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Nov. 9  
 P. S. 52 Nov. 12
- "Chinese Manners and Customs,"  
 Griffith D. Bertholf, P. S. 52 Nov. 26
- "Through the Yangtze Rapids and Gorges of West  
*China*,"  
 Harrison S. Elliott,  
 N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Nov. 30

**"The Celestial Empire,"**

G. W. Woodall, D.D.,	St. Pet. Hall	Dec. 6
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Dec. 7
	N. Y. Juv. Asy.	Dec. 8
	Inst. Hall	Dec. 9

**"Persia of To-day,"**

William Lord Smith,	St. Pet. Hall	Dec. 13
---------------------	---------------	---------

**"Mohammed and Mohammedanism,"**

Isya Joseph, Ph.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Dec. 14

**"Formosa,"**

Kenneth F. Junor, M.D.,	Inst. Hall	Dec. 16
-------------------------	------------	---------

## AFRICA.

**"New Things We Have Learned About Africa,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,	P. S. 62	Oct. 4
-----------------	----------	--------

**"The Real Streets of Cairo,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph.D.,		
	P. S. 51	Oct. 4
	P. S. 62	Oct. 18
	Sun. Chapel	Nov. 24

**"Six Hundred Miles Up the Nile,"**

Ezra Terry Sanford,	Stuyv. H. S.	Oct. 4
	P. S. 30	Oct. 22

**"How the People Live in Congo Land,"**

De Witt C. Snyder,	P. S. 30	Oct. 8
	Stuyv. H. S.	Nov. 15
	P. S. 51	Nov. 29

**"Egypt and the Nile,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs,	P. S. 62	Oct. 11
N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.		Nov. 1

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry Collins Walsh,	Stuyv. H. S.	Oct. 11
	P. S. 51	Oct. 18
	P. S. 30	Oct. 29
N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Nov. 24

**"Life in the Great Sahara,"**

Miss Anna Speed Brackett,		
	P. S. 30	Oct. 15
	P. S. 62	Oct. 25
	P. S. 51	Nov. 15
	Sun. Chapel	Dec. 15

**"In the Wake of Ex-President Roosevelt to Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	Stuyv. H. S.	Oct. 25
	P. S. 62	Nov. 15
	Sun. Chapel	Dec. 1

**"A Peep at Life in South Africa and Return Home via the West Coast,"**

Charles Pittman,	Stuyv. H. S.	Nov. 1
	P. S. 62	Nov. 22
	Sun. Chapel	Dec. 8

**"Morocco: The Western Gateway of the Orient,"**

Arthur H. Warner,	P. S. 62	Nov. 1
-------------------	----------	--------

**"A Trip to Central Africa,"**

De Witt C. Snyder,	Stuyv. H. S.	Nov. 8
	Sun. Chapel	Nov. 10

**"Life in the Congo,"**

William A. Raff,		
N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Dec. 15

A Course of Six Lectures on "Ancient Egypt," by  
W. Max Müller, Ph.D., at N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Branch.

*"Prehistoric Egypt,"* Oct. 9

*"Egypt: The Time of the Pyramid Builders,"* Oct. 23

*"The Bible and the Egyptian Monuments,"* Nov. 6

"Races and Nations Known to the Ancient Egyptians,"			Nov. 20
"Life in Egypt, 1500 B. C.,"			Dec. 4
"The Writing of the Egyptians,"			Dec. 18
"Algiers and Algeria,"			
Miss Jennie Pomerene,	Stuyv. H. S.		Oct. 18
	Sun Chapel		Nov. 17
	N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Dec. 1
"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"			
Leon Demachy,	P. S. 62		Nov. 29
"Tripoli of Barbary,"			
Charles Wellington Furlong,			
	P. S. 62		Dec. 6
	P. S. 30		Dec. 10
	P. S. 51		Dec. 13
"Tangier, or the White City,"			
Elma H. Edgar, D.D.S.,			
	N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Dec. 8

## AUSTRALIA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

"Experiences of a Soldier in the Philippines,"			
Frank C. Kunkel,	P. S. 30		Nov. 12
"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"			
Stephen S. Dent,	P. S. 30		Nov. 19
	Stuyv. H. S.		Dec. 13
"Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"			
Graham C. Hunter,	Stuyv. H. S.		Nov. 22
	M. I. V.		Nov. 23
"Australia, the Land of Contradictions,"			
Arthur J. Howard,	P. S. 30		Dec.

"Herculaneum and Pompeii,"

Hugh S. Lowther, Ph.D.,

P. S. 170

Dec. 2

"Southern Spain,"

Louis Auguste Loiseaux,

P. S. 14

Dec. 3

"The New Turkey and Her New Problems,"

Isya Joseph, Ph.D.,

P. S. 188

Dec. 13

"Switzerland,"

W. Torrence Stuchell,

E.S.House Set.

Dec. 15

"From Spain to America and Back Again,"

Ulysses Grant Warren,

P. S. 170

Dec. 16

"Turkey,"

William S. Murray,

P. S. 14

Dec. 17

## ASIA.

A Course of Seven Lectures on "Life, Religion, Art and Symbolism of the East," by Walter Scott Perry, of Pratt Institute, at Institute Hall.

"India: Its Picturesque Life and Strange Religious Customs," Oct. 7

"India: The Hindus, Jains and Mohammedans; the Remarkable Buildings," Oct. 14

"India: The Arts of the Moguls; the Wonderful Taj Mahal," Oct. 21

"Spain and the Alhambra; Saracenic Art in Countries West of India," Oct. 28

"Ceylon: The Pearl of India; the Religion and Art of the Buddhists," Nov. 4

"Canton and Other Eastern Cities; The Art of China and Its Influence," Nov. 11

"Japan: The Picturesque Life of the Islands of the Far East," Nov. 18

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Oriental Civilization," by Prof. George William Knox, at St. Peter's Hall.

"The East in Contrast to the West,"	Oct. 11
"India: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Oct. 18
"India: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Oct. 25
"China: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Nov. 1
"China: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Nov. 8
"Japan: Its Geography, Races and History,"	Nov. 15
"Japan: Its People, Customs and Ideals,"	Nov. 22
"East and West,"	Nov. 29

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Far East," by Elwood G. Tewksbury, at De Witt Clinton High School.

"The White Peril in the Far East,"	Nov. 12
"The Real Chinaman,"	Nov. 19
"The Boxer Uprising and the Siege of Peking,"	Nov. 26
"The Awakening of the Far East,"	Dec. 3
"The Yellow Peril,"	Dec. 10
"Face to Face Across the Pacific,"	Dec. 17

This Course will be repeated at Public School 184, Nov. 13, 20, 27; Dec. 4, 11, 18.

"Syria and Palestine,"

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph.D.,

N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Oct. 5

"Asiatic Manners and Customs,"

George Donaldson, Ph.D.,

DeW.Clin.H.S. Oct. 8

"Childhood Experiences on Mount Lebanon,"

Ances T. Baroody,

N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br. Oct. 12

"Korea,"

Oliver Bainbridge,

DeW.Clin.H.S. Oct. 15

"Manners and Customs of Palestine,"		
James Rosedale, M.D.,	P. S. 52	Oct. 15
"Life in Armenia,"		
Frederick D. Greene,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Oct. 19
"China,"		
Guy Maine,	DeW.Clin.II.S.	Oct. 22
"Persia,"		
Col. Mesrop Nevton,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Oct. 26
	P. S. 52	Oct. 29
	Inst. Hall	Dec. 2
"Land of the Panung and the Yellow Robe,"		
Charles S. Braddock, M.D.,	DeW.Clin.II.S.	Oct. 29
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Nov. 23
"Mysteries of India,"		
Arthur R. S. Roy, Ph.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Nov. 2
"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"		
Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M.D.,		
DeWitt Clinton H. S.		Nov. 5
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Nov. 16
"Everyday Life in Burma,"		
Levi J. Denchfield, M.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Nov. 9
	P. S. 52	Nov. 12
"Chinese Manners and Customs,"		
Griffith D. Bertholf,	P. S. 52	Nov. 26
"Through the Yangtze Rapids and Gorges of West <i>China</i> ,"		
Harrison S. Elliott,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Nov. 30

**"The Celestial Empire,"**

G. W. Woodall, D.D.,	St. Pet. Hall	Dec. 6
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Dec. 7
	N. Y. Juv. Asy.	Dec. 8
	Inst. Hall	Dec. 9

**"Persia of To-day,"**

William Lord Smith,	St. Pet. Hall	Dec. 13
---------------------	---------------	---------

**"Mohammed and Mohammedanism,"**

Isya Joseph, Ph.D.,		
N.Y.P.L., 135th St. Br.		Dec. 14

**"Formosa,"**

Kenneth F. Junor, M.D.,	Inst. Hall	Dec. 16
-------------------------	------------	---------

## AFRICA.

**"New Things We Have Learned About Africa,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,	P. S. 62	Oct. 4
-----------------	----------	--------

**"The Real Streets of Cairo,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph.D.,		
	P. S. 51	Oct. 4
	P. S. 62	Oct. 18
	Sun. Chapel	Nov. 24

**"Six Hundred Miles Up the Nile,"**

Ezra Terry Sanford,	Stuyv. H. S.	Oct. 4
	P. S. 30	Oct. 22

**"How the People Live in Congo Land,"**

De Witt C. Snyder,	P. S. 30	Oct. 8
	Stuyv. H. S.	Nov. 15
	P. S. 51	Nov. 29

**"Egypt and the Nile,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs,	P. S. 62	Oct. 11
N.Y.P.L., 10th St. Br.		Nov. 1

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry Collins Walsh,	Stuyv. H. S.	Oct. 11
	P. S. 51	Oct. 18
	P. S. 30	Oct. 29
N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Nov. 24

**"Life in the Great Sahara,"**

Miss Anna Speed Brackett,		
	P. S. 30	Oct. 15
	P. S. 62	Oct. 25
	P. S. 51	Nov. 15
	Sun. Chapel	Dec. 15

**"In the Wake of Ex-President Roosevelt to Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	Stuyv. H. S.	Oct. 25
	P. S. 62	Nov. 15
	Sun. Chapel	Dec. 1

**"A Peep at Life in South Africa and Return Home  
via the West Coast,"**

Charles Pittman,	Stuyv. H. S.	Nov. 1
	P. S. 62	Nov. 22
	Sun. Chapel	Dec. 8

**"Morocco: The Western Gateway of the Orient,"**

Arthur H. Warner,	P. S. 62	Nov. 1
-------------------	----------	--------

**"A Trip to Central Africa,"**

De Witt C. Snyder,	Stuyv. H. S.	Nov. 8
	Sun. Chapel	Nov. 10

**"Life in the Congo,"**

William A. Raff,		
N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Dec. 15

A Course of Six Lectures on "Ancient Egypt," by  
W. Max Müller, Ph.D., at N.Y.P.L., 58th St. Branch.

*"Prehistoric Egypt,"* Oct. 9

*"Egypt: The Time of the Pyramid Builders,"* Oct. 23

*"The Bible and the Egyptian Monuments."* Nov. 6

"Races and Nations Known to the Ancient Egyptians,"			Nov. 20
"Life in Egypt, 1500 B. C.,"			Dec. 4
"The Writing of the Egyptians,"			Dec. 18
"Algiers and Algeria,"			
Miss Jennie Pomerene,	Stuyv. H. S.		Oct. 18
	Sun Chapel		Nov. 17
	N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Dec. 1
"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"			
Leon Demachy,	P. S. 62		Nov. 29
"Tripoli of Barbary,"			
Charles Wellington Furlong,			
	P. S. 62		Dec. 6
	P. S. 30		Dec. 10
	P. S. 51		Dec. 13
"Tangier, or the White City,"			
Elma H. Edgar, D.D.S.,			
	N.Y.P.L., Hudson Park Br.		Dec. 8

## AUSTRALIA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

"Experiences of a Soldier in the Philippines,"			
Frank C. Kunkel,	P. S. 30		Nov. 12
"The American Teacher in the Philippines,"			
Stephen S. Dent,	P. S. 30		Nov. 19
	Stuyv. H. S.		Dec. 13
"Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"			
Graham C. Hunter,	Stuyv. H. S.		Nov. 22
	M. I. V.		Nov. 23
"Australia, the Land of Contradictions,"			
Arthur J. Howard,	P. S. 30		Dec.

**"West Australia,"**

**Mrs. Edith G. Humphrey,**

**P. S. 62**

**Nov. 8**

**Stuyv. H. S.**

**Dec. 6**

**"The Island of Guam and Its People,"**

**Miss Emily Halsey Suydam,**

**P. S. 30**

**Nov. 26**

**"Picturesque New Zealand,"**

**Joseph C. Oakman,**

**Stuyv. H. S.**

**Nov. 29**

**"The Philippines,"**

**Major Frank Keck,**

**P. S. 52**

**Dec. 10**

**"The Savage South Seas,"**

**Oliver Bainbridge,**

**P. S. 62**

**Dec. 13**

**"New Zealand,"**

**Charles N. Thomas, Ph.D.,**

**P. S. 30**

**Dec. 17**

## **II.**

# **LECTURES IN THE BRONX.**



## GROUP I.

### LITERATURE, SOCIOLOGY, ART

#### LITERATURE.

##### English Literature.

"An Evening with Tennyson,"

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory

Nov. 9

(Female Department, 6.30 P. M.)

##### Shakespeare.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Shakespeare's Gentlemen," by Frank Stephens, at Public School 13.

"In Rome and Phillippi (Julius Caesar)," Oct. 5

"In Venice and Belmont (The Merchant of Venice)," Oct. 12

"In Venice and Cyprus (Othello)," Oct. 19

"In Verona and Mantua (Romeo and Juliet)," Nov. 26

"In the Forest of Arden (As You Like It)," Nov. 2

"At Elsinore (Hamlet)," Nov. 9

##### American Literature.

"The Library in Colonial New York,"

Austin B. Keep, P. S. 8

Oct. 15

"Nathaniel Hawthorne,"

Henry Neumann, Ph.D., P. S. 8

Oct. 29

"Nova Scotia, the Land of Evangeline,"

Austin T. Kempton, P. S. 8

Nov. 12

"John Greenleaf Whittier,"

Charles E. Stowe, P. S. 8 Nov. 26

"Riley and Field,"

Charles J. Haulenbeek, P. S. 8 Dec. 10

## HISTORY.

### General History—Biography.

A Course of Three Lectures on "Distinguished Names in History," by Albert L. Mershon, at Public School 7.

"Distinguished Names in Grecian History," Oct. 4

"Distinguished Names in Roman History," Oct. 11

"Distinguished Names in Mediæval History," Oct. 18

"Alfred the Great,"

J. Vincent Crowne, Ph.D.,

Lafay. Hall Oct. 4

"Sir Walter Raleigh,"

Andrew F. Currier, M.D.,

Lafay. Hall Oct. 11

"Gladstone: Recollections of the Man,"

Thomas S. Robjent, P. S. 7 Oct. 25

"Napoleon,"

Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.,

Lafay. Hall Oct. 18

"The Career of Napoleon,"

Lolabel House, Ph.D., P. S. 7 Nov. 1

"Frederick the Great,"

Frederick W. Grubé, Ph.D.,

Lafay. Hall Nov. 1

P. S. 7 Nov. 8

"Henrik Ibsen,"

Ludwig Lewisohn, Lafay. Hall Nov. 8

## American History.

The first Eleven of a Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "American History," by William B. Guthrie, Ph.D., of the College of the City of New York, at Morris High School:

NOTE.—Those who attend 90 per cent. of this course of lectures and pass examinations held in January and May will receive certificates from the Department of Education.

"Method in the Study of History,"		Oct. 4
"Spanish America,"		Oct. 11
"French Colonization in America,"		Oct. 18
"Development of the Colonial Corporation,"		Oct. 25
"Colonial Corporation,"		Nov. 1
"The Period of Conflict,"		Nov. 8
"The American Revolution,"		Nov. 15
"Steps Toward Union,"		Nov. 22
"The Constitutional Convention,"		Nov. 29
"The Character and Career of Washington,"		Dec. 6
"The Opening of Partisan Conflict,"		Dec. 13
"A World's Race for a Continent,"		
Edward Hagaman Hall, P. S. 34		Oct. 7
"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"		
Louis H. Cornish, P. S. 34		Oct. 21
"The Days of '76,"		
Frank J. Belcher, D.D., P. S. 34		Nov. 4
"Naval Battles of 1812,"		
Louis O. Bergh, P. S. 34		Nov. 18
"From Sumter to Appomattox,"		
Timothy H. Roberts, P. S. 34		Dec. 9

## American History—Biography.

"Champlain: The Man and the Lake,"			
Herbert L. Bridgman,	P. S. 7		Nov. 15
"Benjamin Franklin."			
Albert L. Blair,	P. S. 33		Oct. 8
	Lafay. Hall		Nov. 15
"George Washington and His Times,"			
Hon. George J. Corey,	P. S. 7		Nov. 22
"Thomas Jefferson,"			
Charles S. Dana,	P. S. 33		Oct. 22
	Lafay. Hall		Nov. 22
"Life and Times of Aaron Burr,"			
Ira K. Morris,	P. S. 33		Nov. 5
	P. S. 7		Nov. 20
"Alexander Hamilton,"			
Gilbert H. Crawford,	P. S. 33		Nov. 19
"Abraham Lincoln,"			
Hal Bell,			
	N. Y. Catholic Protectory		Nov. 23
	(Female Department, 6.30 P. M.)		
	Lafay. Hall		Dec. 6
"Calhoun: His Career and His Theories,"			
Algernon Lee,	P. S. 7		Dec. 6
	Lafay. Hall		Dec. 13
"Daniel Webster,"			
Albert L. Blair,	Lafay. Hall		Nov. 29
"Daniel Webster."			
Thomas McTiernan,			
	N. Y. Catholic Protectory		Nov. 30
	(Male Department, 7 P. M.)		
"Abraham Lincoln,"			
Gen. George B. Loud,	P. S. 7		Dec. 13

"Lincoln, the First American,"

Marion M. Miller, P. S. 33 Dec. 3

"The Life and Career of William McKinley,"

A. Elwood Corning, P. S. 33 Dec. 17

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Government.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Leading Governments of the World," by A. Franklin Ross, Ph.D., of the Commercial High School, Brooklyn, at Public School 5.

"Switzerland: The Land, the People and the Government," Oct. 4

"France: The Land, the People and the Government," Oct. 11

"The Government of Germany," Oct. 18

"The Government of England," Oct. 25

"The Government of New York City and New York State," Nov. 1

"The National Government," Nov. 8

### Sociology.

"America's Debt to the Immigrant,"

Robert Emmet Ireton, P. S. 5 Nov. 15

"Child Labor Laws,"

George Blair, P. S. 5 Nov. 22

"The Home, the School and the Law,"

Mrs. Lillian W. Betts, P. S. 5 Nov. 29

"Children's Working Papers,"

Miss Jeanie V. Minor, P. S. 5 Dec. 6

**"Hiding a Boy,"**

Raymond J. Davies,

P. S. 5

Dec. 13

**FINE ARTS.**

**Art and Architecture.**

**"How to Look at Pictures,"**

Alexander T. Van Laer,

Realty Hall

Oct. 4

**"Mural Painting in America,"**

M. Paul Roche,

Realty Hall

Oct. 18

**"Modern German Painting,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,

Realty Hall

Nov. 1

**"A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"**

Grenville T. Snelling,

Realty Hall

Nov. 15

**"The History of Architecture, as Seen in New York City Buildings,"**

Joseph M. Tilden,

Realty Hall

Nov. 29

**"The Making of a Statue,"**

J. Scott Hartley,

Realty Hall

Dec. 13

**Music.**

A Course of Three Lectures on "The Preliminary Study of Wagner's Music Dramas," by Miss Pearl Cleveland Wilson, at Riverdale Hall.

**"Tannhauser,"**

Oct. 19

**"Lohengrin,"**

Nov. 2

**"Die Meistersinger,"**

Nov. 16

**"An Evening of Song,"**

Miss Ada Louise Lohman,

River. Hall

Oct. 5

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory

(Female Department, 6.30 P. M.)

Oct. 12

**"Patriotic Songs and War Songs,"**

Miss Kate S. Chittenden,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory

(Male Department, 7 P. M.)

Oct. 19

**"Irish Life in Song and Story,"**

Miss Minnie D. Kühn, P. S. 37

Oct. 6

River. Hall

Dec. 14

**"Folk Songs of Ireland,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong, P. S. 16

Oct. 14

**"Irish Folk Songs,"**

Walter L. Bogert, Realty Hall

Nov. 22

**"The Voice: Its Use and Abuse,"**

Purdon Robinson, Realty Hall

Oct. 11

**"Songs of Burns,"**

Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,

P. S. 37

Oct. 13

River. Hall

Nov. 30

**"Scottish Music,"**

Mrs. Katherine Hand, P. S. 16

Nov. 11

**"Old English Incantations,"**

Felix Grendon, Ph.D., P. S. 37

Oct. 20

**"The Unifying Influence of Music,"**

Miss Kate S. Chittenden,

Realty Hall

Oct. 25

**"Welsh Music,"**

Mrs. Mary E. Cheney, P. S. 37

Oct. 27

P. S. 16

Dec. 9

**"Edward Grieg, the Norwegian,"**

Miss Margaret Anderton,

P. S. 16

Oct. 28

**"Edward Grieg and the Scandinavian Songs,"**

Miss Gurli I. Lennborn,

P. S. 37

Nov. 10

**"Violin and Piano Recital,"**

Edmund Severn,

P. S. 37

Nov. 3

**"Songs of the German People,"**

Mrs. Bertha Hirsch,

Realty Hall

Nov. 8

**"German Songs,"**

Miss Eva E. Wycoff,

P. S. 37

Nov. 24

**"Folk Songs of Russia,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong,

P. S. 37

Nov. 17

**"Songs of the Races,"**

Miss Myrta L. Mason,

P. S. 37

Dec. 1

**"Schubert, King of Song Writers,"**

Mrs. Jessie A. Colsten,

Realty Hall

Dec. 6

**"Songs of Italy,"**

Giuseppe Aldo Randegger,

P. S. 37

Dec. 8

**"Songs of the Present Day Americans,"**

Miss Beatrice Shaw,

P. S. 37

Dec. 15

## GROUP II.

### GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

#### GEOLOGY.

**"The Geological Story of Long Island,"**

Frank Owen Payne,

P. S. 13

Nov. 16

**"The Evolution of the North American Continent,"**

George A. Brown,

P. S. 13

Nov. 23

**"Earthquakes,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,	P. S.	13	Nov. 30
-----------------	-------	----	---------

**"Glaciers and the Glacial Period,"**

William W. Clendenin,	P. S.	13	Dec. 7
-----------------------	-------	----	--------

**"Volcanoes and Geysers,"**

William W. Clendenin,	P. S.	13	Dec. 14
-----------------------	-------	----	---------

**BIOLOGY.****General Biology.**

A Course of Six Lectures on "Evolution," by Prof. Samuel C. Schmucker, of State Normal School, West Chester, Pa., at Public School 37.

"Charles Darwin, a Master Mind,"	Oct.	2
"Natural Selection, a Master Idea,"	Oct.	9
"Fossil Evidences for Evolution,"	Oct.	16
"What a Chicken Can Teach Us,"	Oct.	30
"The Humming Bird's History,"	Nov.	6
"The Mind of the Apes,"	Nov.	13

**Botany.****"Wild Flowers of New York City and Vicinity,"**

Abel J. Grout, Ph.D.,	P. S.	36	Oct. 15
-----------------------	-------	----	---------

**"A Year with the Trees,"**

William Solotaroff,	P. S.	17	Oct. 15
	P. S.	36	Oct. 29

**"Our National Forests,"**

Robert Emmet Ireton,	P. S.	17	Oct. 29
----------------------	-------	----	---------

**"How to Plan Home Grounds,"**

Herbert D. Hemenway,	P. S.	17	Nov. 16
----------------------	-------	----	---------

**"School Gardens in New York,"**

Van Evrie Kilpatrick,	P. S. 36	Nov. 12
	P. S. 27	Dec. 6

**"The New York Botanical Garden,"**

Miss Mary M. Brackett,	P. S. 27	Nov. 15
------------------------	----------	---------

**"The Message of the Flowers,"**

Silas H. Berry,	P. S. 27	Nov. 22
	P. S. 17	Nov. 26

**"Days in the Open,"**

James B. Carrington,	P. S. 36	Nov. 26
	P. S. 27	Nov. 29

**"The Planting and Care of Shade Trees,"**

Jacob J. Levison,	P. S. 17	Dec. 10
-------------------	----------	---------

**"Seeds and Their Distribution,"**

Mrs. Helen Warburton-Joy,		
	P. S. 36	Dec. 10

**"Secrets of the Soil,"**

John G. Curtis,	P. S. 27	Dec. 13
-----------------	----------	---------

## Zoology.

A Course of Four Lectures on "Growth and Development of Insects," by Prof. John B. Smith, of Rutgers College, at Public School 27.

"The Growth and Development of Insects,"	Oct. 4
------------------------------------------	--------

"Insect Homes and Structures,"	Oct. 11
--------------------------------	---------

"Insects and Plants,"	Oct. 18
-----------------------	---------

"Insects and Other Animals,"	Oct. 25
------------------------------	---------

**"How to Know Our Song Birds,"**

Theodore Hoffman,	P. S. 16	Oct. 7
	P. S. 27	Nov. 1
	P. S. 37	Dec. 4

**"Instinct and Intelligence in Animals; Do Animals Think?"**

Miss Mary C. Dickerson,

P. S. 16                      Oct. 21

**"Wild Life Near Home,"**

Prof. Silas A. Lottridge,

P. S. 16                      Nov. 4

P. S. 37                      Dec. 11

**"Snakes,"**

Raymond L. Ditmars,

P. S. 27                      Nov. 8

**"Common Wild Animals of New York State,"**

Ernest Harold Baynes,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory                      Nov. 16

(Male Department, 7 P. M.)

P. S. 16                      Nov. 18

**"The Life Story of the Honey Bee,"**

D. Everett Lyon, Ph.D.,

P. S. 37                      Nov. 27

**"Honey and the Honey Bee,"**

John Dooley,

P. S. 34                      Dec. 2

**"Our Sea Beaches and Their Life,"**

R. Ellsworth Call, Ph.D.,

P. S. 16                      Dec. 2

**"Game Fishes of the United States,"**

Freeman P. Tower, D.D.,

P. S. 16                      Dec. 16

P. S. 37                      Dec. 18

**PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.**

**First Aid to the Injured.**

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by William H. Happe, M.D., at Public School 12.

*"The Healthy Human Body,"*

Oct. 7

"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Exposure,"	Oct. 14
"Fractures; Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation,"	Oct. 21
"Unconsciousness,"	Oct. 28
"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick,"	Nov. 4

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by G. Alfred Lawrence, M.D., at Public School 28. Oct. 8, 15, 22, 29; Nov. 5

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by John N. Bassin, M.D., at Public School 32. Oct. 8, 15, 22, 29; Nov. 5

### Health Topics.

"Prevention of Tuberculosis,"		
John B. Huber, M.D.,	P. S. 32	Nov. 12
"Prevention of Tuberculosis,"		
S. Adolphus Knopf, M.D.,		
	P. S. 28	Nov. 26
"The Care of the Teeth,"		
Victor C. Bell, D.D.S.,		
	P. S. 28	Nov. 12
	P. S. 32	Dec. 10
"Hygiene of the Eyes in School Children,"		
William M. Carhart, M.D.,		
	P. S. 28	Nov. 19
"The Care of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat,"		
Charles Graef, M.D.,	P. S. 32	Dec. 3
"What Vaccination Has Accomplished,"		
Charles McDowell, M.D.,		
	P. S. 32	Nov. 19
	P. S. 28	Dec. 17

"Ventilation of the Home,"

Andrew L. Barret, M.D.,

P. S. 32 Nov. 26

"The Care of the Stomach in the Cure of Tuberculosis,"

Hugh E. Rogers, M.D., P. S. 28 Dec. 3

P. S. 32 Dec. 17

"Care of the Skin, Bathing and Clothing,"

Jerome Walker, M.D., P. S. 28 Dec. 10

## INDUSTRIES.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "American Industries," by Frank Bohn, Ph.D., at N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch.

"Cotton in the United States," Oct. 9

"Corn and Wheat in the United States," Oct. 16

"Lumber in the United States," Oct. 23

"Mining in the United States," Oct. 30

"Oil in the United States," Nov. 6

"Iron and Steel in the United States," Nov. 13

"Transportation in the United States," Nov. 20

"Foreign Commerce in the United States," Nov. 27

"Anthracite Coal,"

Ben M. Jaquish, P. S. 24 Oct. 6

"The Making of a Newspaper,"

Frank L. Blanchard, P. S. 34 Oct. 14

N. Y. Catholic Protectory, Nov. 2

(Male Department, 7 P. M.)

"The Petroleum Industry,"

Emberson E. Proper, P. S. 24 Oct. 20

"How Books and Magazines Are Illustrated,"

Charles W. Chadwick, P. S. 34 Oct. 2

**"The Production of Steel, From the Ore to the Steel Rail,"**

Byron C. Mathews, Ph.D.,

P. S. 24

Nov. 3

**"Illustrating Great Newspapers,"**

Herbert S. Ardell,

P. S. 34

Nov. 11

**"Sugar: Where and How We Get It,"**

George Harvey Seward, P. S. 24

Nov. 17

N.Y.P.L., Tremont Br.

Dec. 11

**"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**

James Walter Doughty, P. S. 24

Dec. 1

**"A Lump of Coal and Its History,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng,

N.Y.P.L., Tremont Br.

Dec. 4

**"From Mine to Mint,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng,

P. S. 24

Dec. 15

**"The Silk Industry,"**

Francis J. Thynne,

P. S. 34

Dec. 16

N.Y.P.L., Tremont Br.

Dec. 18

## **GROUP III.**

### **DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

#### **NORTH AMERICA.**

##### **United States—East.**

***"Colonial New York,"***

*Mrs. M. Claire Finney,*

Morris H. S.

Oct. 7

- "The Historic Hudson,"  
 Frank J. Belcher, D.D.,  
 Morris H. S. Oct. 14
- "The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"  
 Charles R. Skinner, LL.D.,  
 Lafayette Hall Oct. 14
- "The Adirondacks,"  
 John W. Wiseman, Morris H. S. Oct. 21  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 4
- "Gulf and River St. Lawrence,"  
 S. T. Willis, LL.D., Morris H. S. Oct. 28
- "The Land of the Moose,"  
 George Eliot Cooley, Morris H. S. Nov. 4  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 18
- "Historic Lake Champlain,"  
 Miss Jennie Melvene Davis,  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 11
- "The City of Washington,"  
 Mr. Timothy H. Roberts,  
 Morris H. S. Nov. 18
- "Niagara Falls,"  
 John Hutchison, Ph.D.,  
 Morris H. S. Dec. 2
- "The Lakes of Central New York and the Erie Canal,"  
 S. T. Willis, LL.D.,  
 Lafayette Hall Dec. 2
- "The American Adriatic,"  
 Edward A. Hungerford,  
 Lafayette Hall Dec. 9
- "Florida,"  
 P. Sereno Curtiss, Lafayette Hall Dec. 16

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

British North America

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"		
Dillon Wallace,	Lafayette Hall	Oct. 21
"Newfoundland,"		
Joseph M. Vincent,	Lafayette Hall	Oct. 28
"Evangeline: The Land and the Story,"		
John B. Devins, D.D.,	Morris H. S.	Nov. 11

## THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

### Central America.

"Mexico,"		
Charles T. Baylis, Ph.D.,	P. S. 8	Oct. 8
"The Panama Canal,"		
Gardner Richardson,	P. S. 8	Oct. 22

### The West Indies.

"A Summer in Jamaica,"		
Miss Mary M. Brackett,	P. S. 8	Nov. 5
"The West Indies,"		
George Donaldson, Ph.D.,	P. S. 8	Nov. 19
"Porto Rico. Our Tropical Island."		
Samuel W. Eckman,	P. S. 8	Dec. 3
"Porto Rico and Its People,"		
Orrel A. Parker,		
N. Y. Catholic Protectory (Female Department, 6.30 p. m.)		Dec. 1

## South America.

"The Volcanic Isles of the Carribees,"

Mrs. M. Claire Finney, P. S. 8                      Dec. 17

## EUROPE.

"Afoot Through Europe,"

Harry Steele Morrison, P. S. 36                      Nov. 19

## United Kingdom.

"London, Old and New,"

William Ackroyd, P. S. 27                      Oct. 7

"Scotland,"

William T. Dorward, P. S. 27                      Oct. 14

"Afoot and Awheel Through the Emerald Isle."

Osias D. Ramsay, Ph.D., P. S. 27                      Oct. 21

"The Wonders of Wales,"

Frank Gaylord Gilman, P. S. 27                      Oct. 28

## Europe—North.

A Course of Four Lectures on "French Life and Customs." by Justin H. Moore, Ph.D., at Public School 27.

"Street Life in Paris,"                      Nov. 4

"Suburbs and Environs of Paris,"                      Nov. 11

"Country Life in Northern France,"                      Nov. 18

"Country Life in Southern France,"                      Dec. 2

*"Imperial Berlin,"*

*Prof. Henry E. Northrop, P. S. 27                      Dec 9*

<b>"A Trip Through Holland,"</b>		
Allen B. Doggett,	P. S. 27	Dec. 16

### **Europe—South.**

<b>"Rome, Old and New,"</b>		
Frank A. Gallup,		
N. Y. Catholic Protectory		
(Male Department, 7 p. m.)		Oct. 5
	P. S. 36	Nov. 5
<b>"The Ottoman Empire and Its Relation to Europe,"</b>		
Vaňan Cardashian,	P. S. 36	Oct. 8
<b>"Sicily and Greece,"</b>		
Hugh S. Lowther, Ph.D.,	P. S. 36	Oct. 22
<b>"Switzerland,"</b>		
W. Torrence Stuchell,		
N. Y. Catholic Protectory		
(Female Department, 6.30 p.m.)		Oct. 26
<b>"Gibraltar and Southern Italy,"</b>		
Miriam E. Wheeler, Ph.D.,		
	P. S. 36	Dec. 3
<b>"Spain,"</b>		
Louis F. Berry,	P. S. 36	Dec. 17

### **ASIA.**

<b>"Nineveh and Babylon As I Saw Them,"</b>		
Sydney H. Ussher,		
N. Y. Catholic Protectory		
(Male Department, 7 p. m.)		Dec. 3

## AUSTRALIA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

"New Zealand: A Nation of Workingmen,"		
Arthur H. Warner, Riverdale Hall		Oct. 12
"Australia, the Island Continent, Part I,"		
Joseph C. Oakman, Riverdale Hall		Oct. 26
"The Philippines,"		
Major Frank Keck,	P. S. 33	Oct. 29
"Australia, the Island Continent, Part II,"		
Joseph C. Oakman, Riverdale Hall		Nov. 9
"The Island of Guam and Its People,"		
Miss Emily Halsey Suydam,		
	P. S. 33	Nov. 12
"Savage South Seas,"		
Oliver Bainbridge,	Riverdale Hall	Nov. 23
"The New Australian Commonwealth,"		
Sydney Herbert Cox,	P. S. 33.	Nov. 26
"West Australia,"		
Mrs. Edith G. Humphrey,		
	Riverdale Hall	Dec. 7
"New Zealand,"		
Charles N. Thomas, Ph.D.,	P. S. 33	Dec. 10





**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT**  
**OF**  
**PUBLIC LECTURES**  
**MANHATTAN**  
**THE BRONX**

**SECOND SERIES**  
**JANUARY AND FEBRUARY**

**1910**

*W. V. C.*  
*J. J.*

**"The Production of Steel, From the Ore to the Steel Rail,"**

Byron C. Mathews, Ph.D.,

P. S. 24

Nov. 3

**"Illustrating Great Newspapers,"**

Herbert S. Ardell, P. S. 34

Nov. 11

**"Sugar: Where and How We Get It,"**

George Harvey Seward, P. S. 24

Nov. 17

N.Y.P.L., Tremont Br.

Dec. 11

**"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**

James Walter Doughty, P. S. 24

Dec. 1

**"A Lump of Coal and Its History,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng,

N.Y.P.L., Tremont Br.

Dec. 4

**"From Mine to Mint,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng, P. S. 24

Dec. 15

**"The Silk Industry,"**

Francis J. Thynne, P. S. 34

Dec. 16

N.Y.P.L., Tremont Br.

Dec. 18

## **GROUP III.**

### **DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

#### **NORTH AMERICA.**

##### **United States—East.**

***"Colonial New York,"***

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

Morris H. S.

Oct. 7

- "The Historic Hudson,"  
 Frank J. Belcher, D.D.,  
 Morris H. S. Oct. 14
- "The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"  
 Charles R. Skinner, LL.D.,  
 Lafayette Hall Oct. 14
- "The Adirondacks,"  
 John W. Wiseman, Morris H. S. Oct. 21  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 4
- "Gulf and River St. Lawrence,"  
 S. T. Willis, LL.D., Morris H. S. Oct. 28
- "The Land of the Moose,"  
 George Eliot Cooley, Morris H. S. Nov. 4  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 18
- "Historic Lake Champlain,"  
 Miss Jennie Melvene Davis,  
 Lafayette Hall Nov. 11
- "The City of Washington,"  
 Mr. Timothy H. Roberts,  
 Morris H. S. Nov. 18
- "Niagara Falls,"  
 John Hutchison, Ph.D.,  
 Morris H. S. Dec. 2
- "The Lakes of Central New York and the Erie Canal,"  
 S. T. Willis, LL.D.,  
 Lafayette Hall Dec. 2
- "The American Adriatic,"  
 Edward A. Hungerford,  
 Lafayette Hall Dec. 9
- "Florida,"  
 P. Sereno Curtiss, Lafayette Hall Dec. 16

## United States—West.

"A Trip to the Pacific Coast,"			
R. G. Weyh, Jr.,	P. S.	17	Oct. 8
"Yellowstone National Park,"			
R. G. Weyh, Jr.	P. S.	17	Oct. 22
"Yosemite Valley,"			
Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S.	17	Nov. 5
"Alaska,"			
Hon. Francis P. Bent,	P. S.	12	Nov. 11
"The Texan and His State,"			
R. Cornelius Raby,	P. S.	12	Nov. 18
"Life on the Rio Grande,"			
Mrs. Elfleda W. Taylor,	P. S.	17	Nov. 19
"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"			
Harlan I. Smith,	P. S.	12	Dec. 2
"A Tenderfoot's Trip Through Texas,"			
Miss Nina V. Goldbacher,	P. S.	17	Dec. 3
"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"			
Elias W. Thompson,	P. S.	12	Dec. 9
"Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"			
Miss Emma R. Steiner,	Morris H. S.		Dec. 9
"Uncle Sam's Farm,"			
Charles S. Bullock,	Morris H. S.		Dec. 16
"The Pacific Northwest,"			
Edward Russell Perry,	P. S.	12	Dec. 16
"Life in Alaska,"			
Albert H. Fay,	P. S.	17	Dec. 17

## British North America.

"The Land of Evangeline,"			
<i>Edward P. Crowell, M.D.,</i>			
	Lafayette Hall		Oct. 7

"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"		
Dillon Wallace,	Lafayette Hall	Oct. 21
"Newfoundland,"		
Joseph M. Vincent,	Lafayette Hall	Oct. 28
"Evangeline: The Land and the Story,"		
John B. Devins, D.D.,	Morris H. S.	Nov. 11

## THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

### Central America.

"Mexico,"		
Charles T. Baylis, Ph.D.,	P. S. 8	Oct. 8
"The Panama Canal,"		
Gardner Richardson,	P. S. 8	Oct. 22

### The West Indies.

"A Summer in Jamaica,"		
Miss Mary M. Brackett,	P. S. 8	Nov. 5
"The West Indies,"		
George Donaldson, Ph.D.,	P. S. 8	Nov. 19
"Porto Rico, Our Tropical Island,"		
Samuel W. Eckman,	P. S. 8	Dec. 3
"Porto Rico and Its People,"		
Orrel A. Parker,		
N. Y. Catholic Protectory (Female Department, 6.30 p. m.)		Dec. 7

## South America.

- "The Volcanic Isles of the Carribees,"  
 Mrs. M. Claire Finney, P. S. 8                      Dec. 17

## EUROPE.

- "Afoot Through Europe,"  
 Harry Steele Morrison, P. S. 36                      Nov. 19

## United Kingdom.

- "London, Old and New,"  
 William Ackroyd, P. S. 27                      Oct. 7
- "Scotland,"  
 William T. Dorward, P. S. 27                      Oct. 14
- "Afoot and Awheel Through the Emerald Isle,"  
 Osias D. Ramsay, Ph.D., P. S. 27                      Oct. 21
- "The Wonders of Wales,"  
 Frank Gaylord Gilman, P. S. 27                      Oct. 28

## Europe—North.

A Course of Four Lectures on "French Life and Customs," by Justin H. Moore, Ph.D., at Public School 27.

- "Street Life in Paris,"                                      Nov. 4
- "Suburbs and Environs of Paris,"                      Nov. 11
- "Country Life in Northern France,"                      Nov. 18
- "Country Life in Southern France,"                      Dec. 2
- "Imperial Berlin,"*  
 Prof. Henry E. Northrop, P. S. 27                      Dec 9

**"A Trip Through Holland,"**

Allen B. Doggett,

P. S. 27

Dec. 16

**Europe—South.****"Rome, Old and New,"**

Frank A. Gallup,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory

(Male Department, 7 p. m.)

Oct. 5

P. S. 36

Nov. 5

**"The Ottoman Empire and Its Relation to Europe,"**

Vañan Cardashian,

P. S. 36

Oct. 8

**"Sicily and Greece,"**

Hugh S. Lowther, Ph.D., P. S. 36

Oct. 22

**"Switzerland,"**

W. Torrence Stuchell,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory

(Female Department, 6.30 p.m.)

Oct. 26

**"Gibraltar and Southern Italy,"**

Miriam E. Wheeler, Ph.D.,

P. S. 36

Dec. 3

**"Spain,"**

Louis F. Berry,

P. S. 36

Dec. 17

**ASIA.****"Nineveh and Babylon As I Saw Them,"**

Sydney H. Ussher,

N. Y. Catholic Protectory

(Male Department, 7 p. m.)

Dec. 1

## AUSTRALIA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACI

- "New Zealand - A Nation of Workingmen,"  
 Arthur H. Warner, Riverdale Hall O
- "Australia, the Island Continent, Part I,"  
 Joseph C. Oakman, Riverdale Hall O
- "The Philippines,"  
 Major Frank Keck, P. S. 33 O
- "Australia, the Island Continent, Part II,"  
 Joseph C. Oakman, Riverdale Hall N
- "The Island of Guam and Its People,"  
 Miss Emily Halsey Suydam,  
 P. S. 33 . N
- "Savage South Seas,"  
 Oliver Bainbridge, Riverdale Hall N
- "The New Australian Commonwealth,"  
 Sydney Herbert Cox, P. S. 33. N
- "West Australia,"  
 Mrs. Edith G. Humphrey,  
 Riverdale Hall D
- "New Zealand."  
 Charles N Thomas, Ph.D., P. S. 33 D





**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

**SECOND SERIES  
JANUARY AND FEBRUARY  
1910**

*W. V. C.*



**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

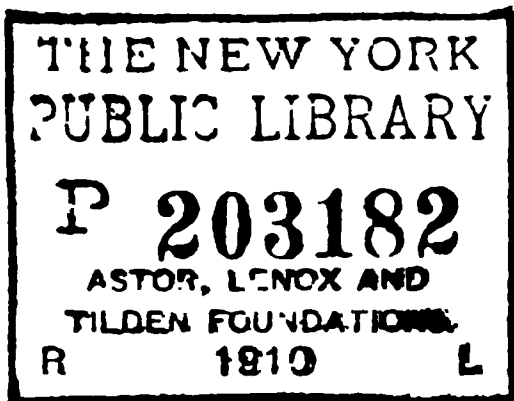
**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

**DOORS OPEN AT 7.30 P. M.**

**LECTURES BEGIN PROMPTLY AT 8.15 P. M.**

**Doors closed during Lectures**

**SCHOOL CHILDREN NOT ADMITTED**



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Committee on Lectures and Libraries.....	3
Location of Lecture Centers.....	7
List of Lectures in Manhattan.....	11
List of Lectures in The Bronx.....	51

# COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES

---

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.,  
President, Board of Education.

GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.

CHARLES E. BRUCE, M. D.

HORACE E. DRESSER.

JOSEPH N. FRANCOLINI.

EDWARD LAZANSKY.

DENNIS J. McDONALD, M. D.

JOHN WHALEN.

HENRY M. LEIPZIGER,  
Supervisor of Lectures.

## LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.

	PAGE
<b>Group I—Literature, History, Social Subjects, Art . . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>LITERATURE . . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>
General Literature . . . . .	13
English Literature . . . . .	14
Shakespeare . . . . .	14
American Literature . . . . .	16
<b>HISTORY . . . . .</b>	<b>17</b>
General History . . . . .	17
General Biography . . . . .	18
American History . . . . .	18
American History—New York . . . . .	20
American Biography . . . . .	20
<b>SOCIAL SUBJECTS . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>
Government . . . . .	21
Economics . . . . .	22
Sociology . . . . .	23
Federal Topics . . . . .	24
Municipal Topics . . . . .	25
<b>FINE ARTS . . . . .</b>	<b>25</b>
Art . . . . .	25
Architecture . . . . .	25
Music . . . . .	26
 <b>Group II—General and Applied Science . . . . .</b>	 <b>30</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY . . . . .</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>CHEMISTRY . . . . .</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>BIOLOGY . . . . .</b>	<b>31</b>
Botany . . . . .	32
Zoology . . . . .	33
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE . . . . .</b>	<b>34</b>
<i>Prevention of Tuberculosis . . . . .</i>	<i>35</i>

	PAGE
INDUSTRIES .....	36
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography.....</b>	<b>37</b>
NORTH AMERICA.....	37
United States—East.....	37
United States—West .....	38
British North America.....	39
THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	40
Central America .....	40
The West Indies .....	40
South America .....	40
EUROPE .....	41
United Kingdom .....	41
Europe—North .....	41
Europe—South .....	42
ASIA .....	44
AFRICA .....	46
Africa—North .....	47
Africa—South .....	48
AUSTRALIA .....	49
THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.....	49

## LECTURES IN THE BRONX.

<b>Group I—Literature, History, Social Subjects, Art .....</b>	<b>53</b>
LITERATURE .....	53
English Literature .....	53
Shakespeare .....	53
American Literature .....	54
HISTORY .....	55

	PAGE
General History .....	55
General Biography .....	56
American History .....	56
American History—General .....	56
American History—Biography .....	57
SOCIAL SUBJECTS .....	58
Federal Topics .....	58
FINE ARTS .....	58
Architecture .....	58
Music .....	58
<b>Group II—General and Applied Science</b> .....	<b>60</b>
ZOOLOGY .....	60
PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE .....	60
Prevention of Tuberculosis .....	60
INDUSTRIES .....	60
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography</b> .....	<b>61</b>
UNITED STATES—EAST .....	61
UNITED STATES—WEST .....	62
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA .....	63
CENTRAL AMERICA .....	63
SOUTH AMERICA .....	64
THE WEST INDIES .....	64
EUROPE .....	64
United Kingdom .....	65
Europe—North .....	65
Europe—South .....	66
ASIA .....	67
AFRICA .....	67
<i>ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC</i> .....	<b>68</b>

## LOCATION OF LECTURE CENTERS.

### MANHATTAN.

De Witt Clinton High School, 10th Ave., 58th and 59th Sts.

Stuyvesant High School, 16th St., near 1st Ave.

Wadleigh High School, 115th St., between 7th and 8th Aves.

Public School 1, Henry and Catharine Sts.

Public School 5, 141st St. and Edgecombe Ave.

Public School 14, 225 East 27th St.

Public School 21, 222 Mott St., between Spring and Prince Sts.

Public School 30, 224 East 38th St.

Public School 33, 418 West 28th St.

Public School 38, Dominick, Clarke and Broome Sts.

Public School 40, 320 East 20th St.

Public School 46, 156th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

Public School 51, 523 West 44th St.

Public School 52, Broadway, Academy St. and Vermilyea Ave., Inwood.

Public School 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.

Public School 63, 4th St., east of 1st Ave.

Public School 64, 10th St., east of Ave. B.

Public School 65, Eldridge St., near Hester St.

Public School 82, 70th St. and 1st Ave.

Public School 83, 216 East 110th St.

Public School 90, 147th St., between 7th and 8th Aves.

Public School 119, 133d St., near 8th Ave.

Public School 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.

- Public School 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St.  
 Public School 158, Ave. A, between 77th and 78th Sts.  
 Public School 159, 241 East 119th St.  
 Public School 160, Suffolk and Rivington Sts.  
 Public School 165, 108th St., near Amsterdam Ave.  
 Public School 169, Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.  
 Public School 170, 111th St., between 5th and Lenox  
 Aves.  
 Public School 172, 108th St., east of 2d Ave.  
 Public School 184, 116th St., east of Lenox Ave.  
 Public School 186, 145th St., west of Amsterdam Ave.  
 Public School 188, Lewis and East Houston Sts.  
 American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and  
 Central Park West.  
 Cooper Institute, 8th St. and 4th Ave.  
 East Side House Settlement, 76th St. and East River.  
 Grace Church Settlement, 415 East 13th St.  
 House of Refuge, Randall's Island.  
 Institute Hall, 218 East 106th St.  
 Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Great Jones and  
 Lafayette Sts.  
 New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 New York Public Library, Hudson Park Branch, 66  
 Leroy St.  
 New York Public Library, Tompkins Square Branch,  
 331 East 10th St.  
 New York Public Library, 58th St. Branch, 121 East  
 58th St.  
 New York Public Library, 96th St. Branch, 112 East  
 96th St.  
 New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, 103 West  
 135th St.

**New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch,  
503 West 145th St.**

**St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall, 205 East 42d St.**

**St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.**

**St. Luke's Hall, 483 Hudson St., near Grove St.**

**St. Peter's Hall, 20th St., between 8th and 9th Aves.**

**Sunshine Chapel, 550 West 40th St.**

**West Side Neighborhood House, 501 West 50th St.**

**Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.**

**Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, 5 West 125th St.**

**Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St. and Lexington Ave.**

**Young Men's Institute, 222 Bowery.**

## **THE BRONX.**

**Morris High School, 166th St., between Boston Road  
and Jackson Ave.**

**Public School 5, 2436 Webster Ave., Fordham.**

**Public School 7, Kingsbridge Ave. and 232d St.,  
Kingsbridge.**

**Public School 8, Mosholu Parkway, Briggs and Bain-  
bridge Aves., Bedford Park.**

**Public School 12, Frisby Ave., Westchester.**

**Public School 13, Park Ave., 215th and 216th Sts.,  
Williamsbridge.**

**Public School 16, Matilda St., Wakefield.**

**Public School 17, Fordham Ave., near Main St., City  
Island.**

**Public School 24, Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil.**

**Public School 27, St. Ann's Ave., between 147th and  
148th Sts.**

**Public School 28, Anthony and Tremont Aves.**

**Public School 32, 183d St., Beaumont and Cambreleng Aves.**

**Public School 33, Jerome Ave., north of 184th St.**

**Public School 34, Amethyst Ave., near Morris Park Ave., Van Nest.**

**Public School 36, Castle Hill Ave., between Watson and Black Rock Aves., Unionport.**

**Public School 37, 145th St., east of Willis Ave.**

**Lafayette Hall, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.**

**The New York Catholic Protectory, Van Nest.**

**New York Public Library, Tremont Branch, 176th St. and Washington Ave.**

**Realty Hall, Ogden and Merriam Aves., High Bridge.**

**Riverdale Hall, Riverdale Ave. and 260th St. (opposite St. Margaret's Church).**

# LECTURES IN MANHATTAN



## GROUP I.

LITERATURE, HISTORY, SOCIAL SUBJECTS  
AND ART.

## LITERATURE.

## General Literature.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Great Masters of Literature," by Christian Gauss, Ph. D., of Princeton University, at Public School 30.

"Dante: The Soul's Pilgrimage,"	Jan. 4
"Shakespeare: Life the Great Adventure,"	Jan. 11
"Rousseau: Human Perfectibility,"	Jan. 18
"Goethe: Man the Mirror of the World,"	Jan. 25
"Byron: The Eternal Spirit of the Chainless Mind,"	Feb. 1
"Hugo: Society, and 'Les Miserables,' "	Feb. 8

A Course of Four Lectures on "Social Messages of Some Nineteenth Century Prophets."

By Leslie Willis Sprague, at Institute Hall.

"Frederich Schiller and the Gospel of Freedom,"	Jan. 31
"Victor Hugo and the Rising of the People,"	Feb. 7
"Thomas Carlyle and the Worth of Man,"	Feb. 21
"Lyof Tolstoi and the Social Message of Christianity,"	Feb. 28
"Les Miserables,"	

Ernest D. Daniels, Ph. D.,

N.Y.P.L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 5

P. S. 83 Feb. 6

**"Dante and His Friends,"**

Miss Mary E. Knowlton,	Inst. Hall	Jan. 17
	P. S. 30	Feb. 15

**"Dante's Divine Comedy,"**

Miss Mary E. Knowlton,	Inst. Hall	Jan. 24
	P. S. 30	Feb. 22

**English Literature.**

A Course of Six Lectures on "Regions Famous in English Literature," by Hardin Craig, Ph. D., of Princeton University, at Public School 159.

"Life in a Mediæval Town,"	Jan. 6
----------------------------	--------

"London and the Great Poets,"	Jan. 13
-------------------------------	---------

"Oxford in English Literature,"	Jan. 20
---------------------------------	---------

"Scott and Scotland,"	Jan. 27
-----------------------	---------

"The English Lakes,"	Feb. 3
----------------------	--------

"The New England of Hawthorne and Emerson,"	Feb. 10
---------------------------------------------	---------

**"Thomas Carlyle,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph. D.,	P. S. 83	Jan. 9
------------------------	----------	--------

**"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"**

Maxwell Ryder, LL.D.,	Inst. Hall	Jan. 10
-----------------------	------------	---------

N. Y. P. L.,	Tomp. Sq. Br.	Jan. 12
--------------	---------------	---------

P. S. 159	Feb. 24
-----------	---------

**"David Copperfield,"**

Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,	P. S. 83	Jan. 23
-------------------------	----------	---------

**Shakespeare.**

*A Course of Six Lectures on "Shakespeare," by William H. Fleming, at St. Peter's Hall.*

"Shakespeare,"	Jan 3
"Macbeth,"	Jan. 10
"Merchant of Venice,"	Jan. 17
"Othello,"	Jan. 24
"Twelfth Night,"	Jan. 31
"Hamlet,"	Feb. 7

This course will be repeated at Public School 46 on Jan. 6, 13, 20, 27, Feb. 3, 10.

A Course of Six Lectures on the "Characters of Shakespeare," by Louis U. Wilkinson, of Cambridge University, at Cooper Institute.

"Hamlet," "King Lear,"	Jan. 5
"Othello," "King Richard II," "Timon of Athens,"	Jan. 12
"Macbeth," "Julius Cæsar," "King Henry V,"	Jan. 19
"Coriolanus," "Romeo and Juliet," "Antony and Cleopatra,"	Jan. 26
"The Merry Wives of Windsor," "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "Much Ado About Nothing," "As You Like It,"	Feb. 2
"The Merchant of Venice," "The Tempest," "King John,"	Feb. 9

This course will be repeated at the Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, on Feb. 16, 23, and will continue during the next series, closing with the lecture on March 23rd.

"Shakespeare's 'Julius Cæsar,'" Richard A. Purdy,	Y. M. C. A. Hall	Jan. 5
"Beauties of Shakespeare," Allen Demonde,	P. S. 170	Jan. 6
"Henry V," Mrs. Olivia Sanger Hall,	Y. M. C. A. Hall	Jan. 12

**"Hamlet,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., P. S. 170 Jan. 13

**"Shakespeare's Cradle and School,"**

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,  
Y. M. C. A. Hall Jan. 19

**"Macbeth,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., Y. M. C. A. Hall Jan. 26

**"Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama,"**

Herman F. Krafft, Cooper Inst. Feb. 16

**"Temperance Teaching of Shakespeare,"**

John W. Postgate, Y. M. C. A. Hall Feb. 9

**"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

Mrs. Susan Bona, St. Peter's Hall Feb. 14

**"Julius Cæsar,"**

J. Woodman Babbitt, P. S. 46 Feb. 17

St. Peter's Hall Feb. 28

**"Romeo and Juliet,"**

Miss Miriam I. Simons, St. Peter's Hall Feb. 21

**"Richard III,"**

Mrs. Minnie Louise K. Salinger,  
P. S. 46 Feb. 24

**American Literature.****"Hiawatha,"**

Cary W. Hartman, P. S. 119 Jan. 10

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thornton Sibley, M. D.,  
N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 19

**"American Humor and Humorists,"**

William B. Green  
N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 26

**"Short Story Writers,"**

Mrs. Marian Leland,

N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 2

P. S. 83 Feb. 20

**"An Evening With Longfellow,"**

Mrs. Susan Bona, N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 9

**"John Greenleaf Whittier, the Quaker Poet,"**

Edwin C. Holman,

N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 16

**"Nathaniel Hawthorne,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 23

**HISTORY.****General History.**

A Course of Six Lectures on "The History of France," by Georges Castegnier, of United States Military Academy, at Public School 46.

States Military Academy, at Public School 46.

"France Before the Revolution of 1789," Jan. 3

"From the Fall of the Bastile to the Directorate,"

Jan. 10

"From the Directorate to Napoleon's Abdication,"

Jan. 17

"From the Restoration to the Fall of Louis Philippe,"

Jan. 24

"From the Republic of 1848 to the Commune," Jan. 31

"From President Thiers to President Fallieres,"

Feb. 7

**"Hamlet,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., P. S. 170 Jan. 13

**"Shakespeare's Cradle and School,"**

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,  
Y. M. C. A. Hall Jan. 19

**"Macbeth,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., Y. M. C. A. Hall Jan. 26

**"Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama,"**

Herman F. Krafft, Cooper Inst. Feb. 16

**"Temperance Teaching of Shakespeare,"**

John W. Postgate, Y. M. C. A. Hall Feb. 9

**"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

Mrs. Susan Bona, St. Peter's Hall Feb. 14

**"Julius Cæsar,"**

J. Woodman Babbitt, P. S. 46 Feb. 17

St. Peter's Hall Feb. 28

**"Romeo and Juliet,"**

Miss Miriam I. Simons, St. Peter's Hall Feb. 21

**"Richard III,"**

Mrs. Minnie Louise K. Salinger,  
P. S. 46 Feb. 24

### **American Literature.**

**"Hiawatha,"**

Cary W. Hartman, P. S. 119 Jan. 10

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thornton Sibley, M. D.,  
N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 19

**"American Humor and Humorists,"**

William B. Green  
N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 26

n. .

b.

b. 2

n.

n. 1

n,"

n. 1.

b. 2.

n. 1'

n. 24

n. 27

b. 21

Jan. 31

Feb. 7

Feb. 9

Feb. 11

"e United States,"

33

Feb. 10

"The Eastern Question,"

Theodore Chopourian, P. S. 14 Jan. 7

"Departed Splendors of the Ancient World,"

Kenneth S. Guthrie, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br. Feb. 22

## GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

A Course of Three Lectures on "Distinguished Names in History," by Albert L. Mershon, at P. S. 5.

"Distinguished Names in Grecian History," Feb. 14

"Distinguished Names in Roman History," Feb. 21

"Distinguished Names in Mediæval History," Feb. 28

"Napoleon,"

Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.,

Ho. of Ref. Jan. 28

## AMERICAN HISTORY—GENERAL.

A Course of Five Lectures on "American Ideas and Ideals," by Holland Thompson, Ph. D., at N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Branch.

"The Colonial American," Jan. 5

"The Causes of the Revolution," Jan. 12

"The Making of the Constitution," Jan. 19

"The Growth of the West and the Civil War," Jan. 26

"American Ideals of To-day," Feb. 2

"A World's Race for a Continent,"

Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.,

P. S. 119 Jan. 3

**"The American North Pole,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman,	Mission Im. Vir.	Jan. 28
	St. Cornelius Ch.	Feb. 15
	P. S. 83	Feb. 27

**"Porfirio Diaz, the Regenerator of Mexico,"**

Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,	P. S. 63	Jan. 4
	Sunshine Chap.	Jan. 19

**"A Nation of Patriots; or, The Land We Live In,"**

Sanford C. Hearn,	P. S. 33	Jan. 13
	Ho. of Ref.	Feb. 25

**"Colonial Life Among the Cavaliers,"**

Louis H. Cornish,	P. S. 119	Jan. 17
-------------------	-----------	---------

**"Story of the Declaration of Independence,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S. 119	Jan. 24
------------------------	-----------	---------

**"The American Flag,"**

Willis Fletcher Johnson,	P. S. 33	Jan. 27
	P. S. 119	Feb. 21

**"Growth of Union,"**

Miss Jennie Melvene Davis,	P. S. 119	Jan. 31
----------------------------	-----------	---------

**"Naval Battles of 1812,"**

Louis O. Bergh,	P. S. 119	Feb. 7
-----------------	-----------	--------

**"Views and Reviews of the Civil War,"**

Charles Nathaniel Thomas,	N. Y. J. A.	Feb. 9
	M. I. V.	Feb. 11

**"The Making of the Constitution of the United States,"**

Charles W. Bacon,	P. S. 33	Feb. 10
-------------------	----------	---------

**"The Days of '76,"**

Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,	P. S. 119	Feb. 14
--------------------------	-----------	---------

**"Beginnings of American History in England,"**

Miss Anna P. MacVay,

N. Y. P. L., Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 16

P. S. 33

Feb. 24

**"America and the Americans,"**

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,

P. S. 119

Feb. 24

**AMERICAN HISTORY—NEW YORK.****"Historic Traces in New York To-day,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D., P. S. 38

Jan. 21

P. S. 33

Feb. 3

**AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.****"Thomas Jefferson,"**

Charles S. Dana,

P. S. 184

Jan. 15

**"John C. Calhoun, the Champion of Slavery,"**

Algernon Lee,

P. S. 184

Jan. 29

**"Abraham Lincoln; the Boy, the Man, the President,"**

Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 9

**"Abraham Lincoln,"**

Gen. George B. Loud,

Ho. of Ref.

Feb. 11

**"Recollections of President Lincoln,"**

Henry W. Knight,

P. S. 184

Feb. 12

**"Lincoln," (Special Lecture),**

Melancthon W. Stryker, D. D., LL. D.,

President, Hamilton College,

Cooper Inst.

Feb. 12

- "Unfamiliar Things About George Washington,"  
 Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.,  
 N. Y. P. L., Hud. Pk. Br. Feb. 23
- "George Washington,"  
 Thomas McTiernan, P. S. 184 Feb. 26

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Government.

A Course of Five Lectures on "Comparative Government," by Nelson P. Mead, Ph. D., at Public School 5.

- "How England is Governed," Jan. 3  
 "How France is Governed," Jan. 10  
 "How Germany is Governed," Jan. 17  
 "How We Are Governed; the Central Government,"  
 Jan. 24  
 "How We Are Governed; State, Local and Colonial  
 Government," Jan. 31

A Course of Four Lectures on "English Democracy," by Norris A. Brisco, Ph. D., F. R. H. S., of the College of the City of New York, at Young Men's Benevolent Association.

- "The Crown," Jan. 7  
 "Privy Council; The Cabinet," Jan. 14  
 "House of Lords," Jan. 21  
 "House of Commons," Jan. 28

A Course of Four Lectures on "Democracy in Action," by John Martin, at Public School 169.

- "Democracy in England," Jan. 11  
 "Democracy in Germany and France," Jan. 25  
 "Democracy in Switzerland," Feb. 8

**"Democracy in the United States," Feb. 22**

A Course of Three Lectures on "Our Relations With Other Nations," by Jacob H. Goetz, at the Young Men's Benevolent Association.

**"Aims and Achievements of American Foreign Policy," Feb. 4**

**"International Arbitration and the Maintenance of Peace," Feb. 11**

**"How and by Whom Our Foreign Affairs Are Conducted," Feb. 18**

### **Economics.**

The Continuation of a Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Economics," by Walter E. Clark, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Economics and History in the College of the City of New York, at Wadleigh High School.

**"Trusts," Jan. 4**

**"The Evolution and the Uses of Money," Jan. 11**

**"Money Value and Coined Money," Jan. 18**

**"Paper Money," Jan. 25**

**"Bimetallism," Feb. 1**

**"Credit and Banking," Feb. 8**

**"Principles of International Exchange," Feb. 15**

**"Tariff History of the United States," Feb. 22**

**NOTE.**—Those who attend 90 per cent. of this course of lectures and pass examinations held in January and *May will receive certificates from the Department of Education.*

**"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"**

Charles F. Southard	Inst. Hall	Feb. 3
	P. S. 52	Feb. 25

**"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"**

Charles J. Haulenbeek,	Inst. Hall	Feb. 10
------------------------	------------	---------

**Sociology.**

A Course of Eight Lectures on "The Labor Movement," by Frank Julian Warne, Ph. D., of the New York University: School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, at the New York Public Library, 58th Street Branch.

"The Industrial Revolution,"	Jan. 8
------------------------------	--------

"The Labor Markets,"	Jan. 15
----------------------	---------

"Some Problems of Labor,"	Jan. 22
---------------------------	---------

"The Wage Question,"	Jan. 29
----------------------	---------

"The Labor Union,"	Feb. 5
--------------------	--------

"The Prevention of Poverty,"	Feb. 12
------------------------------	---------

"Methods of Industrial Peace,"	Feb. 19
--------------------------------	---------

"The Labor Problem and Its Solution,"	Feb. 26
---------------------------------------	---------

**"The Evolution of Kindness,"**

Herbert N. Casson,	P. S. 52	Jan. 14
--------------------	----------	---------

**"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living,"**

Mrs. Rheta Childe Dorr,	W. S. N. H.	Jan. 28
-------------------------	-------------	---------

**"Hiding a Boy,"**

Raymond J. Davies,	
--------------------	--

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	Feb. 4
----------------------------------	--------

**"The Coming Age,"**

Lyman Abbott, D. D., LL. D.,	
------------------------------	--

P. S. 62	
----------	--

Feb. 7
--------

**"Hamlet,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., P. S. 170 Jan. 13

**"Shakespeare's Cradle and School,"**

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,  
Y. M. C. A. Hall Jan. 19

**"Macbeth,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., Y. M. C. A. Hall Jan. 26

**"Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama,"**

Herman F. Krafft, Cooper Inst. Feb. 16

**"Temperance Teaching of Shakespeare,"**

John W. Postgate, Y. M. C. A. Hall Feb. 9

**"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

Mrs. Susan Bona, St. Peter's Hall Feb. 14

**"Julius Cæsar,"**

J. Woodman Babbitt, P. S. 46 Feb. 17

St. Peter's Hall Feb. 28

**"Romeo and Juliet,"**

Miss Miriam I. Simons, St. Peter's Hall Feb. 21

**"Richard III,"**

Mrs. Minnie Louise K. Salinger,  
P. S. 46 Feb. 24

### **American Literature.**

**"Hiawatha,"**

Cary W. Hartman, P. S. 119 Jan. 10

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thornton Sibley, M. D.,  
N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 19

**"American Humor and Humorists,"**

William B. Green  
N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Jan. 26

**"Short Story Writers,"**

Mrs. Marian Leland,

N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 2

P. S. 83 Feb. 20

**"An Evening With Longfellow,"**

Mrs. Susan Bona, N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 9

**"John Greenleaf Whittier, the Quaker Poet,"**

Edwin C. Holman,

N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 16

**"Nathaniel Hawthorne,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Tomp. Sq. Br. Feb. 23

**HISTORY.****General History.**

A Course of Six Lectures on "The History of France," by Georges Castegnier, of United States Military Academy, at Public School 46.

States Military Academy, at Public School 46.

"France Before the Revolution of 1789," Jan. 3

"From the Fall of the Bastile to the Directorate,"

Jan. 10

"From the Directorate to Napoleon's Abdication,"

Jan. 17

"From the Restoration to the Fall of Louis Philippe,"

Jan. 24

"From the Republic of 1848 to the Commune," Jan. 31

"From President Thiers to President Fallieres,"

Feb. 7

**"The Eastern Question,"**

Theodore Chopourian, P. S. 14 Jan. 7

**"Departed Splendors of the Ancient World,"**

Kenneth S. Guthrie, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br. Feb. 22

## **GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.**

A Course of Three Lectures on "Distinguished Names in History," by Albert L. Mershon, at P. S. 5.

"Distinguished Names in Grecian History," Feb. 14

"Distinguished Names in Roman History," Feb. 21

"Distinguished Names in Mediæval History," Feb. 28

"Napoleon,"

Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.,

Ho. of Ref. Jan. 28

## **AMERICAN HISTORY—GENERAL.**

A Course of Five Lectures on "American Ideas and Ideals," by Holland Thompson, Ph. D., at N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Branch.

"The Colonial American," Jan. 5

"The Causes of the Revolution," Jan. 12

"The Making of the Constitution," Jan. 19

"The Growth of the West and the Civil War," Jan. 26

"American Ideals of To-day," Feb. 2

"A World's Race for a Continent,"

Edward Haganan Hall, L. H. D.,

P. S. 119 Jan. 3

**"The American North Pole,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman,	Mission Im. Vir.	Jan. 28
	St. Cornelius Ch.	Feb. 15
	P. S. 83	Feb. 27

**"Porfirio Diaz, the Regenerator of Mexico,"**

Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,	P. S. 63	Jan. 4
	Sunshine Chap.	Jan. 19

**"A Nation of Patriots; or, The Land We Live In,"**

Sanford C. Hearn,	P. S. 33	Jan. 13
	Ho. of Ref.	Feb. 25

**"Colonial Life Among the Cavaliers,"**

Louis H. Cornish,	P. S. 119	Jan. 17
-------------------	-----------	---------

**"Story of the Declaration of Independence,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S. 119	Jan. 24
------------------------	-----------	---------

**"The American Flag,"**

Willis Fletcher Johnson,	P. S. 33	Jan. 27
	P. S. 119	Feb. 21

**"Growth of Union,"**

Miss Jennie Melvene Davis,	P. S. 119	Jan. 31
----------------------------	-----------	---------

**"Naval Battles of 1812,"**

Louis O. Bergh,	P. S. 119	Feb. 7
-----------------	-----------	--------

**"Views and Reviews of the Civil War,"**

Charles Nathaniel Thomas,	N. Y. J. A.	Feb. 9
	M. I. V.	Feb. 11

**"The Making of the Constitution of the United States,"**

Charles W. Bacon,	P. S. 33	Feb. 10
-------------------	----------	---------

**"The Days of '76,"**

Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,	P. S. 119	Feb. 14
--------------------------	-----------	---------

**"Beginnings of American History in England,"**

Miss Anna P. MacVay,

N. Y. P. L., Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 16

P. S. 33

Feb. 24

**"America and the Americans,"**

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,

P. S. 119

Feb. 24

**AMERICAN HISTORY—NEW YORK.****"Historic Traces in New York To-day,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D., P. S. 38

Jan. 21

P. S. 33

Feb. 3

**AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.****"Thomas Jefferson,"**

Charles S. Dana,

P. S. 184

Jan. 15

**"John C. Calhoun, the Champion of Slavery,"**

Algernon Lee,

P. S. 184

Jan. 29

**"Abraham Lincoln; the Boy, the Man, the President,"**

Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Hud. Pk. Br.

Feb. 9

**"Abraham Lincoln,"**

Gen. George B. Loud,

Ho. of Ref.

Feb. 11

**"Recollections of President Lincoln,"**

Henry W. Knight,

P. S. 184

Feb. 12

**"Lincoln," (Special Lecture),**

Melanchthon W. Stryker, D. D., LL. D.,

President, Hamilton College,

Cooper Inst.

Feb. 12

- "Unfamiliar Things About George Washington,"  
 Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.,  
 N. Y. P. L., Hud. Pk. Br. Feb. 23
- "George Washington,"  
 Thomas McTiernan, P. S. 184 Feb. 26

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Government.

A Course of Five Lectures on "Comparative Government," by Nelson P. Mead, Ph. D., at Public School 5.

- "How England is Governed," Jan. 3
- "How France is Governed," Jan. 10
- "How Germany is Governed," Jan. 17
- "How We Are Governed; the Central Government,"  
 Jan. 24
- "How We Are Governed; State, Local and Colonial  
 Government," Jan. 31

A Course of Four Lectures on "English Democracy," by Norris A. Brisco, Ph. D., F. R. H. S., of the College of the City of New York, at Young Men's Benevolent Association.

- "The Crown," Jan. 7
- "Privy Council; The Cabinet," Jan. 14
- "House of Lords," Jan. 21
- "House of Commons," Jan. 28

A Course of Four Lectures on "Democracy in Action," by John Martin, at Public School 169.

- "Democracy in England," Jan. 11
- "Democracy in Germany and France," Jan. 25
- "Democracy in Switzerland," Feb. 8

"Democracy in the United States,"	Feb. 22
A Course of Three Lectures on "Our Relations With Other Nations," by Jacob H. Goetz, at the Young Men's Benevolent Association.	
"Aims and Achievements of American Foreign Policy,"	Feb. 4
"International Arbitration and the Maintenance of Peace,"	Feb. 11
"How and by Whom Our Foreign Affairs Are Conducted,"	Feb. 18

### **Economics.**

The Continuation of a Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Economics," by Walter E. Clark, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Economics and History in the College of the City of New York, at Wadleigh High School.

"Trusts,"	Jan. 4
"The Evolution and the Uses of Money,"	Jan. 11
"Money Value and Coined Money,"	Jan. 18
"Paper Money,"	Jan. 25
"Bimetallism,"	Feb. 1
"Credit and Banking,"	Feb. 8
"Principles of International Exchange,"	Feb. 15
"Tariff History of the United States,"	Feb. 22

NOTE.—Those who attend 90 per cent. of this course of lectures and pass examinations held in January and *May will receive certificates from the Department of Education.*

**"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"**

Charles F. Southard	Inst. Hall	Feb. 3
	P. S. 52	Feb. 25

**"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"**

Charles J. Haulenbeek,	Inst. Hall	Feb. 10
------------------------	------------	---------

**Sociology.**

A Course of Eight Lectures on "The Labor Movement," by Frank Julian Warne, Ph. D., of the New York University: School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, at the New York Public Library, 58th Street Branch.

"The Industrial Revolution,"	Jan. 8
------------------------------	--------

"The Labor Markets,"	Jan. 15
----------------------	---------

"Some Problems of Labor,"	Jan. 22
---------------------------	---------

"The Wage Question,"	Jan. 29
----------------------	---------

"The Labor Union,"	Feb. 5
--------------------	--------

"The Prevention of Poverty,"	Feb. 12
------------------------------	---------

"Methods of Industrial Peace,"	Feb. 19
--------------------------------	---------

"The Labor Problem and Its Solution,"	Feb. 26
---------------------------------------	---------

"The Evolution of Kindness,"	
------------------------------	--

Herbert N. Casson,	P. S. 52	Jan. 14
--------------------	----------	---------

"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living,"	
-----------------------------------	--

Mrs. Rheta Childe Dorr,	W. S. N. H.	Jan. 28
-------------------------	-------------	---------

"Hiding a Boy,"	
-----------------	--

Raymond J. Davies,	
--------------------	--

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	Feb. 4
----------------------------------	--------

"The Coming Age,"	
-------------------	--

Lyman Abbott, D. D., LL. D.,	
------------------------------	--

P. S. 62	
----------	--

Feb. 7
--------

**"Children's Working Papers,"**

Jeanie V. Minor,	W. S. N.H.	Feb. 11
	Inst. Hall	Feb. 17

**"Opportunities,"**

Edward R. Perry,	Ho. of Ref.	Feb. 18
------------------	-------------	---------

**"Child Labor in America,"**

Owen R. Lovejoy,	Inst. Hall	Feb. 24
------------------	------------	---------

**"The Home, the School and the Law,"**

Mrs. Lillian W. Betts,	W. S. N. H.	Feb. 25
------------------------	-------------	---------

**Federal Topics.****"Development of Naval Warfare,"**

Victor O. Freeburg,	Inst. Hall	Jan. 6
	Ho. of Ref.	Jan. 7
	P. S. 38	Feb. 11
	N. Y. Juv. As.	Feb. 23

**"Training of Our National Guard,"**

George E. Stonebridge,	St. Cornelius	Jan. 11
	Inst. Hall	Jan. 20

**"The Military Academy at West Point,"**

John B. Golden,	Inst. Hall	Jan. 13
	P. S. 38	Jan. 14
	St. Cornelius	Jan. 25

**"Our Navy, Past and Present,"**

Edgar A. Carleton,	P. S. 21	Jan. 18
--------------------	----------	---------

**"A Great Government Workshop,"**

Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,		
	Inst. Hall	Jan. 27
	P. S. 28	Feb. 25

**"United States Naval Academy,"**

George Hiram Mann,	P. S. 38	Jan. 28
	St. Cornelius	Feb. 8

## Municipal Topics.

### "The Children's Court,"

Ernest K. Coulter,	W. S. N. H.	Jan. 14
	P. S. 52	Feb. 11

## FINE ARTS.

### Art.

### "Greek Sculpture,"

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,	P. S. 14	Jan. 28
	P. S. 160	Feb. 25

### "Leonardo da Vinci,"

Mrs. Nettie L. Beal,	P. S. 14	Feb. 11
----------------------	----------	---------

### "Paintings in the Metropolitan Museum of Art,"

Alexander T. Van Laer,	P. S. 14	Feb. 25
------------------------	----------	---------

## Architecture.

A Course of Three Lectures on "Italy's Great Cities," by Eugene Schoen, at Public School 160.

### "Florence: The Development of Private Building,"

Feb. 4

### "Rome: The Development of Church Building,"

Feb. 11

### "Venice: The Development of Public Building,"

Feb. 18

### "A Glimpse at the History of Architecture,"

Grenville T. Snelling,	P. S. 160	Jan. 7
------------------------	-----------	--------

### "Architecture and Its Relation to Everyday Life,"

Arthur A. Stoughton,	P. S. 160	Jan. 14
----------------------	-----------	---------

**"Greek Architecture,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter, P. S. 14 Jan. 14

P. S. 160 Jan. 21

**"The History of Architecture as Seen in New York City Buildings,"**

Joseph M. Tilden, P. S. 160 Jan. 28

**Music.**

A Course of Eight Lectures on "The Classical and Romantic Masters of Instrumental Music," by Daniel Gregory Mason, at Public School 62.

\* "Beethoven: Early Works, I," Jan. 3

"Beethoven: Later Works, II," Jan. 10

"Romanticism in Music," Jan. 17

"Schubert," Jan. 24

"Schumann—Piano Works," Jan. 31

"Schumann—Orchestra Works," Feb. 14

"Mendelssohn," Feb. 21

"Chopin," Feb. 28

A Course of Four Lectures on "Composers and Music," by Clarence DeVaux Royer, at Public School 169.

"Composers and Music of Italy," Jan. 4

"Composers and Music of France," Jan. 18

"Composers and Music of Germany," Feb. 1

"Composers and Music of Norway and Sweden,"  
Feb. 15

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Romantic Masters of Instrumental Music," by Daniel Gregory Mason, at the Young Men's Hebrew Association.

*"Romanticism in Music,"* Jan. 5

"Schubert,"	Jan. 12
"Schumann—Piano Works,"	Jan. 19
"Schumann—Orchestra Works,"	Jan. 26
"Mendelssohn,"	Feb. 2
"Chopin,"	Feb. 9

A Course of Five Lectures on "Folk and National Songs," by Miss Mari Ruef Hofer of Teachers' College, Columbia University, at Public School 158.

"Songs of the North—Scandinavia,"	Jan. 7
"Songs of the Russian Empire,"	Jan. 14
"Songs of the German Empire,"	Jan. 21
"Songs of England,"	Jan. 28
"Songs of Scotland and Ireland,"	Feb. 4

A Course of Four Lectures on "The Operas and Music Dramas of Richard Wagner," by Miss Pearl Cleveland Wilson, at the New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch.

"Das Rheingold,"	Jan. 8
"Die Walkure,"	Jan. 15
"Siegfried,"	Jan. 22
"Gotterdammerung,"	Jan. 29

A Course of Four Lectures on "Search Lights in Modern Music Study," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray, at the New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch.

"Music Study as a New Keynote in Education,"	Feb. 5
"The Simplicity of Music,"	Feb. 12
"Mathematics in Music,"	Feb. 19
"The Principles of Expression,"	Feb. 26

A Course of Four Lectures on "The History and Development of Pianoforte Music," by Miss Edith Dunham, at Public School 165.

"Bach, Handel, Rameau, Scarlatti,"		Feb. 7
"Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert,"		Feb. 14
"Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin,"		Feb. 21
"Liszt, Rubenstein, Tchaikowski, Dvorak, Paderewski, Grieg,"		Feb. 28
"Songs That Never Die,"		
Frank T. Molony,	P. S. 165	Jan. 3
	P. S. 63	Jan. 11
	P. S. 21	Feb. 22
"Nationality in Music,"		
Edmund Severn,	P. S. 188	Jan. 3
	P. S. 63	Jan. 25
"Folk Songs of Scotland,"		
Mrs. Honora Blakely Bouton,		
	P. S. 40	Jan. 7
"English Ballads,"		
Miss Grace Ewing,	P. S. 165	Jan. 10
"Melodies of Many Lands,"		
Frederic Reddall,	P. S. 21	Jan. 11
"Robert Schumann,"		
Miss Pauline Jennings,		
	E. S. Ho. Set.	Jan. 12
	P. S. 40	Feb. 25
"Patriotic Songs,"		
Frederic Reddall,	N. Y. Juv. As.	Jan. 12
"Patriotic Songs and War Songs,"		
Miss Kate S. Chittenden,	P. S. 188	Jan. 17
	P. S. 63	Feb. 22

"Irish Music, Ancient and Modern,"		
Miss Veronica Govers,	P. S. 165	Jan. 17
"The Story of the Violin,"		
Edwin C. Broome,	P. S. 40	Jan. 21
"Folk Songs of Germany,"		
Walter L. Bogert,	P. S. 165	Jan. 24
"Plantation Songs,"		
Mrs. Honora Blakely Bouton,		
	N. Y. Juv. As.	Jan. 26
"Life Forces in Music,"		
Mrs. Carrie Gilman Edwards,		
	E. S. Ho. Set.	Jan. 26
"Folk Songs of Russia,"		
Lewis W. Armstrong,	P. S. 188	Jan. 31
"Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"		
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Humphrey,		
	P. S. 165	Jan. 31
"German Songs,"		
Miss Estelle Rose,	P. S. 21	Feb. 5
"Folk Songs of Germany,"		
Walter L. Bogert,	P. S. 63	Feb. 8
"The Appreciation of Music,"		
Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,	E. S. Ho. Set.	Feb. 9
"Schubert, King of Song Writers,"		
Mrs. Jessie A. Colsten,	P. S. 40	Feb. 11
	E. S. Ho. Set.	Feb. 23
"Songs of the Workers,"		
Miss Elizabeth W. Putnam,		
	P. S. 158	Feb. 11
"Songs of Burns,"		
Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,		
	P. S. 188	Feb. 14

**"Popular Music,"**

Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,

Y. M. H. A. Feb. 16

**"The Voice: Its Use and Abuse,"**

Purdon Robinson,

P. S. 158 Feb. 18

**"Songs of Shakespeare,"**

Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,

Cooper Inst. Feb. 23

**"Program Music,"**

Miss Margaret M. Zerbe,

Y. M. H. A. Feb. 23

**"English Diction in Song,"**

Purdon Robinson,

P. S. 158 Feb. 25

**"Folk Songs of France,"**

Mrs. Rollie Borden Low, P. S. 46

Feb. 28

**GROUP II.**

**GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.**

**Electricity.**

A Course of Nine Lectures on "Magnetism and Electricity," by Charles L. Harrington, at the Stuyvesant High School.

"Magnetism," Jan. 3

"Static Electricity," Jan. 10

"Static Electricity; Current Electricity," Jan. 17

"Electricity and Chemistry," Jan. 24

"Electrical Measurements," Jan. 31

"Effects Without the Electrical Current," Feb. 7

*"Dynamical Electricity,"* Feb. 14

"Wireless Telegraphy,"	Feb. 21
"Roentgen Rays; Becquerel Rays,"	Feb. 28
A Course of Eight Lectures on "Modern Application of Electricity," by Theodore I. Jones, at the Young Men's Institute.	
"Elements of Electricity,"	Jan. 5
"Primary and Storage Batteries,"	Jan. 12
"Electric Motors,"	Jan. 19
"Electric Heating and Welding,"	Jan. 26
"Incandescent Electric Lighting,"	Feb. 2
"Arc, Vapor and Non-Vacuum Lamps,"	Feb. 9
"The Telephone and Telegraphy,"	Feb. 16
"Wireless Telephone and Telegraph Systems,"	Feb. 23

### Chemistry.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "The Chemistry of Common Things," by Frederick E. Breithut, Sc. D., at New York Public Library, 96th Street Branch.

"How a Chemist Works,"	Jan. 10
"Gases,"	Jan. 17
"Liquids,"	Jan. 24
"Solids,"	Jan. 31
"Solutions,"	Feb. 7
"Earth, Air, Fire, Water,"	Feb. 14
"Acids, Bases, Salts,"	Feb. 21
"Metals,"	Feb. 28

### Biology.

A Course of Four Lectures on "Biology," by Benjamin C. Gruenberg, of DeWitt Clinton High School, at St. Luke's Hall.

"The Living and the Non-Living,"	Feb. 3
"Life Aggressive: Utilizing the Environment,"	Feb. 10
"Life Defensive: Resisting the Environment,"	Feb. 17
"Life Victorious: Mastering the Environment,"	Feb. 24

## Botany.

A Course of Three Lectures on "Nature Study," by Edward F. Bigelow, Ph. D., at P. S. 51.

"Roadsides, Fields and Forests,"	Jan. 3
"Travels in a Swamp,"	Jan. 17
"Haunts of Nature,"	Jan. 31

The first two lectures of this course will be repeated at P. S. 159, Jan. 10, 24.

"Our National Forests,"		
Robert Emmet Ireton,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 6

"School Gardens in New York,"		
Van Evrie Kilpatrick,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 13

"Mushrooms,"		
Miss Nina L. Marshall,	P. S. 159	Jan. 17

"Wild Flowers of New York and Vicinity,"		
Abel J. Grout, Ph. D.,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 20

"A Year With the Trees,"		
William Solotaroff,	P. S. 159	Jan. 3
	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 27
	P. S. 51	Feb. 14

"Days in the Open,"		
James B. Carrington,	P. S. 159	Jan. 31

"Flowers and Their Insect Friends,"		
Miss Nina L. Marshall,	N. Y. J. A.	Feb. 16

## Zoology.

A Course of Four Lectures on "The Growth and Development of Insects," by John B. Smith of Rutgers College, at Public School 159.

"The Growth and Development of Insects,"		Feb. 7
"Insect Homes and Structures,"		Feb. 14
"Insects and Plants,"		Feb. 21
"Insects and Other Animals,"		Feb. 28
"Our Wild Song Birds,"		
Edward Avis,	P. S. 40	Jan. 7
	P. S. 1	Jan. 8
"Nature Through the Microscope,"		
D. Everett Lyon, Ph. D.,		
	Mission of I.V.	Jan. 14
	N. Y. J. A.	Jan. 19
"Insect Life,"		
Herbert S. Ardell,	P. S. 40	Jan. 21
	P. S. 1	Jan. 22
"Insects as Carriers of Disease,"		
Zillah Heidenheim,	P. S. 40	Feb. 4
"Common Wild Animals of New York State,"		
Ernest Harold Baynes,	P. S. 1	Feb. 5
"Wild Life Near Home,"		
Silas A. Lottridge,	P. S. 21	Feb. 8
"The Winter Life of Animals,"		
Miss Mary C. Dickerson,	P. S. 40	Feb. 18
"Our Native Birds,"		
Clinton G. Abbott,	P. S. 51	Feb. 28

# PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

## First Aid to the Injured.

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Theron W. Kilmer, M. D., at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"The Healthy Human Body," Jan. 8

"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Exposure," Jan. 15

"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation," Jan. 22

"Unconsciousness," Jan. 29

"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick," Feb. 5

A Course of Five Lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Inslee H. Berry, M. D., at Public School 170, Jan. 20, 27, Feb. 3, 10, 17.

## Health Topics.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Pure Foods and Their Preparation," by John C. Olsen, of Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, at the American Museum of Natural History.

"Food Values; Cereals and Their Products," Jan. 8

"Milk and Milk Products," Jan. 15

"Bacteria and Preservatives," Jan. 22

"Fats and Oils," Jan. 29

"Sweetening Agents," Feb. 5

"*Condimental Foods: Spices, Cocoa, Chocolate, Flavoring Extracts,*" Feb. 12

"Candies, Aniline Dyes, Coloring Matter,"		Feb. 19
"Jams, Jellies, Canned Vegetables and Fruits,"		Feb. 26
"What Vaccination Has Accomplished,"		
Charles McDowell, M. D.,		
	Sun. Chap.	Jan. 26
	St. Bar. Ly. H.	Feb. 19
"The Health of School Children,"		
John J. Cronin, M. D.,	P. S. 52	Jan. 28
"The Care of the Eyes,"		
Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,		
	Sun. Chap.	Feb. 9
"The Teeth: Their Uses and Abuses,"		
Herbert L. Wheeler, M. D.,		
	Sun. Chap.	Feb. 23
	St. Bar. Ly. H.	Feb. 26

### The Prevention of Tuberculosis.

Louis Klein, M. D.,	Sun. Chap.	Jan. 12
S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,		
	St. Bar. Ly. H.	Feb. 12
	D. W. C. H. S.	Feb. 18
S. H. Patterson, M. D.,	Inst. Hall	Feb. 14
Walter L. Miles, M. D.,	E. S. H. S.	Feb. 16
Frederick Knowles, M. D.,		
	P. S. 170	Feb. 24
Herman Lorber, M. D.,	P. S. 188	Feb. 28
Lecturer to be announced,	P. S. 158	Feb. 28

## INDUSTRIES.

"The Beginnings of Industries,"		
Harlan I. Smith,	P. S. 135	Jan. 6
"The Invention of the Steamboat,"		
William Fox,	P. S. 135	Feb. 3
"The Manufacture of Iron and Steel,"		
William Rennie,	P. S. 82	Feb. 10
"American Woods and the Lumber Industry,"		
Edwin W. Foster,	P. S. 82	Feb. 24
"A Lump of Coal and Its History,"		
Magnus C. Ihlseng,	P. S. 82	Jan. 13
"From Mine to Mint,"		
Magnus C. Ihlseng,	P. S. 82	Jan. 27
"The Petroleum Industry,"		
Emberson E. Proper,	P. S. 135	Jan. 13
"The Production of Steel from the Ore to the Steel Rail,"		
Byron C. Mathews, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 135	Jan. 27
"The Evolution of the Locomotive,"		
George L. Fowler,	P. S. 135	Feb. 10
"The Automobile,"		
Orrel A. Parker,	P. S. 135	Feb. 17
"Aviation,"		
Orrel A. Parker,	P. S. 135	Feb. 24

## GROUP III.

## DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

## NORTH AMERICA.

## United States—East.

"The Wonders of New York,"			
Frank L. Blanchard,	P. S. 33	Jan. 6	
"Our City: Past, Passing and Present,"			
J. William Rutherford,	P. S. 82	Jan. 6	
"New York Harbor,"			
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 38	Jan. 7	
	P. S. 33	Jan. 20	
	P. S. 82	Feb. 3	
"Broadway, Old and New,"			
Stephen Jenkins,	P. S. 82	Jan. 20	
"Niagara and Nearby,"			
Edward Justus Parker,	Ho. of Ref.	Jan. 21	
	P. S. 83	Feb. 13	
"Life in the Southern States,"			
William H. Stubblebine,	Ho. of Ref.	Feb. 4	
"Story of the Hudson,"			
Charles S. Bullock,	P. S. 38	Feb. 4	
"The Adirondacks,"			
George W. Hunter,	P. S. 82	Feb. 17	
"The City of Washington,"			
Edward Justus Parker,	P. S. 33	Feb. 17	
"Picturesque and Historic New England,"			
Herbert S. Brown, Ph. D.,			
	P. S. 38	Feb. 18	

## United States—West.

### "The Texan and His State,"

R. Cornelius Raby,	P. S. 83	Jan. 2
	D. W. C. H. S.	Feb. 11

### "The Pacific Northwest,"

Edward Russell Perry,	P. S. 158	Jan. 3
-----------------------	-----------	--------

### "Cowboy Life on the Plains,"

W. Wellington Massee,	N. Y. J. A.	Jan. 5
	Mission of I.V.	Jan. 7

### "A Summer in the Frozen North,"

Miss Lida Rose McCabe,	P. S. 119	Jan. 6
------------------------	-----------	--------

### "Uncle Sam's Farm,"

Charles S. Bullock,	D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 7
	P. S. 119	Feb. 3

### "The Heart of the Rockies and the Yosemite,"

Arthur K. Peck,	P. S. 158	Jan. 10
	P. S. 119	Jan. 13

### "Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"

Harlan I. Smith,	D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 14
------------------	----------------	---------

### "Salt Lake City and the Mormons,"

Rudy S. Uzzell,	St. Cor. Ch.	Jan. 4
	P. S. 83	Jan. 16
	P. S. 119	Jan. 27

### "The Colorado River and Its Canyons,"

Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S. 158	Jan. 17
------------------------	-----------	---------

### "Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"

Miss Emma R. Steiner,	St. Cor. Ch.	Jan. 18
	D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 21

### "The Oregon Country,"

Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,		
	P. S. 119	Jan. 20

<b>"Alaska the Beautiful,"</b>		
Leonard M. Davis,	P. S. 21	Jan. 25
<b>"Oregon, the Land of the Big Red Apple,"</b>		
James R. Lynch,	D. W. C. H. S.	Jan. 28
	Mission of I.V.	Feb. 18
<b>"Yellowstone National Park,"</b>		
Robert G. Weyh, Jr.,	P. S. 83	Jan. 30
<b>"Winning the West,"</b>		
C. J. Blanchard,	P. S. 158	Jan. 31
<b>"The Golden Gate Country,"</b>		
Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,		
	St. Cor. Ch.	Feb. 1
<b>"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"</b>		
Elias W. Thompson,	P. S. 158	Feb. 7
<b>"Country Life in the West,"</b>		
Barnum Brown,	P. S. 119	Feb. 10
<b>"Alaska,"</b>		
Hon. Francis P. Bent,	P. S. 158	Feb. 14
<b>"Greenland and the Esquimaux,"</b>		
Miss Gerda Sebbelov,	P. S. 158	Feb. 21
<b>"California,"</b>		
Leland H. Tracy,	D. W. C. H. S.	Feb. 25

### **British North America.**

<b>"Hunting Wolves on Snow Shoes,"</b>		
James A. Cruikshank,	P. S. 119	Feb. 17
	P. S. 1	Feb. 19

## Central America.

**"What I Saw in Panama,"**

Charles L. Lewis,

Sun. Chap.

Jan. 5

D. W. C. H. S.

Feb. 4

Amer. Mu.

Feb. 8

**"The Panama Canal,"**

Edwin E. Slosson, Ph. D.,

P. S. 63

Jan. 18

## West Indies.

**"Porto Rico and Its People,"**

Leland H. Tracy,

P. S. 63

Feb. 1

**"Cuba,"**

Mrs. Florence Jackson Stoddard,

P. S. 63

Feb. 15

**"The West Indies,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,

Sun. Chap.

Feb. 16

**"Martinique and the Mt. Pelee Tragedy,"**

Roland S. Dawson,

Amer. Mu.

Feb. 22

## South America.

A Course of Four Lectures on "The Twentieth Century South America," by Charles M. Pepper, of the Department of Commerce and Labor, at the American Museum of Natural History.

**"Panama to Patagonia,"**

Jan. 4

**"Argentine, the World's Wheatfield,"**

Jan. 11

***"The Vastness of Brazil,"***

Jan. 18

"Colombia and the Andes,"		Jan. 25
"An Andean Tour Through Three Zones, From the Isthmus to the Cape,"		
Mrs. M. Claire Finney,	Sun. Chap.	Feb. 2

## EUROPE.

### United Kingdom.

"London, Old and New,"		
William Ackroyd,		
	N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.	Feb. 8
	P. S. 62	Feb. 17
	P. S. 188	Feb. 21
"A Tour Through Ireland,"		
Francis J. Thynne,	P. S. 62	Feb. 10
"Highlands and Islands of Scotland,"		
Clinton G. Abbott,		
	N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.	Feb. 15
"Rural England,"		
Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,	P. S. 62	Feb. 24

### Europe—North.

"The Passion Play,"		
Alfred J. Talley,	W. S. N. H.	Jan. 7
"Homes, Habits and History of the French People,"		
Henry E. Northrop	P. S. 62	Jan. 13
"France,"		
Louis F. Berry,	P. S. 1	Jan. 15

<b>"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"</b>		
Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	P. S. 62	Jan. 20
<b>"The Advantages of a Sojourn in Berlin,"</b>		
Mrs. Florence Peltier Pope,		
	P. S. 62	Jan. 27
	P. S. 14	Feb. 18
<b>"Street Life in Paris,"</b>		
Justin H. Moore, Ph. D.,	P. S. 1	Jan. 20
<b>"Phases of Parisian Life,"</b>		
Miss Catherine D. Groth,		
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.		Feb. 1
	P. S. 46	Feb. 14
<b>"Modern Denmark,"</b>		
Georg S. Strandvold,	P. S. 62	Feb. 3
	W. S. N. H.	Feb. 18
	P. S. 30	Feb. 25
<b>"A Trip Through Holland,"</b>		
Allen B. Doggett,	W. S. N. H.	Feb. 4
<b>"The Rhine and Heidelberg,"</b>		
Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	P. S. 30	Feb. 11
<b>"A Cruise to Norway, Sweden and Spitzbergen,"</b>		
Frank H. Hanson,	P. S. 1	Feb. 12
<b>"Holland, Quaint and Curious,"</b>		
Glen Arnold Grove,	P. S. 30	Feb. 18
<b>"La Belle France,"</b>		
Roland S. Dawson,	P. S. 46	Feb. 21

### Europe—South.

A Course of Four Lectures on "*Around the Mediterranean*," by Arthur Stanley Riggs, at Cooper Institute.

"Down the Riviera—Paris to Rome,"		Jan. 8
"Northern Italy—Venice to Paris,"		Jan. 15
"Rome—A New View,"		Jan. 22
"Vistas in Sicily,"		Jan. 29
"Spain,"		
Louis F. Berry,		
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.		Jan. 4
"Spain,"		
John C. Bowker, M. D.,	P. S. 62	Jan. 6
"Turkey,"		
William S. Murray,	P. S. 30	Jan. 7
	Cooper Inst.	Feb. 26
"Sunny Italy,"		
Preston W. Search,	P. S. 188	Jan. 10
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.		Jan. 11
	P. S. 30	Jan. 14
"Switzerland,"		
W. Torrence Stuchell,		
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.		Jan. 18
"Belgium—Modern and Mediæval,"		
Glen Arnold Grove,	W. S. N. H.	Jan. 21
"The Mediterranean,"		
Col. Edwin A. Havers,	P. S. 30	Jan. 21
"Greece,"		
Frank W. Jackson,	P. S. 14	Jan. 21
"The Post Roads of the High Alps,"		
Charles T. Hill,	P. S. 188	Jan. 24
	P. S. 14	Feb. 4
	Cooper Inst.	Feb. 5
"The Picturesque Rhine,"		
Francis L. Strickland, Ph. D.,		
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.		Jan. 25
P. S. 188		Feb. 7

"Among the People of the Balkans,"

Mrs. Emma P. Telford, P. S. 30

Jan. 28

"The Mighty Danube,"

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,

P. S. 30

Feb. 4

Cooper Inst.

Feb. 19

"Italy, the Garden of Europe,"

Glen Arnold Grove, P. S. 21

Feb. 15

"Turkey, the Land of the Star and Crescent,"

G. Bayard Young, P. S. 1

Feb. 26

## ASIA.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Oriental Capitals: Their Social and Political Significance," by Toyokichi Iyenaga, Ph. D., of the University of Chicago, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall.

"Tokyo: Exponent of Western Liberalism," Jan. 5

"Osaka: Japan's Commercial and Industrial Metropolis," Jan. 12

"Mukden: Manchuria and the West," Jan. 19

"Peking: Battlefield between Old and New," Jan. 26

"Hankow: Centre of New China," Feb. 2

"Teheran: The Koran and the Constitution," Feb. 9

This Course will be repeated at Public School 165, Jan. 6, 13, 20, 27, Feb. 3, 10.

A Course of Six Lectures on "The Far East," by Elwood G. Tewksbury, at Public School 90.

"The White Peril in the Far East," Jan. 7

"The Real Chinaman," Jan. 14

"The Boxer Uprising and the Siege in Peking,"

Jan. 21

"The Awakening of the Far East,"		Jan. 28
"The Yellow Peril,"		Feb. 4
"Face to Face Across the Pacific,"		Feb. 11
"The Russo-Japanese War,"		
Edwin Emerson,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 3
	P. S. 157	Jan. 7
	P. S. 5	Jan. 13
"The Real Tokyo,"		
Merton C. Leonard,	P. S. 5	Jan. 6
"Wonders of New Japan,"		
Henry George, Jr.,	P. S. 184	Jan. 8
	P. S. 157	Jan. 14
"The Recent Turkish Revolution,"		
Miss Hester D. Jenkins,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 10
"Manners and Customs of Palestine,"		
Albert A. Brockway,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 17
"Chinese Manners and Customs,"		
Griffith D. Bertholf,	P. S. 157	Jan. 21
	St. Luke's H.	Feb. 28
"Korea,"		
Oliver Bainbridge,	P. S. 184	Jan. 22
"Persia,"		
Col. Mesrop Newton,	St. Luke's H.	Jan. 24
	P. S. 157	Feb. 18
"Industrial Life in India,"		
Raymond J. Davies,	P. S. 5	Jan. 27
	St. Luke's H.	Feb. 7
"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"		
Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,		
	P. S. 157	Jan. 28
	P. S. 184	Feb. 5
	St. Luke's H.	Feb. 14

**"Land of the Panung and the Yellow Robe,"****Charles S. Braddock, M. D.,****St. Luke's H. Jan. 31****P. S. 5 Feb. 3****"India,"****Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,****P. S. 157 Feb. 4****"Everyday Life in Burma,"****Levi J. Denchfield, M. D.****P. S. 5 Feb. 10****P. S. 157 Feb. 11****P. S. 165 Feb. 17****"Life in Armenia,"****Frederick D. Greene,****St. Bar. Ly. H. Feb. 16****P. S. 157 Feb. 25****"Social Life and Customs in Persia,"****Mirza Sinore M. Raffle,****P. S. 5 Feb. 17****P. S. 184 Feb. 19****P. S. 165 Feb. 24****"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"****James W. Doughty,****St. Luke's H. Feb. 21****"Mohammed and Mohammedanism,"****Isya Joseph, Ph. D.,****P. S. 5 Feb. 24****"Formosa,"****Kenneth F. Junor, M. D.,****P. S. 90 Feb. 25****AFRICA.****"New Things We Have Learned About Africa,"****Cyrus C. Adams,****P. S. 64 Jan. 6****P. S. 135 Feb. 7**

**"Africa from Sea to Centre,"**

Herbert L. Bridgman,	P. S. 64	Jan. 13
	P. S. 135	Jan. 31

**"Mr. Roosevelt's Hunting Ground in East Africa,"**

Arthur G. P. Collen,	P. S. 52	Jan. 21
	Mission of I.V.	Feb. 25

**"In the Wake of Ex-President Roosevelt to Africa,"**

Charles Pittman,	P. S. 186	Feb. 16
------------------	-----------	---------

**"A Trip to Central Africa,"**

DeWitt C. Snyder,	P. S. 64	Jan. 20
	Wadleigh H. S.	Jan. 28

**Africa—North.****"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry Collins Walsh,	P. S. 135	Jan. 3
	P. S. 186	Jan. 5
	Wadleigh H. S.	Feb. 18

**"Egypt and the Nile,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs,	E. S. H. S.	Jan. 5
	P. S. 186	Jan. 19

**"Development in North Africa Since Exploration,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,	Wadleigh H. S.	Jan. 7
-----------------	----------------	--------

**"Algiers and Algeria,"**

Miss Jennie Pomerene,	P. S. 135	Jan. 10
	P. S. 186	Jan. 12
	P. S. 64	Feb. 10
	Wadleigh H. S.	Feb. 11

**"Six Hundred Miles Up the Nile,"**

Ezra Terry Sanford,	P. S. 135	Jan. 17
	P. S. 64	Feb. 24

**"Five Months in Algiers,"**

Miss M. Elizabeth Crouse,

E. S. H. S. Jan. 19

P. S. 52 Feb. 18

**"How the People Live in Congoland,"**

DeWitt C. Snyder,

Wadleigh H. S. Jan. 21

**"The Real Streets of Cairo,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,

P. S. 135 Jan. 24

Wadleigh H. S. Feb. 25

**"Life in the Great Sahara,"**

Miss Anna Speed Brackett,

P. S. 186 Jan. 26

P. S. 64 Feb. 17

**"Tripoli of Barbary,"**

Charles W. Furlong,

P. S. 186 Feb. 2

P. S. 64 Feb. 3

Wadleigh H. S. Feb. 4

**Africa—South.**

**"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Leon Demachy,

P. S. 52 Jan. 7

P. S. 186 Feb. 23

**"Development in South Africa Since Exploration,"**

Cyrus C. Adams,

Wadleigh H. S. Jan. 14

**"A Peep at Life in South Africa and Return Home  
via the West Coast,"**

Charles Pittman,

P. S. 64 Jan. 27

## AUSTRALIA.

- "Australia and the Australians,"  
 Percival R. Cole, Ph. D.,  
     N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Jan. 6  
     P. S. 51 Jan. 10
- "The New Australian Commonwealth,"  
 Sydney Herbert Cox,  
     N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Jan. 13
- "New Zealand: A Nation of Workingmen,"  
 Arthur H. Warner,  
     N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Jan. 20  
     P. S. 51 Jan. 24
- "Philippine Impressions,"  
 Miss Frances W. Burks,  
     N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Feb. 3
- "Australia, the Island Continent, Part I,"  
 Joseph C. Oakman, P. S. 135 Feb. 14
- "Australia, the Island Continent, Part II,"  
 Joseph C. Oakman, P. S. 135 Feb. 21

## ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

- "Hawaii,"  
 William K. Makakoa, P. S. 21 Jan. 4
- "The Savage South Seas,"  
 Oliver Bainbridge,  
     N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Jan. 27  
     P. S. 51 Feb. 7  
     P. S. 135 Feb. 28
- "Hawaii, the Paradise of the Pacific,"  
 A. F. Griffiths, Amer. Mu. Feb. 15  
     N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Feb. 17

**"Java, the Garden of the East,"**

Oliver Bainbridge, P. S. 90

**Feb. 18**

**"The Philippines,"**

Miss Marie F. Ryerson, P. S. 51

**Feb. 21**

**"Around Cape Horn to Hawaii,"**

Miss Edna M. Shipman,

N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br.

**Feb. 24**

# LECTURES IN THE BRONX



## GROUP I.

LITERATURE, HISTORY, SOCIAL SUBJECTS,  
ART.

## English Literature.

"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"

Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,

Lafay. Hall

Feb. 21

## Shakespeare.

"Beauties of Shakespeare,"

Allen Demonde,

P. S. 7

Jan. 3

River. Hall

Feb. 15

"Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar,'"

Richard A. Purdy,

River. Hall

Jan. 4

P. S. 37

Jan. 12

Realty Hall

Feb. 21

"Much Ado About Nothing,"

Mrs. Frances Carter,

P. S. 37

Jan. 5

"Othello,"

J. Woodman Babbitt,

Realty Hall

Jan. 10

"Hamlet,"

Mrs. Grace A. Burt-Homan,

P. S. 7

Jan. 10

"Shakespeare's Cradle and School,"

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,

P. S. 7

Jan. 17

"Romeo and Juliet,"

Miss Miriam I. Simons,

River. Hall

Jan. 18

P. S. 37

Jan. 28

**"Macbeth,"**

Charles Burroughs,	P. S. 37	Jan. 19
	River. Hall	Feb. 1
	Realty Hall	Feb. 7

**"A Midsummer Night's Dream,"**

Mrs. Susan Bona,	Realty Hall	Jan. 24
------------------	-------------	---------

**"Taming of the Shrew,"**

Miss Anna M. Landis,	P. S. 7	Jan. 24
----------------------	---------	---------

**"The Merchant of Venice,"**

William J. Callan, M. D.,	P. S. 7	Jan. 31
	P. S. 37	Feb. 16

**"As You Like It,"**

Miss Margaret A. Klein,	P. S. 37	Feb. 2
	P. S. 7	Feb. 21

**"Hamlet,"**

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Feb. 9

**"Macbeth,"**

Alexander I. Rorke,	P. S. 7	Feb. 14
---------------------	---------	---------

**"Henry V,"**

Mrs. Olivia Sanger Hall,	P. S. 37	Feb. 23
--------------------------	----------	---------

**"Henry IV,"**

Mrs. Minnie Louise K. Salinger,		
	P. S. 7	Feb. 28

**American Literature.**

**"Eugene Field,"**

Alfred J. Talley,	Lafayette Hall	Jan. 3
-------------------	----------------	--------

**"Hiawatha,"**

Cary W. Hartman,		
N. Y. Cath. Pro. (Female Dept.)		Jan. 11
	P. S. 12	Jan. 13

**"Three Poets of Home Life,"**

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonhoven,

P. S. 13 Jan. 11

**"James Russell Lowell,"**

Charles J. Haulenbeek, Lafayette Hall Jan. 10

**"Longfellow,"**

Mrs. Grace Davis Vanamee,

Lafayette Hall Jan. 24

P. S. 12 Feb. 24

**"Popular Gems of American Poetry,"**

J. Thornton Sibley, M. D.

P. S. 13 Jan. 25

P. S. 12 Feb. 10

**"Three American Humorists,"**

Miss Josephine Day Nye, Lafayette Hall Jan. 31

P. S. 13 Feb. 8

**"How Uncle Tom's Cabin Was Built,"**

Charles E. Stowe, Lafayette Hall Feb. 7

**"Emerson,"**

Henry Neumann, Ph. D., Lafayette Hall Feb. 14

**"Enoch Arden,"**

Mrs. Marian Leland, P. S. 13 Feb. 22

**"Enoch Arden,"**

James S. Brinckerhoff, Lafayette Hall Feb. 28

**HISTORY.****General History.**

A Course of Three Lectures on "The French Revolution," by David Saville Muzzey, at N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch:

"Preparation for the Revolution," Feb. 5

"Drama of the Revolution,"	Feb. 12
"Results of the Revolution,"	Feb. 19
A Course of Four Lectures on "Ancient Civilizations," by Adelbert G. Fradenburgh, Ph. D., at N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch:	
"The Pyramids and Their Builders,"	Jan. 8
"The Life and Art of the Greeks at the Time of Pericles,"	Jan. 15
"Roman Life and Art as Shown by Pompeii,"	Jan. 22
"Departed Splendors of the Ancient World,"	
Kenneth S. Guthrie, Ph. D.,	
N.Y.P.L., Trem. Br.	Jan. 29

### General Biography.

"Porfirio Diaz, the Regenerator of Mexico,"	
Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,	
P. S. 32	Jan. 14
"Napoleon,"	
Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.,	P. S. 17
	Jan. 14

### American History.

Continuation of a Course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "American History," by William B. Guthrie, Ph. D., which began on October 4th, 1909, at Morris High School:

"The Period of Reaction,"	Jan. 10
"The Second War of Independence,"	Jan. 17
"The Monroe Doctrine,"	Jan. 24

"The Missouri Compromise,"	Jan. 31
"The Beginnings of Public Finance,"	Feb. 7
"American Territorial Expansion,"	Feb. 14
"The Growth of American Population,"	Feb. 21
"Practical and Theoretical Causes of the Civil War,"	Feb. 28

**NOTE.**—Those who attend 90 per cent. of this course of lectures and pass examinations held in January and May will receive certificates from the Department of Education.

"The American North Pole,"	
Herbert L. Bridgman,	
N. Y. C. P. (Male Dept.)	Jan. 4
P. S. 28	Jan. 7
P. S. 27	Feb. 21

### **American Biography.**

<b>"Benjamin Franklin,"</b>		
Edwin Fairley,	P. S. 17	Jan. 28
<b>"Recollections of President Lincoln,"</b>		
Henry W. Knight,	P. S. 17	Feb. 11
<b>"Abraham Lincoln,"</b>		
George Haven Putnam, Litt. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Feb. 12
<b>"George Washington and His Times,"</b>		
Hon. George J. Corey,	P. S. 17	Feb. 25

## SOCIAL SUBJECTS.

### Federal Topics.

"Training of Our National Guard,"		
George E. Stonebridge,	P. S. 34	Feb. 13
	P. S. 36	Feb. 25
"The Military Academy at West Point,"		
John B. Golden,	P. S. 34	Jan. 27
"Our Navy, Past and Present,"		
Edgar A. Carleton,	P. S. 34	Feb. 10
"A Great Government Workshop,"		
Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,		
	P. S. 34	Feb. 24

## FINE ARTS.

### Architecture.

"Churches of Paris,"		
David S. Muzzey,	N.Y.P.L., Trem. Br.	Feb. 26

### Music.

"English Ballads,"		
Miss Grace Ewing,	P. S. 27	Jan. 6
"Songs of Burns,"		
Mrs. Henrietta Speke-Seeley,		
	P. S. 34	Jan. 6
"Folk Songs,"		
Walter L. Bogert,	P. S. 27	Jan. 13

"The Story of the Violin,"			
Edwin C. Broome, Ph. D.,	P. S.	33	Jan. 14
"Irish Life in Song and Story,"			
Miss Minnie D. Kuhn,	P. S.	28	Jan. 14
	P. S.	27	Feb. 10
"Robert Schumann,"			
Miss Pauline Jennings,	P. S.	27	Jan. 20
"Songs That Never Die,"			
Frank T. Molony,	P. S.	34	Jan. 20
"Irish Folk Lore and Songs,"			
Miss Sara A. Hanlon,			
N. Y. C. P. (Female Dept.)			Jan. 25
"Schubert, King of Song Writers,"			
Mrs. Jessie A. Colsten,	P. S.	27	Jan. 27
	P. S.	28	Feb. 25
"Scottish Music,"			
Mrs. Katherine Hand,	P. S.	28	Jan. 28
"Songs That Never Die,"			
Frederic Reddall,	P. S.	33	Jan. 28
"Famous Songs of Many Lands,"			
Lewis W. Armstrong,	P. S.	34	Feb. 3
"Patriotic Songs and War Songs,"			
Miss Kate S. Chittenden,	P. S.	28	Feb. 11
"Irish Music, Ancient and Modern,"			
Miss Veronica Govers,	P. S.	33	Feb. 11
"Folk Song and Art Song,"			
Miss Marie F. MacConnell,			
	P. S.	27	Feb. 17
"German Songs,"			
Miss Estelle Rose,	P. S.	34	Feb. 17

**"Why People Study Music,"**

N. Coe Stewart,

P. S. 27

Feb. 24

**"Plantation Songs,"**

Mrs. Honora Blakely-Bouton,

P. S. 33

Feb. 25

**GROUP II.****GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.****Zoology.****"Our Wild Song Birds,"**

Edward Avis,

N. Y. C. P. (Fem. Dept.) Feb. 8

**"Wild Animals Around the North Pole,"**

Miss Ellen Velvin, N. Y. C. P. (Male Dept.) Feb. 15

**PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.****The Prevention of Tuberculosis.**

Lecturer to be announced,

P. S. 16

Jan. 27

P. S. 36

Feb. 4

Thomas Darlington, M. D.,

P. S. 7

Feb. 7

Bertram H. Waters, M. D.,

P. S. 5

Feb. 14

**INDUSTRIES.****"Anthracite Coal,"**

Ben M. Jaquish,

P. S. 8

Jan. 14

**"From Mine to Mint,"**

Magnus C. Ihlseng,

P. S. 8

Jan. 28

"Sugar: Where and How We Get It,"			
George Harvey Seward,	P. S.	8	Feb. 11
"Silk,"			
Francis S. Mayer,	P. S.	8	Feb. 25

### GROUP III.

#### DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

##### United States—East.

"With Paddle and Pack,"			
Frank L. Mead,	P. S.	12	Jan. 6
"The Historic Hudson,"			
Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,	Lafayette Hall		Jan. 13
"Literary and Historic Shrines of Boston and Vicinity,"			
Isaac F. Smith,	P. S.	12	Jan. 20
"Life in the Maine Woods,"			
Joseph M. Vincent,	P. S.	28	Jan. 21
"The Adirondacks,"			
George W. Hunter,	P. S.	28	Feb. 4
"Across the New England States,"			
Edward P. Crowell, M. D.,			
	P. S.	28	Feb. 18
"Niagara and Nearby,"			
Edward Justus Parker,	Lafayette Hall		Jan. 20
	P. S.	33	Feb. 18
"The St. Lawrence, the Saguenay, and the Ottawa Rivers,"			
Homer C. Bristol,	Lafayette Hall		Jan. 21

"The City of Washington,"		
Edward Justus Parker,	P. S. 12	Feb. 3
"Our City—Past, Passing and Present,"		
J. William Rutherford,	P. S. 12	Feb. 17

### United States—West.

"The Texan and His State,"		
R. Cornelius Raby,	P. S. 27	Jan. 3
"Summer in the Frozen North,"		
Miss Lida Rose McCabe,	P. S. 24	Jan. 5
"Uncle Sam's Farm,"		
Charles S. Bullock,	Lafayette Hall	Jan. 6
"Yosemite Valley,"		
Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S. 33	Jan. 7
"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"		
Elias W. Thompson,	P. S. 27	Jan. 10
"Our Arid West,"		
George A. Brown,	P. S. 27	Jan. 17
"Yellowstone National Park,"		
Edward Russell Perry,	P. S. 33	Jan. 21
"The Pacific Northwest,"		
Edward Russell Perry,	P. S. 27	Jan. 24
"The Yellowstone National Park,"		
Miss Mary V. Worstell,	P. S. 27	Jan. 31
"Cowboy Life on the Plains,"		
W. Wellington Massee,	Lafayette Hall	Feb. 3
"Cowboy and Engineer in Colorado,"		
Graham C. Hunter,	P. S. 27	Feb. 7
"Irrigation,"		
Byron C. Mathews,	Lafayette Hall	Feb. 10

**"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"**

Harlan I. Smith,	P. S. 27	Feb. 14
------------------	----------	---------

**British North America.****"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace, N.Y.C.P. (Male Dept.)	Jan. 18
P. S. 27	Feb. 28

**"The Canadian Rockies,"**

Benjamin S. Comstock,	P. S. 33	Feb. 4
-----------------------	----------	--------

**Central America.****"The Panama Canal,"**

Edwin E. Slosson, Ph. D.,	P. S. 32	Jan. 7
	P. S. 16	Jan. 24

**"The Maximilian Episode in Mexico,"**

Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,	P. S. 16	Jan. 10
----------------------------	----------	---------

**"Seven Years Amongst the Indians of Honduras and Central America,"**

John H. Geare,	P. S. 16	Jan. 17
	P. S. 32	Jan. 28

**"Tropical America,"**

Francis C. Nicholas, Ph. D.,	P. S. 32	Jan. 21
	P. S. 8	Feb. 4

**"The City of Mexico,"**

Isaac F. Smith,	P. S. 16	Feb. 3
-----------------	----------	--------

**"The Panama Canal,"**

Gardner Richardson,	P. S. 24	Feb. 18
---------------------	----------	---------

## West Indies.

**"The West Indies,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,

P. S. 16      Jan. 6

**"A Summer in Jamaica,"**

Miss Mary M. Brackett,

P. S. 16      Jan. 13

**"Under the Cuban Star,"**

Col. Edwin A. Havers,

P. S. 24      Jan. 19

**"Bermuda,"**

Morris A. Lunn,

P. S. 16      Jan. 20

## South America.

**"An Andean Tour Through Three Zones: From the  
Isthmus to the Cape."**

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

P. S. 8      Jan. 7

P. S. 32      Feb. 25

**"The Land of Pizarro,"**

William H. Spencer,

P. S. 8      Jan. 21

P. S. 32      Feb. 18

**"Travels in Patagonia,"**

Barnum Brown,

P. S. 32      Feb. 4

P. S. 8      Feb. 18

**"Life in Paraguay,"**

John Hay,

P. S. 32      Feb. 11

## Europe.

**"How I Saw Europe and How You Can,"**

Wayland Spaulding,

P. S. 17      Feb. 18

## United Kingdom.

### "Rural England,"

Frank J. Belcher, D. D., Realty Hall	Jan. 3
--------------------------------------	--------

### "A Tour Through Ireland,"

Francis J. Thynne,	P. S. 5	Jan. 3
	P. S. 17	Jan. 21

### "Wales and Her People,"

Henry H. Parry,	P. S. 17	Jan. 7
	P. S. 5	Jan. 17
	Realty Hall	Feb. 14

### "How Ireland Is Governed,"

Michael Conway,	P. S. 5	Jan. 10
	Realty Hall	Feb. 21

### "London, Old and New,"

William Ackroyd,	Realty Hall	Jan. 17
------------------	-------------	---------

### "Scotland,"

William T. Dorward,	P. S. 5	Jan. 24
---------------------	---------	---------

### "Highlands and Islands of Scotland,"

Clinton G. Abbott,	Realty Hall	Jan. 31
--------------------	-------------	---------

### "London: Its Landmarks and Life,"

Henry E. Northrop,	P. S. 5	Jan. 31
--------------------	---------	---------

### "Burns and Scotland,"

Charles H. Govan,	P. S. 17	Feb. 4
-------------------	----------	--------

## Europe—North.

### "Modern Denmark,"

Georg S. Strandvold,	Riverdale Hall	Jan. 11
----------------------	----------------	---------

### "Historic Scandinavia,"

Magnus C. Ihlseng,	Riverdale Hall	Jan. 25
--------------------	----------------	---------

### "Phases of Parisian Life,"

Catherine D. Groth,	P. S. 5	Feb. 7
---------------------	---------	--------

**"Russia and the Russians,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,

Riverdale Hall Feb. 8

**"Street Life in Paris,"**

Justin H. Moore, Ph. D., P. S. 13

Feb. 15

**"Brittany,"**

Kenneth S. Guthrie, Ph. D.,

P. S. 5 Feb. 21

**"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D.,

Riverdale Hall Feb. 22

**"Holland and the Hollander,"**

Sanford Culver Hearn, P. S. 5

Feb. 28

**Europe—South.**

A Course of Six Lectures on "Spain," by Charles U. Clark, of Yale University, at Morris High School:

"Catalonia and Aragon," Jan. 13

"Old Castile and Leon," Jan. 20

"Castles in Castile," Jan. 27

"Madrid," Feb. 3

"Cordova and Grenada," Feb. 10

"With Roman and Moor in Andalusia," Feb. 17

"The Mediterranean,"

Col. Edwin A. Havers, P. S. 13 Jan. 4

"Spain,"

Louis F. Berry, P. S. 13 Jan. 18

"Italy, the Garden of Europe,"

Glen Arnold Grove, P. S. 13 Feb. 1

Morris H. S. Feb. 24

## Asia.

A Course of Four Lectures on "Oriental Capitals Their Social and Political Significance," by Toyokichi Iyenaga, Ph. D., of the University of Chicago, at P. S. 37:

"Tokyo: Exponent of Western Liberalism,"	Jan. 8
"Mukden: Manchuria and the West,"	Jan. 15
"Peking: Battlefield between Old and New,"	Jan. 22
"Hankow: Center of New China,"	Jan. 29
"The Real Tokyo,"	
Merton C. Leonard, P. S. 36	Jan. 7
"Korea and Manchuria,"	
John B. Devins, D. D., P. S. 36	Jan. 14
"China,"	
Kenneth F. Junor, M. D., P. S. 36	Jan. 21
"Great Cities of India,"	
Lucia C. G. Grieve, Ph. D.,	
P. S. 36	Jan. 28
"Persia,"	
Col. Mesrop Nevton, P. S. 36	Feb. 11
"Life in Armenia,"	
Frederick D. Greene, P. S. 36	Feb. 18

## Africa.

"New Things We Have Learned About Africa,"	
Cyrus C. Adams, P. S. 37	Feb. 19
"Mr. Roosevelt's Hunting Ground in East Africa,"	
Arthur G. P. Collen, P. S. 37	Feb. 28

**Africa—North.****“Tripoli of Barbary,”**

Charles W. Furlong,	P. S. 37	Feb. 5
---------------------	----------	--------

**Islands of the Pacific.****“Hawaii,”**

William K. Makakoa,		
---------------------	--	--

N. Y. C. P. (Fem. Dept.)	Feb. 1
--------------------------	--------

P. S. 24	Feb. 2
----------	--------

**“Honolulu—The Paradise of the Pacific,”**

Miss Marie F. Ryerson,	Lafayette Hall	Feb. 17
------------------------	----------------	---------





MAR 17 1910



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK

227-10  
914  
LIBRARY  
NEW YORK  
NEW YORK  
NEW YORK

ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX

THIRD SERIES  
MARCH AND APRIL  
1910

N.Y.C.  
S. 11



**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK**

**ANNOUNCEMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC LECTURES  
MANHATTAN  
THE BRONX**

**DOORS OPEN AT 7.30 P. M.  
LECTURES BEGIN PROMPTLY AT 8.15 P. M.**

**Doors closed during Lectures**

**SCHOOL CHILDREN NOT ADMITTED**

A . . .

## CONTENTS.

---

Index of Subjects.....	3
Committee on Lectures and Libraries. ....	6
Location of Lecture Centers.....	7
List of Lectures in Manhattan ..... ..	13
List of Lectures in The Bronx ..... ..	61

## LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.

	PAGE
<b>Group I—Literature, History, Social Subjects and Art.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>LITERATURE .....</b>	<b>13</b>
General Literature.....	13
English Literature.....	13
Shakespeare .....	15
American Literature.....	17
<b>HISTORY .....</b>	<b>17</b>
General History.....	17
General Biography.....	19
American History—General.....	19
American History—New York.....	22
American Biography.....	22
<b>SOCIAL SUBJECTS.....</b>	<b>23</b>
Government .....	23
Economics .....	24
Municipal Topics.....	26
Federal Topics.....	27
<b>FINE ARTS.....</b>	<b>28</b>
Art .....	28
Architecture .....	28
Music .....	29
 <b>Group II—General and Applied Science.....</b>	 <b>33</b>
<b>PHYSICS .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>CHEMISTRY .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>BIOLOGY .....</b>	<b>35</b>
Botany .....	35
Zoology .....	35
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.....</b>	<b>36</b>

	PAGE
First Aid to the Injured.....	36
Health Topics.....	37
Prevention of Tuberculosis.....	37
INDUSTRIES .....	38
<b>Group III—Descriptive Geography.....</b>	<b>40</b>
NORTH AMERICA.....	40
United States—East.....	40
United States—West.....	41
British North America.....	44
CENTRAL AMERICA.....	45
WEST INDIES.....	46
SOUTH AMERICA.....	46
EUROPE .....	47
United Kingdom.....	47
Europe—North .....	48
Europe—South .....	49
ASIA .....	51
AFRICA .....	54
Africa—North .....	54
Africa—South .....	55
AUSTRALIA .....	56
ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.....	56

## LECTURES IN THE BRONX.

<b>Group I—Literature, History, Social Subjects and Art.....</b>	<b>61</b>
LITERATURE .....	61
English Literature.....	61
HISTORY .....	62
General History—Biography.....	62
American History—General.....	62
American History—New York.....	63
<i>SOCIAL SUBJECTS.....</i>	<i>63</i>

	PAGE
Government .....	63
Economics .....	64
Sociology .....	65
Municipal Topics .....	65
Federal Topics.....	65
FINE ARTS.....	65
Music .....	65
Group II—General and Applied Science. ....	68
Chemistry .....	68
Botany .....	68
Zoology .....	69
PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.....	69
First Aid to the Injured.....	69
Health Topics.....	70
INDUSTRIES .....	70
Group III—Descriptive Geography.....	72
NORTH AMERICA.....	72
United States—East.....	72
United States—West.....	72
British North America.....	73
Central America.....	74
West Indies .....	74
South America.....	75
EUROPE .....	75
United Kingdom.....	75
Europe—North .....	76
Europe—South .....	77
ASIA .....	77
AFRICA .....	78
Africa—North .....	78
Africa—South .....	79
AUSTRALIA .....	79
ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.....	79

## COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

---

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.,

President of the Board of Education.

HORACE E. DRESSER, Chairman,

CHAS. E. BRUCE, M. D.,

PATRICK F. MCGOWAN,

ANTONIO PISANI, M. D.,

MRS. ALICE LEE POST,

JOHN R. THOMPSON,

JOHN WHALEN.

HENRY M. LEIPZIGER,

Supervisor of Lectures.

## LOCATION OF LECTURE CENTERS.

### MANHATTAN.

De Witt Clinton High School, 10th Ave., 58th and 59th  
Sts.

Stuyvesant High School, 16th St., near 1st Ave.

Wadleigh High School, 115th St., between 7th and  
8th Aves.

Public School 1, Henry and Catharine Sts.

Public School 4, Rivington, Ridge and Pitt Sts.

Public School 5, 141st St. and Edgecombe Ave.

Public School 14, 225 East 27th St.

Public School 21, 222 Mott St., between Spring and  
Prince Sts.

Public School 27, 42d St., east of 3d Ave.

Public School 30, 224 East 88th St.

Public School 33, 418 West 28th St.

Public School 38, Dominick, Clarke and Broome Sts.

Public School 40, 320 East 20th St.

Public School 46, 156th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

Public School 51, 523 West 44th St.

Public School 52, Broadway, Academy St. and Ver-  
milyea Ave., Inwood.

Public School 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.

Public School 63, 4th St., east of 1st Ave.

Public School 64, 10th St., east of Ave. B.

Public School 65, Eldridge St., near Hester St.

Public School 82, 70th St. and 1st Ave.

Public School 83, 216 East 110th St.

Public School 90, 147th St., between 7th and 8th  
Aves.

Public School 119, 133d St., near 8th Ave.

Public School 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.

Public School 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 127th St.

Public School 158, Ave. A, between 77th and 78th Sts.

Public School 159, 241 East 119th St.

Public School 160, Suffolk and Rivington Sts.

Public School 165, 108th St., near Amsterdam Ave.

Public School 169, Audubon Ave., 168th and 169th Sts.

Public School 170, 111th St., between 5th and Lenox  
Aves.

Public School 172, 108th St., east of 2d Ave.

Public School 184, 116th St., east of Lenox Ave.

Public School 186, 145th St., west of Amsterdam Ave.

Public School 188, Lewis and East Houston Sts.

American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and  
Central Park West.

Cooper Institute, 8th St. and 4th Ave.

East Side House Settlement, 76th St. and East River.

Grace Church Settlement, 415 East 13th St.

House of Refuge, Randall's Island.

Institute Hall, 218 East 106th St.

New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

New York Public Library, Hudson Park Branch, 66  
Leroy St.

New York Public Library, Tompkins Square Branch,  
331 East 10th St.

New York Public Library, Columbus Branch, 742  
10th Ave.

New York Public Library, 58th St. Branch, 121 East  
58th St.

*New York Public Library, 96th St. Branch, 112 East  
96th St.*

New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, 103 West  
135th St.

New York Public Library, Hamilton Grange Branch,  
503 West 145th St.

St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall, 205 East 42d St.

St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.

St. Luke's Hall, 483 Hudson St., near Grove St.

St. Peter's Hall, 20th St., between 8th and 9th Aves.

Sunshine Chapel, 550 West 40th St.

Wilson Industrial School for Girls, 239 West 69th St.

Y. M. B. A. Hall, 311 East Broadway.

Y. M. C. A. Hall, Harlem Branch, 5 West 125th St.

Y. M. H. A. Hall, 92d St. and Lexington Ave.

Young Men's Institute, 222 Bowery.

## THE BRONX.

Morris High School, 166th St., between Boston Road  
and Jackson Ave.

Public School 5, 2436 Webster Ave., Fordham.

Public School 7, Kingsbridge Ave. and 232d St.,  
Kingsbridge.

Public School 8, Mosholu Parkway, Briggs and Bain-  
bridge Aves., Bedford Park.

Public School 12, Frisby Ave., Westchester.

Public School 13, Park Ave., 215th and 216th Sts.,  
Williamsbridge.

Public School 16, Matilda St., Wakefield.

Public School 17, Fordham Ave., near Main St., City  
Island.

Public School 24, Kappock St., Spuyten Duyvil.

Public School 27, St. Ann's Ave., between 147th and  
148th Sts.

**Public School 28, Anthony and Tremont Aves.**

**Public School 32, 183d St., Beaumont and Cambreleng Aves.**

**Public School 33, Jerome Ave., north of 184th St.**

**Public School 34, Amethyst Ave., near Morris Park Ave., Van Nest.**

**Public School 36, Castle Hill Ave., between Watson and Black Rock Aves., Unionport.**

**Public School 37, 145th St., east of Willis Ave.**

**Public School 40, Prospect Ave. and Jennings St.**

**Lafayette Hall, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.**

**The New York Catholic Protectory, Van Nest.**

**New York Public Library, Tremont Branch, 176th St and Washington Ave.**

**Realty Hall, Ogden and Merriam Aves., High Bridge.**

**Riverdale Hall, Riverdale Ave. and 260th St. (opposite St. Margaret's Church).**

**LECTURES IN MANHATTAN.**



## GROUP I.

### LITERATURE, HISTORY, SOCIAL SUBJECTS AND ART.

#### LITERATURE.

##### General Literature.

A course of six lectures on "Great Masters of Literature," by Christian Gauss, Ph. D., of Princeton University, at St. Peter's Hall:

"Dante: The Soul's Pilgrimage,"	Mar. 7
"Shakespeare: Life the Great Adventure,"	Mar. 14
"Rousseau: Human Perfectibility,"	Mar. 21
"Goethe: Man; the Mirror of the World,"	Mar. 28
"Byron: The Eternal Spirit of the Chainless Mind,"	Apr. 4
"Hugo: Society, and 'Les Miserables,'"	Apr. 11
"Dante and His Friends,"	
Miss Mary E. Knowlton, P. S. 165	Apr. 18
"Dante's Divine Comedy,"	
Miss Mary E. Knowlton, P. S. 165	Apr. 25

##### English Literature.

A course of Six Lectures on "Regions Famous in English Literature," by Hardin Craig, Ph. D., of Princeton University, at Public School 165:

"Life in a Mediaeval Town,"	Mar. 7
"London and the Great Poets,"	Mar. 14

"Oxford in English Literature,"	Mar. 21
"Scott and Scotland,"	Mar. 28
"The English Lakes,"	Apr. 4
"The New England of Hawthorne and Emerson,"	Apr. 11
"Dickens and His Christmas Carol,"	
Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.,	
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.	Mar. 1
St. Cornelius Ch.	Mar. 8
Y. M. C. A. Hall	Apr. 20
St. Peter's Hall	Apr. 25
"The Humor and the Pathos of Charles Dickens,"	
H. Snowden Ward, F. R. P. S.,	
Cooper Institute	Mar. 9
P. S. 165	Mar. 10
American Museum,	Mar. 12
"The Life of Sir Walter Scott,"	
Charles H. Govan,	
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.	Mar. 15
Y. M. C. A. Hall	Apr. 13
"Rudyard Kipling; Poet and Man,"	
Henry J. Hadfield,	
N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.	Mar. 29
"Milton and His Masterpiece,"	
Simeon B. Dunn,	
Y. M. C. A. Hall	Mar. 30
St. Peter's Hall	Apr. 18
"Oliver Goldsmith,"	
Thomas Gaffney Taafe,	
Y. M. C. A. Hall	Apr. 6

**"An Evening with Tennyson,"**

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br. Apr. 12

Y. M. C. A. Hall Apr. 22

**Shakespeare.**

A course of Five Lectures on "Shakespeare's Stories, and His Time and Ours," by Algernon Tassin, of Columbia University, at Public School 169:

"Romeo and Juliet,"	Mar. 1
"Julius Caesar,"	Mar. 8
"Hamlet,"	Mar. 15
"Othello,"	Mar. 22
"King Lear,"	Mar. 29

Continuation of course of six lectures on the "Characters of Shakespeare," by Louis U. Wilkinson, of Cambridge University, at Y. M. C. A. Hall:

"Othello,"	Mar. 2
"Merchant of Venice,"	Mar. 9
"Antony and Cleopatra,"	Mar. 16
"The Tempest,"	Mar. 23

A course of six lectures on "Shakespeare," by William H. Fleming, at N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Branch:

"Shakespeare's Life; Shakespeare's London; Shakespeare's Theatre,"	Mar. 3
"Macbeth,"	Mar. 10
"Merchant of Venice,"	Mar. 17
"Othello,"	Mar. 24
"Twelfth Night,"	Mar. 31
"Hamlet,"	Apr. 7

**"Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar',"**

Richard A. Purdy, P. S. 63 Mar. 1

**"The Merchant of Venice,"**

William J. Callan, M. D., P. S. 51 Mar. 7

P. S. 169 Apr. 5

**"Henry IV,"**

Mrs. Minnie Louise K. Salinger,

P. S. 63 Mar. 15

**"Shakespeare's Cradle and School,"**

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,

P. S. 51 Apr. 4

P. S. 169 Apr. 19

**"Much Ado About Nothing,"**

Mrs. Frances Carter, P. S. 63 Apr. 12

P. S. 51 Apr. 18

P. S. 169 Apr. 26

**"Shakespeare's 'Midsummer Night's Dream',"**

Mrs. Charlotte Sulley Presby,

P. S. 51 Mar. 21

N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Apr. 14

**"Shakespeare's 'Macbeth',"**

Charles Burroughs, P. S. 63 Mar. 29

P. S. 169 Apr. 12

**"Tales of a Wayside Inn,"**

Henry J. Hadfield,

D. W. C. H. S. Apr. 1

St. Cornelius Church Apr. 19

N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Apr. 21

**"The Merchant of Venice,"**

Homer B. Sprague, Ph. D.,

P. S. 63 Apr. 26

**"Julius Caesar,"**

J. Woodman Babbitt,

N. Y. P. L., 96th St. Br. Apr. 28

### **American Literature.**

**"How Uncle Tom's Cabin Was Built,"**

Charles E. Stowe,

D. W. C. H. S.

Mar. 4

**"Enoch Arden,"**

John de Persia,

N. Y. Juvenile Asy.

Mar. 16

**"Longfellow's 'Evangeline,' "**

William L. Felter, Ph. D.,

D. W. C. H. S.

Mar. 18

**"Hiawatha,"**

Cary W. Hartman,

St. Cornelius Church

Mar. 22

**"Three Poets of Home Life,"**

Mrs. Helen B. Schoonhoven,

St. Cornelius Church

Apr. 5

**"Three American Humorists,"**

Miss Josephine Day Nye,

D. W. C. H. S.

Apr. 29

### **HISTORY.**

#### **GENERAL HISTORY.**

A course of Six Lectures on "The History of France," by Georges Castegnier, of United States Military Academy, at Public School 157:

"France Before the Revolution of 1789,"	Mar. 4
"From the Fall of the Bastile to the Directorate,"	Mar. 11
"From the Directorate to Napoleon's Abdication,"	Mar. 18
"From the Restoration to the Fall of Louis Philippe,"	Mar. 25
"From the Republic of 1848 to the Commune,"	Apr. 1
"From President Thiers to President Fallieres,"	Apr. 8

A course of Six Lectures on "The Foundations of Modern Europe," by Edward M. Sait, of Columbia University, at N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.:

"Reaction and Revolution—The People and the Governments,"	Mar. 5
"France in the XIX Century—Waterloo to Sedan,"	Mar. 12
"The Unification of Germany—Stein to Bismarck,"	Mar. 19
"The Unification of Italy—Cavour and Garibaldi,"	Mar. 26
"Great Britain and Her Empire—The Victorian Age,"	Apr. 2
"The Sick Man of Europe—Phases of the Eastern Question,"	Apr. 9

A course of Four Lectures on "The Evolution of the Dutch Nation," by William Elliot Griffis, L. H. D.,  
at Y. M. H. A. Hall:

"Prehistoric Netherland—Our Teutonic Ancestors,"	Apr. 6
"The Roman Period—The Farm and the Mark,"	Apr. 13
"Mediaeval Netherlands—Feudalism, Castle and Monastery,"	Apr. 20
"The Heroic Period—The Struggle for Liberty,"	Apr. 27

A course of Four Lectures on "The French Revolution," Jacob Salwyn Schapiro, Ph. D., at Public School 160:

"Political and Social Condition of France Under the Old System,"	Apr. 8
"Opening of the French Revolution,"	Apr. 15
"The Reign of Terror,"	Apr. 22
"The Man of Destiny,"	Apr. 29

## GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

"Porfirio Diaz, the Regenerator of Mexico,"	
Thomas B. Connery, LL. D.,	
Sunshine Chapel	Mar. 16

## American History—General.

A course of Nine Lectures on "Rise and Fall of Slavery in the United States," by William MacDonald, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of History, Brown University, at Y. M. B. A. Hall:

"What Slavery Was,"	Mar. 4
"Slavery Under the Constitution,"	Mar. 11

"King Cotton,"	Mar. 18
"The Missouri Compromise,"	Mar. 25
"The Abolition Movement,"	Apr. 1
"The Compromise of 1850,"	Apr. 8
"The Kansas Struggle,"	Apr. 15
"The Dred Scott Case,"	Apr. 22
"Emancipation,"	Apr. 29

A course of Eight Lectures on "Our South American Neighbors," by William R. Shepherd, Ph. D., of Columbia University, at Wadleigh High School:

"Our South American Neighbors; Their Country and Its Resources,"	Mar. 4
"Our South American Neighbors; Their Classes of People and Their Social Customs,"	Mar. 11
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Political Situation,"	Mar. 18
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Business Activities,"	Mar. 25
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Schools and Charitable Institutions,"	Apr. 1
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Literary Interests and Their Newspapers,"	Apr. 8
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Progress in Science,"	Apr. 15
"Our South American Neighbors: Their Artistic Achievements,"	Apr. 22

A course of Five Lectures on "American Territorial Expansions," by Willis Fletcher Johnson, L. H. D., at Cooper Institute:

"Colonial Expansions,"		Mar. 23
"The Louisiana Purchase,"		Mar. 30
"Florida, Texas and Oregon,"		Apr. 6
"Alaska and Hawaii,"		Apr. 13
"The Spanish Island,"		Apr. 20
"Colonial Life Among the Puritans,"		
Louis H. Cornish,	P. S. 40	Mar. 4
"A World's Race for a Continent,"		
Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.,		
	P. S. 40	Mar. 18
"A Nation of Patriots, or The Land We Live In,"		
Sanford C. Hearn,		
	P. S. 184	Mar. 12
	N. Y. Juvenile Asy.	Mar. 30
	P. S. 62	Apr. 11
"The Making of the Constitution of the United States,"		
Charles W. Bacon,	P. S. 184	Apr. 23
	P. S. 40	Apr. 29
"The American Flag,"		
I. C. Sturges, L. H. D.,	P. S. 40	Apr. 1
"The White House and Its Famous People,"		
Miss Caroline M. Kingman,		
	P. S. 63	Apr. 5
Wilson Industrial School for Girls		Apr. 7
	P. S. 184	Apr. 9
"Our Presidents,"		
Timothy H. Roberts,	P. S. 40	Apr. 15

## American History—New York.

**"Our City, Past, Passing and Present,"**

J. William Rutherford, D. W. C. H. S.      Apr.    8

## American Biography.

A course of Five Lectures on "Great American Orators," by Frederick B. Robinson, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at Public School 184:

"Patrick Henry,"      Mar.    5

"Henry Clay,"      Mar. 19

"Daniel Webster,"      Apr.    2

"Wendell Phillips,"      Apr. 16

"Henry Ward Beecher,"      Apr. 30

"George Washington,"

Thomas McTiernan, Ph. D.,

P. S. 21      Mar.    8

"Benjamin Franklin,"

Albert L. Blair,      Y. M. I.      Mar.    9

"Unfamiliar Things About George Washington,"

Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.,

E. S. H. S.      Mar.    9

"Abraham Lincoln,"

J. E. Price, Ph. D.,      House of Refuge, Mar. 18

"The Life and Career of William McKinley,"

A. Elwood Corning,      P. S. 21      Mar. 22

"Alexander Hamilton,"

Gilbert H. Crawford,      E. S. H. S.      Mar. 23

"Thomas Jefferson,"

Charles S. Dana,      Y. M. I.      Mar. 23

**"Daniel Webster,"**

Thomas McTiernan, Ph. D.,

Wilson Industrial School for Girls, Mar. 24

E. S. H. S. Apr. 6

**"John C. Calhoun, the Champion of Slavery,"**

Algernon Lee, Y. M. I. Apr. 6

**"From Log Cabin to White House,"**

Timothy H. Roberts, P. S. 21 Apr. 19

**"Abraham Lincoln,"**

Hal Bell, Y. M. I. Apr. 20

**"Webster and Lincoln,"**

George Jackson Kneeland,

E. S. H. S. Apr. 20

## **SOCIAL SUBJECTS.**

**"The Evolution of Dress,"**

Mrs. Marie Carr Temple,

P. S. 14 Apr. 22

**"History of Commercial Education,"**

Nathan Simon, P. S. 1 Apr. 23

## **Government.**

A course of Six Lectures on "Leading Governments of the World," by A. Franklin Ross, Ph. D., at Public School 135:

**"Switzerland: The Land, the People and the Government,"**

Mar. 7

**"France: The Land, the People and the Government,"**

Mar. 14

**"The Government of Germany,"**

Mar. 21

**"The Government of England,"**

Mar. 28

"The Government of New York City and of New York State,"	Apr. 4
"The National Government,"	Apr. 11

### **Economics.**

The continuation of a course of Twenty-eight Lectures on "Economics," by Walter E. Clark, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Economics and History in the College of the City of New York, at Wadleigh High School:

"Tariff,"	Mar. 1
"Transportation,"	Mar. 8
"Distribution,"	Mar. 15
"Rent,"	Mar. 22
"Socialism,"	Mar. 29
"Insurance,"	Apr. 5
"Taxation,"	Apr. 12
"The Uses of Wealth,"	Apr. 19
"The Development of Economic Thought,"	Apr. 26
"Recent Economic Changes,"	
George R. Kirkpatrick,	
N. Y. P. L., 58th St. Br.	Apr. 9
"Transportation,"	
Charles S. Bullock,	
House of Refuge	Apr. 15
"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"	
Charles F. Southard, P. S. 159	Apr. 18
P. S. 119	Apr. 25
"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"	
Charles J. Haulenbeek,	
N. Y. P. L., 58th St. Br.	Apr. 23

**"Corporations,"**

A. Parker Nevin,

N. Y. P. L., 58th St. Br. Apr. 30

A course of Five Lectures on "The Industrial Revolution in England," by Paul Klapper, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at N. Y. P. L., 58th Street Branch:

"Industrial Revolution in England,"		Mar. 5
"The Leaders in the Struggle for Social Amelioration,"		Mar. 12
"The Practical Sociologists of England,"		Mar. 19
"The Sociologists of the Church,"		Mar. 26
"The Literary Sociologists,"		Apr. 2
"What To Do In Case of Fire,"		
Thomas P. Tuite,	P. S. 186	Mar. 2
	P. S. 82	Apr. 21
"The Coming People—Immigration, Past and Present,"		
Philip Cowen,	P. S. 159	Mar. 7
	P. S. 135	Apr. 18
"The European Home of the New Immigration,"		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 119	Mar. 7
"The Home, the School and the Law,"		
Mrs. Lillian W. Betts,	P. S. 1	Mar. 12
	P. S. 159	Mar. 21
"What Social Service Means,"		
Mrs. Mary R. Cranston,	P. S. 119	Mar. 14
"How Shall a Girl Earn a Living,"		
Mrs. Rheta Childe Dorr,	P. S. 159	Mar. 14
"The Great Human River,"		
Herbert F. Sherwood,	P. S. 119	Mar. 21

**"German Discipline and Its Lesson for America,"**

J. Franklin Brown,	P. S. 5	Mar. 24
	P. S. 135	Apr. 25

**"Children's Working Papers,"**

Miss Jeanie V. Minor,	P. S. 1	Mar. 26
	P. S. 159	Mar. 28

**"Child Labor in America,"**

Owen R. Lovejoy,	P. S. 159	Apr. 4
	P. S. 119	Apr. 11

**"Teaching the Blind,"**

Stanley Johnson,	P. S. 119	Apr. 4
------------------	-----------	--------

**"Cause and Prevention of Fire,"**

Hugh T. Wreaks,	P. S. 82	Apr. 7
-----------------	----------	--------

**"Opportunities for Higher Education,"**

Kenneth S. Guthrie, M. D.,		
	P. S. 159	Apr. 11

**"A Saner Fourth of July,"**

Mrs. Isaac L. Rice.	D. W. C. H. S.	Apr. 22
	P. S. 186	Apr. 27

**"The Evolution of Kindness,"**

Herbert N. Casson,	P. S. 159	Apr. 25
--------------------	-----------	---------

**"Some Comparisons between the United States  
and Germany,"**

J. Franklin Brown,	P. S. 5	Apr. 28
--------------------	---------	---------

**MUNICIPAL TOPICS.****"Development of Public Education in New  
York City,"**

A. Emerson Palmer,	Am. Mus,	Mar. 5
--------------------	----------	--------

<b>"Street Lighting at Home and Abroad,"</b>		
H. Thurston Owens,	P. S. 82	Mar. 10
	P. S. 186	Mar. 30
<b>"Fighting Fire at Home and Abroad,"</b>		
Charles T. Hill,	P. S. 186	Mar. 16
<b>"The Tenement House Department,"</b>		
Hon. John J. Murphy,	Am. Mus.	Mar. 19
<b>"Street Railway Accidents, Causes and Remedies,"</b>		
William J. Donovan,	P. S. 82	Mar. 24
	P. S. 186	Apr. 13
<b>"Our New Water Supply,"</b>		
Hon. Charles N. Chadwick,		
	Am. Mus.	Mar. 26
<b>"The Park Department,"</b>		
Hon. Charles B. Stover,	Am. Mus.	Apr. 2
<b>"The Children's Court,"</b>		
Ernest K. Coulter,		
	P. S. 1	Apr. 9
	P. S. 119	Apr. 18
<b>"The New York Tax Department,"</b>		
Hon. Lawson Purdy,	Am. Mus.	Apr. 9
<b>"The Public Service Commission,"</b>		
Hon. Milo R. Maltbie,		
	Am. Mus.	Apr. 16

## FEDERAL TOPICS.

<b>"A Great Government Workshop,"</b>		
Charles R. Skinner, LL. D.,		
	P. S. 14	Mar. 11
<b>"The Life Saving Service,"</b>		
William I. Scandlin,	P. S. 14	Mar. 25

**"Development of Naval Warfare,"**

Victor O. Freeburg, P. S. 14 Apr. 8

**FINE ARTS.**

**Art.**

A course of Four Lectures on "The History of Art,"  
by Eugene Schoen, at Public School 51:

"A View of Greek Art,"	Mar. 14
"Roman Art and Its Remains,"	Mar. 28
"The Masterpieces of Gothic Art,"	Apr. 11
"The Masterpieces of the Renaissance,"	Apr. 25

**Architecture.**

A course of Five Lectures on "The Better Understanding and Appreciation of Architecture," by Arthur Alexander Stoughton, at St. Luke's Hall:

"Our Interest in Architecture,"	Mar. 3
"The Design and Construction of a Building,"	Mar. 10
"How a Work of Architecture is Produced,"	Mar. 17
"The Ten Best Buildings of the World,"	Mar. 24
"The Ten Best Buildings of the United States,"	Mar. 31

A course of Six Lectures on "The Architecture of Great Cities," by Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, of Columbia University, at New York Public Library, 96th Street Branch:

"Rome,"	Mar. 7
"Constantinople,"	Mar. 14

"Venice,"	Mar. 21
"Paris,"	Mar. 28
"London,"	Apr. 4
"New York,"	Apr. 11
"Greek Sculpture,"	
Miss Hannah H. Hefter, St. Luke's Hall	Apr. 7
"Michael Angelo,"	
Mrs. Nettie L. Beal, St. Luke's Hall	Apr. 14
"Leonardo da Vinci,"	
Mrs. Nettie L. Beal, St. Luke's Hall	Apr. 21
"How to Look at Pictures,"	
Alexander T. Van Laer, St. Luke's Hall	Apr. 28

### Music.

A course of Four Lectures on "Richard Wagner's Trilogy of the Ring of the Nibelungen," by Annie K. Wilson, at Y. M. H. A. Hall:

"Das Rheingold. Prologue to the Trilogy,"	Mar. 2
"Die Walkure. First Drama,"	Mar. 9
"Siegfried. Second Drama,"	Mar. 16
"Gotterdammerung. Third Drama,"	Mar. 23
"Parsifal,"	
Annie K. Wilson, Y. M. H. A. Hall	Mar. 30

A course of Four Lectures on "Search Lights in Modern Music Study," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray at Public School 46:

"Music Study as a New Key-note in Education,"	Apr. 4
"The Simplicity of Music,"	Apr. 11

"Mathematics in Music,"	Apr. 18
"The Principles of Expression,"	Apr. 25

A course of four lectures on "Richard Wagner's Music Drama, Der Ring des Nibelungen," by Mrs. Mary Hill Brown at Public School 64:

"Prelude—Das Rheingold,"	Apr. 7
"Die Walkure,"	Apr. 14
"Siegfried,"	Apr. 21
"Die Gotterdammerung,"	Apr. 28
"Irish Music,"	
Mrs. Helen O'Donnell,	P. S. 27      Mar. 2
	P. S. 135      Mar. 3
	Stuyv. H. S.      Mar. 7
"Voice Production,"	
Walter H. Robinson,	P. S. 46      Mar. 7
	P. S. 170      Mar. 17
"Peer Gynt,"	
Miss Ada L. Woolfolk,	P. S. 4      Mar. 8
	P. S. 135      Apr. 14
"An Evening of Song,"	
Miss Ada Louise Lohman,	
	P. S. 170      Mar. 10
"Patriotic Songs,"	
Frederic Reddall,	
	P. S. 135      Mar. 10
	P. S. 27      Mar. 16
	P. S. 38      Apr. 8
House of Refuge	Apr. 29

**"Songs of Italy,"**

Giuseppe A. Randegger,

P. S.	38	Mar.	11
Stuyv. H. S.		Apr.	11
P. S.	4	Apr.	19

**"Edward Grieg and the Scandinavian Songs,"**

Miss Gurli I. Lennborn,

P. S.	46	Mar.	14
P. S.	4	Mar.	22

**"Scottish Music,"**

Mrs. Katherine Hand,

Stuyv. H. S.	Mar.	14
--------------	------	----

**"Folk Songs of France,"**

Mrs. Rollie Borden Low,

P. S.	135	Mar.	17
P. S.	160	Apr.	1
P. S.	157	Apr.	15
Stuyv. H. S.		Apr.	18

**"Folk Songs of Russia,"**

Lewis W. Armstrong,

P. S.	46	Mar.	21
P. S.	170	Apr.	21

**"Folk Songs of Germany,"**

Walter L. Bogert,

Stuyv. H. S.	Mar.	21	
P. S.	4	Apr.	5

**"Folk Songs,"**

Walter L. Bogert,

P. S.	135	Mar.	24
-------	-----	------	----

**"Songs of the Sunny South,"**

Miss Sara A. Hanlon,

P. S.	38	Mar.	25
-------	----	------	----

**"Edward Grieg, the Norwegian,"**

Miss Margaret Anderton,

Stuyv. H. S.	Mar.	28
--------------	------	----

<b>"Nationality in Music,"</b>		
Edmund Severn,	P. S. 46	Mar. 28
<b>"Schubert, King of Song Writers,"</b>		
Mrs. Jessie A. Colsten,	P. S. 27	Mar. 30
<b>"Spanish Folk Songs,"</b>		
Miss Catherine D. Groth,		
	P. S. 135	Mar. 31
<b>"Modern Songs from Schubert to Foote,"</b>		
Mr. and Mrs. Barclay Dunham,		
	P. S. 135	Apr. 7
<b>"German Songs,"</b>		
Miss Estelle Rose,	P. S. 170	Apr. 7
<b>"Songs of Burns,"</b>		
Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,		
	P. S. 27	Apr. 13
<b>"Songs of Present-Day Americans,"</b>		
Miss Beatrice Shaw,	P. S. 135	Apr. 21
<b>"The Story of the Violin,"</b>		
Edwin C. Broome, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 38	Apr. 22
<b>"Patriotic Songs and War Songs,"</b>		
Miss Kate S. Chittenden, Stuyv. H. S.		Apr. 25
<b>"Famous Songs of Many Lands,"</b>		
Lewis W. Armstrong,	N. Y. J. A.	Apr. 27
<b>"Songs and Basketry of the North American Indians,"</b>		
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Humphrey,		
	P. S. 27	Apr. 27
<b>"Songs of the Races."</b>		
Miss Myrta L. Mason,	P. S. 135	Apr. 28

## GROUP II.

## GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

## Physics.

“Aerial Navigation,”

Charles L. Harrington,

N. Y. P. L., 10th St. Br.

Apr. 20

“Navigation of the Air,”

George L. Fowler,

P. S. 188

Apr. 25

“Noiseless Forces,”

Jacob E. Price, Ph. D.,

10th St. Library

Apr. 27

P. S. 30

Apr. 29

## Electricity.

A course of five lectures on “Electricity and Magnetism,” by Frederick W. Huntington, at St. Cornelius’ Church :

“Static Electricity and Magnetism,”

Mar. 1

“Chemical and Heating Effects of the Electric Current,”

Mar. 15

“Magnetic and Inductive Effects of the Electric Current,”

Mar. 29

“The Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Railroad,”

Apr. 12

“Electric Lighting and Electric Furnaces,”

Apr. 26

A special course of nine lectures on "Principles and Practice in Electrical Engineering," by W. Wallace Ker, of Hebrew Technical Institute, at St. Bartholomew's Lyceum Hall:

"The Gasoline Automobile—Part I,"	Mar. 5
"The Gasoline Automobile—Part II,"	Mar. 12
"The Gasoline Automobile—Part III,"	Mar. 19
"The Electric Automobile,"	Mar. 26
"The Telephone,"	Apr. 2
"Wireless Telephony,"	Apr. 9
"Modern Applications of the X-Rays,"	Apr. 16
"Electric Heating and Cooking,"	Apr. 23
"Incandescent Electric Lighting,"	Apr. 30
"Historical Progress of the Telegraph,"	
Marion H. Kerner,	10th St. Library Apr. 6

### Chemistry.

A course of nine lectures on "Inorganic Chemistry," by William L. Estabrooke, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at Institute Hall:

"Introduction to the Science of Chemistry,"	Mar. 3
"Water and Its Part in Nature—Part I,"	Mar. 10
"Water and Its Part in Nature—Part II,"	Mar. 17
"The Atmosphere and Combustion—Part I,"	Mar. 24
"The Atmosphere and Combustion—Part II,"	Mar. 31
"Carbon Dioxide and Ventilation,"	Apr. 7
"The Manufacture and Uses of Acids,"	Apr. 14
"Metals and How We Test for Them,"	Apr. 21
" <i>The Halogens</i> ,"	Apr. 28

## **Biology.**

A course of four lectures on "Biology," by Benjamin C. Gruenberg, at P. S. 5:

"The Living and the Non-Living,"	Mar. 7
"Life Aggressive: Utilizing the Environment,"	Mar. 14
"Life Defensive: Resisting the Environment,"	Mar. 21
"Life Victorious: Mastering the Environment,"	Mar. 28

## **Botany.**

"Mushrooms,"

Miss Nina L. Marshall,	P. S. 5	Apr. 4
	N. Y. J. A.	Apr. 6

"Central Park,"

Miss Lillian G. Cook.	P. S. 30	Apr. 15
-----------------------	----------	---------

"North American Trees,"

Herman W. Merkel	P. S. 5	Apr. 18
------------------	---------	---------

"Days in the Open,"

James B. Carrington,	P. S. 5	Apr. 25
----------------------	---------	---------

## **Zoology.**

A course of four lectures on "The Growth and Development of Insects," by Prof. John B. Smith, of Rutgers College, at P. S. 30:

"The Growth and Development of Insects,"	Mar. 4
"Insect Homes and Structures,"	Mar. 11
"Insects and Plants,"	Mar. 18
"Insects and Other Animals,"	Mar. 25
"Wild Animals Around the North Pole,"	

Miss Ellen Velvin,

N. Y. J. A.	Mar. 9
-------------	--------

**"The Silkworm,"**

Mrs. Florence Peltier Pope,

N. Y. J. A.

Mar. 23

**"The New York Zoological Park,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,

P. S. 30

Apr. 1

**"Our Native Birds,"**

Clinton G. Abbott,

P. S. 30

Apr. 8

**"The Winter Life of Animals,"**

Miss Mary C. Dickerson, P. S. 5

Apr. 11

**"Modern Deep Sea Explorations,"**

Charles H. Townsend, St. Luke's Hall Apr. 18

**PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.****First Aid to the Injured.**

A course of five lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by John N. Bassin, M. D., at P. S. 83:

**"The Healthy Human Body,"**

Mar. 6

**"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Exposure,"**

Mar. 13

**"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation,"**

Mar. 20

**"Unconsciousness,"**

Mar. 27

**"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick,"**

Apr. 3

This course will be repeated by William A. Rodgers, M. D., at P. S. 158, on the following dates:

Mar. 7, 14, 21, 28; Apr. 4

## Health Topics.

### "The Care of the Eyes,"

Edward B. Coburn, M. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br. Mar. 11

P. S. 158 Apr. 18

### "Foods,"

Jerome Walker, M. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br. Mar. 25

P. S. 158 Apr. 11

### "The Battlefield of Human Health,"

Max Morse, Ph. D.,

P. S. 83 Apr. 17

P. S. 158 Apr. 25

### "The Teeth—Their Uses and Abuses,"

Herbert L. Wheeler, M. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br. Apr. 22

### "The Story of Our Milk Supply,"

Thomas Darlington, M. D.,

P. S. 83 Apr. 24

## Prevention of Tuberculosis.

### "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"

John H. Huddleston, M. D.,

Y. M. Inst. Mar. 30

Wilson Ind. Sch. Apr. 14

### "The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"

S. Adolphus Knopf, M. D.,

Stuyvesant H. S. Apr. 4

**"The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"**  
 John B. Huber, M. D.,  
 N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br., Apr. 8

**"The Prevention of Tuberculosis,"**  
 Herman Lorber, M. D.,  
 P. S. 83 Apr. 10

### **Industries.**

**"The Petroleum Industry,"**  
 Emberson E. Proper,  
 P. S. 188 Mar. 7

**"The Invention of the Steamboat,"**  
 William Fox,  
 Sunshine Chapel Mar. 9  
 P. S. 188 Apr. 11

**"From Mine to Mint,"**  
 Magnus C. Ihlseng,  
 P. S. 40 Mar. 11  
 P. S. 188 Mar. 28

**"Anthracite Coal,"**  
 Ben M. Jaquish,  
 P. S. 188 Mar. 14  
 P. S. 40 Mar. 25

**"The Production of Steel from the Ore to the Steel Rail,"**  
 Byron C. Mathews, Ph. D.,  
 P. S. 188 Mar. 21  
 Sunshine Chapel Apr. 6

**"The Evolution of the Locomotive,"**

**George L. Fowler,**

**Sunshine Chapel**

**Mar. 23**

**P. S. 188**

**Apr. 18**

**"American Woods and the Lumber Industry,"**

**Edwin W. Foster,**

**P. S. 188**

**Apr. 4**

**P. S. 40**

**Apr. 8**

**"The Horseless City; or the Age of the Automobile,"**

**Max Loewenthal,**

**N. Y. P. L., 10th St. Br. Apr. 13**

**"Oysters; Planting, Cultivation and Gathering,"**

**George W. Hallock,**

**N. Y. J. A.**

**Apr. 13**

**"The Live-Stock Industry in the United States; Cattle,  
Sheep and Swine,"**

**Maurice J. Thompson,**

**Sunshine Chapel**

**Apr. 20**

**P. S. 40**

**Apr. 22**

# GROUP III.

## DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

### North America.

"Iceland,"

Waterman S. C. Russell,

P. S. 5

Mar. 31

P. S. 14

Apr. 1

### United States—East.

"The City of Washington,"

Edward Justus Parker,

P. S. 38

Mar. 4

P. S. 184

Mar. 26

P. S. 63

Apr. 19

"New Orleans,"

R. Cornelius Raby,

P. S. 63

Mar. 8

"New York Harbor,"

Herbert F. Sherwood,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.

Mar. 8

"The City of Washington,"

George Newton Cross,

Wilson Industrial School for Girls,

Mar. 10

D. W. C. H. S.

Mar. 11

**"Life in the Southern States,"**

William H. Stubblebine,

P. S. 1

Mar. 19

**"Historic Manhattan,"**

Frank Bergen Kelley, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.

Mar. 22

**"Literary and Historic Shrines of Boston and Vicinity,"**

Isaac F. Smith,

P. S. 63

Mar. 22

D. W. C. H. S.

Mar. 25

**"Florida,"**

P. Sereno Curtiss,

P. S. 38

Apr. 1

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Apr. 13

**"Historic Bronx,"**

Frank Bergen Kelley, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.

Apr. 5

**"Story of the Hudson,"**

Charles S. Bullock,

N. Y. P. L., 135th St. Br.

Apr. 19

**United States—West.****"Alaska,"**

Hon. John G. Brady,

P. S. 21

Mar. 1

P. S. 4

Mar. 29

**"Oregon, the Land of the Big Red Apple,"**

James R. Lynch,

P. S. 4

Mar. 1

Y. M. I.

Mar. 2

**"Alaska the Beautiful,"**

Leonard M. Davis,

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Mar. 2

**"A Week in an Indian Camp,"**

Elias W. Thompson,

Cooper Institute Mar. 2

**"Yellowstone National Park,"**

Edward Russell Perry,

P. S. 170 Mar. 3

**"The Pacific Northwest,"**

Edward Russell Perry,

House of Refuge Mar. 4

**"The Oregon Country,"**

Mrs. Winnifred H. Cooley,

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Mar. 9

P. S. 1 Apr. 16

**"Winning the West,"**

C. J. Blanchard,

American Museum of Natural

History Mar. 15

Cooper Institute Mar. 16

P. S. 62 Mar. 17

**"Country Life in the West,"**

Barnum Brown,

P. S. 21 Mar. 15

**"The Texan and His State,"**

R. Cornelius Raby,

P. S. 4 Mar. 15

Y. M. I. Apr. 13

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Apr. 20

**"Arizona, the Southwest Wonderland,"**

Arthur K. Peck,

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Mar. 16

P. S. 170 Mar. 17

**"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"**

Elias W. Thompson,

Y. M. I. Mar. 16

P. S. 170 Mar. 31

P. S. 4 Apr. 12

**"Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"**

Miss Emma R. Steiner,

Wilson Industrial School for Girls,

Mar. 17

**"Mississippi Valley and Southern States,"**

Squire T. Willis, LL. D.,

P. S. 38 Mar. 18

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Apr. 27

**"Northern California,"**

Homer C. Bristol,

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Mar. 23

**"Southern California,"**

Homer C. Bristol,

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Mar. 30

**"California,"**

Leland H. Tracy,

P. S. 1 Apr. 2

P. S. 38 Apr. 15

**"Salt Lake City and the Mormons,"**

Rudy S. Uzzell,

N. Y. P. L., Hudson Park Br. Apr. 6

**"Life on a Wyoming Ranch,"**

Harlan I. Smith,

P. S. 170

Apr. 14

**"Life and Opportunities in the Southern States,"**

Richard F. Loos,

P. S. 4

Apr. 26

**"Real Cowboy Life in the Far West,"**

G. Griffith Clapham,

Y. M. I.

Apr. 27

**"Our Arid West,"**

George A. Brown,

P. S. 170

Apr. 28

P. S. 1

Apr. 30

**"Uncle Sam's Farm,"**

Charles S. Bullock,

Wilson Industrial School for Girls,

Apr. 28

**"Indian and Cowboy Life,"**

Col. Edwin A. Havers,

P. S. 38

Apr. 29

**British North America.****"Historic Quebec,"**

Ure G. Mitchell,

N. Y. J. A.

Mar. 2

P. S. 1

Mar. 5

**"Canada,"**

William T. Smith,

P. S. 82

Mar. 3

**"By Canoe to Hudson's Bay,"**

Alanson B. Skinner,

P. S. 82

Mar. 17

**"Hunting Wolves on Snow Shoes,"**

James A. Cruikshank,

House of Refuge,

P. S. 82

Mar. 25

Mar. 31

**"Newfoundland,"**

Joseph M. Vincent,

P. S. 82

Apr. 14

**"Crossing Bleak Labrador,"**

Dillon Wallace,

P. S. 82

Apr. 28

### **Central America.**

**"The Panama Canal,"**

Gardner Richardson,

Sunshine Chapel

Mar. 2

**"What I Saw in Panama,"**

Charles L. Lewis,

Wilson Industrial School for Girls,

Mar. 3

P. S. 62

Mar. 10

**"Central America,"**

John H. Geare,

P. S. 62

Mar. 24

**"Panama Canal—Past and Present,"**

Guy W. Culgin,

P. S. 21

Mar. 29

**"The City of Mexico,"**

Isaac F. Smith,

P. S. 62

Mar. 31

## West Indies.

**"The West Indies,"**

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,

P. S. 62

Mar. 3

**"Cuba To-day,"**

George H. Seward,

Sunshine Chapel

P. S. 21

Mar. 30

Apr. 12

**"Porto Rico, Our Tropical Island,"**

Samuel W. Eckman,

P. S. 21

Apr. 26

## South America.

**"An Andean Tour Through Three Zones from the Isthmus to the Cape,"**

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

P. S. 62

Apr. 7

**"The Land of the Incas,"**

Mrs. M. Claire Finney,

Sunshine Chapel

Apr. 13

**"Travels in Patagonia,"**

Barnum Brown,

P. S. 62

Apr. 14

**"Life in the Argentine Republic,"**

Miss Rachel King,

P. S. 62

Apr. 21

**"The Land of Dom Pedro,"**

William H. Spencer,

Sunshine Chapel

Apr. 27

P. S. 62

Apr. 28

## Europe.

A course of six lectures on "European Centers: Their Social and Artistic Significance," by Frank Stephens, at Institute Hall:

"Old Chester and Warwick,"	Mar. 7
"Rouen and Amiens,"	Mar. 14
"Ghent and Bruges,"	Mar. 21
"Nuremberg and Heidelberg,"	Mar. 28
"Lucerne and Geneva,"	Apr. 4
"Venice and Florence,"	Apr. 11

## United Kingdom.

"London of To-day," Louis Leakey, P. S. 14	Mar. 4
"A Tour Through Ireland," Francis J. Thynne, P. S. 52	Mar. 4
"London, Old and New," William Ackroyd, P. S. 52	Mar. 11
"Wales and Her People," Henry H. Parry, P. S. 52	Mar. 18
"Edinburgh," Charles H. Scholey, P. S. 14 P. S. 52	Mar. 18 Apr. 1

**"Scotland,"**

William Rennie,

House of Refuge

Apr. 1

**"Ireland, the Emerald of the Seas,"**

Glen Arnold Grove,

House of Refuge

Apr. 22

**Europe—North.**

A course of four lectures on "French Life and Customs," by Justin H. Moore, Ph. D., at Public School 160:

"Street Life in Paris," Mar. 4

"Suburbs and Environs of Paris," Mar. 11

"Country Life in Northern France," Mar. 18

"Country Life in Southern France," Mar. 25

"Modern Denmark,"

Georg S. Strandvold,

P. S. 5 Mar. 3

P. S. 27 Apr. 20

"The Passion Play,"

Alfred J. Talley,

P. S. 165 Mar. 3

P. S. 27 Mar. 9

P. S. 14 Apr. 15

Amer. Museum Apr. 26

"The Advantages of a Sojourn in Berlin,"

Mrs. Florence Peltier Pope,

P. S. 5 Mar. 10

"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"

Henry Zick, Ph. D.,

P. S. 165 Mar. 17

**"The Rhine and Heidelberg,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	P. S. 165	Mar. 24
	P. S. 52	Apr. 8

**"Quaint Brittany,"**

Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey,		
	P. S. 52	Mar. 25

**"Holland, the Land that Man Made,"**

William Reese Hart,	P. S. 186	Mar. 9
	P. S. 165	Mar. 31
	P. S. 27	Apr. 6

**"Phases of Parisian Life,"**

Miss Catherine D. Groth,		
	P. S. 165	Apr. 14
	P. S. 157	Apr. 22

**"Imperial Berlin and Royal Potsdam,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D.,	Institute Hall	Apr. 18
---------------------	----------------	---------

**"La Belle France,"**

Roland S. Dawson,	P. S. 165	Apr. 21
	P. S. 157	Apr. 29

**"Bruges, Bruxelles and the Field of Waterloo,"**

Miss A. Helene H. Magrath,		
	P. S. 52	Apr. 22

**"Holland," Frank Bergen Kelley, Ph. D.,**

	P. S. 52	Apr. 29
--	----------	---------

**Europe—South.**

A course of three lectures on "Delightful Dolomites—From Sea to Serbelloni," by George R. Van De Water, D. D., at the American Museum of Natural History:

"To the Heart of the Dolomite Region,"	Apr. 5
----------------------------------------	--------

"From Cortina to Botzeñ, Over Pordoi Joch Pass,"			Apr. 12
"The Stelvio Pass,"			Apr. 19
"Spain,"			
Louis F. Berry,			
	Amer. Museum	Mar. 1	
"Spain,"			
Lucy R. Bliss, Ph. D.,			
	P. S. 33	Mar. 3	
"Portugal, a Cluster of Grapes,"			
John C. Bowker, M. D.,			
	Amer. Museum	Mar. 8	
	P. S. 33	Mar. 10	
"The Mediterranean,"			
Col. Edwin A. Havers,			
	P. S. 33	Mar. 17	
	P. S. 186	Apr. 20	
"Turkey, Its Government, Manners and Customs,"			
Miss Carrie C. Knapp,			
	P. S. 46	Mar. 21	
	P. S. 33	Mar. 31	
"Greece as It Is To-day,"			
Frank A. Gallup,			
	Amer. Museum	Mar. 22	
"Switzerland,"			
W. Torrence Stuchell,			
	P. S. 27	Mar. 23	
	N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.	Apr. 30	
"Greece in Her Golden Days,"			
William L. Hilton,			
	P. S. 33	Mar. 24	
	P. S. 5	Apr. 21	
"Italy and the Italians,"			
Frank A. Gallup,			
	Amer. Museum	Mar. 29	

**"A Tour Through Greece,"**

William E. Fréeman,

P. S. 186

Apr. 6

**"The Mighty Danube,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary,

P. S. 5

Apr. 7

P. S. 33

Apr. 28

**"Among the People of the Balkans,"**

Mrs. Emma P. Telford,

P. S. 33

Apr. 7

**"Belgium, Modern and Mediæval,"**

Glen Arnold Grove,

P. S. 165

Apr. 14

P. S. 52

Apr. 15

**"Munich and the Passion Play of Oberammergau,"**

Henry E. Northrop,

P. S. 21

Apr. 21

**"The Austrian Tyrol,"**

Francis J. C. Moran,

P. S. 33

Apr. 14

N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.

Apr. 23

**"A Trip Through Italy,"**

Miss Hannah H. Hefter,

P. S. 5

Apr. 14

**"Sicily and Greece,"**

Hugh S. Lowther, Ph. D.,

N. Y. P. L., Hamilton Grange Br.

Apr. 16

**"Switzerland,"**

George W. Hunter,

P. S. 165

Apr. 28

**"Italy, the Garden of Europe,"**

Glen Arnold Grove,

P. S. 14

Apr. 29

**Asia.**

A course of seven lectures on "Life, Religion, Art and Symbolism of the East," by Walter Scott Perry, of Pratt Institute, at Cooper Institute:

- "India: Its Picturesque Life, Street Scenes and  
 Strange Religious Customs," Mar. 5
- "India: Life, Religion and Art of the Buddhists,"  
 Mar. 12
- "India: Mohammedans in India," Mar. 19
- "The Life, Religion and Art of the Mohammedans in  
 Countries West of India," Mar. 26
- "Ceylon, the Pearl of India," Apr. 2
- "Japan: The Picturesque Life of the Islands of the  
 Far East," Apr. 9
- "Japan: The Life, Religion and Art of a Remark-  
 able People," Apr. 16
- "The Real Tokyo,"  
 Merton C. Leonard, P. S. 30 Mar. 1  
 P. S. 64 Mar. 3  
 P. S. 46 Apr. 28
- "Life in Armenia,"  
 Frederick D. Greene, P. S. 46 Mar. 3  
 P. S. 30 Apr. 19  
 P. S. 158 Apr. 29
- "Asiatic Manners and Customs,"  
 George Donaldson, Ph. D. P. S. 158 Mar. 4
- "China,"  
 Guy Maine, N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br. Mar. 4  
 P. S. 64 Mar. 10  
 P. S. 158 Mar. 18

**"Chinese Manners and Customs,"**

Griffith D. Bertholf,

P. S. 30 Mar. 8

P. S. 46 Apr. 14

**"Syria and Palestine,"**

Lewis Gaston Leary, Ph. D.,

P. S. 46 Mar. 10

P. S. 30 Apr. 26

Cooper Institute Apr. 30

**"Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**

James W. Doughty, P. S. 158 Mar. 11

**"Land of the Panung and the Yellow Robe,"**

Charles S. Braddock, M. D.,

P. S. 30 Mar. 15

P. S. 158 Apr. 1

**"Great Cities of India,"**

Lucia C. G. Grieve, Ph. D.,

P. S. 64 Mar. 17

P. S. 46 Apr. 7

N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br. Apr. 15

**"Industrial Life in India,"**

Raymond J. Davies,

P. S. 30 Mar. 22

**"Social Life and Customs in Persia,"**

Mirza Sinore M. Raffle, P. S. 46 Mar. 24

P. S. 64 Mar. 31

Cooper Institute Apr. 23

**"Strange Sights in Ceylon,"**

Rosalie Slaughter Morton, M. D.,

P. S. 64 Mar. 24

N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br., Apr. 28

"Social Life in India,"			
Raymond J. Davies,	P. S. 30	Mar. 29	
"Mysteries of India,"			
Arthur R. S. Roy, Ph. D.,			
	P. S. 158	Apr. 8	
"Persia,"			
Col. Mesrop Nevton,	P. S. 30	Apr. 12	
	P. S. 158	Apr. 22	
"Manners and Customs of Palestine,"			
Albert A. Brockway,	P. S. 158	Apr. 15	
"Wonders of New Japan,"			
Henry George, Jr.,	P. S. 46	Apr. 21	

### Africa.

"Mr. Roosevelt's Hunting Ground in East Africa,"			
Arthur G. P. Collen,	House of Refuge	Mar. 11	
	P. S. 159	Mar. 17	
	P. S. 119	Apr. 28	
"In the African Jungle,"			
Miss Ida Vera Simonton,			
	P. S. 159	Mar. 31	
	P. S. 119	Apr. 7	
"A Trip to Central Africa,"			
De Witt C. Snyder,			
	P. S. 90	Apr. 1	

### Africa—North.

"Algiers and Algeria,"			
Miss Jennie Pomerene,			
	P. S. 90	Mar. 11	

**"Life in the Great Sahara,"**

Miss Anna Speed Brackett,

P. S. 119 Mar. 17

P. S. 90 Mar. 25

P. S. 159 Apr. 7

**"Morocco and Its People,"**

Henry Collins Walsh, P. S. 90 Mar. 18

**"Morocco: The Western Gateway of the Orient,"**

Arthur H. Warner, P. S. 119 Mar. 24

P. S. 159 Apr. 14

**"Five Months in Algiers,"**

Miss M. Elizabeth Crouse,

P. S. 119 Mar. 10

P. S. 159 Mar. 21

**"Egypt and the Nile,"**

Arthur Stanley Riggs, P. S. 119 Mar. 3

P. S. 90 Mar. 4

P. S. 159 Apr. 28

**Africa—South.**

**"The Gold and Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Julius S. Lane, P. S. 159 Mar. 3

P. S. 119 Apr. 21

**"A Peep at Life in South Africa and Return Home  
Via the West Coast,"**

Charles Pittman, P. S. 159 Mar. 10

P. S. 90 Apr. 8

P. S. 119 Apr. 14

**"Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,"**

Leon Demachy, P. S. 90 Apr. 15

## Australia.

**"Australia, the Land of Contradictions,"**

Arthur J. Howard,                      E. S. H. S.                      Mar. 2

**"Australia, the Land of the Southern Cross,"**

Sydney Herbert Cox,

St. Luke's Hall Mar. 7

**"The New Australian Commonwealth,"**

Sydney Herbert Cox,                      St. Luke's Hall Mar. 14

**"Australia, the Island Continent—Part I,"**

Joseph C. Oakman,                      P. S. 90                      Apr. 22

**"Australia, the Island Continent—Part II,"**

Joseph C. Oakman,                      P. S. 90                      Apr. 29

## Islands of the Pacific.

**"Lessons from New Zealand,"**

Paul Kennaday,

E. S. H. S.                      Mar. 16

St. Luke's Hall                      Mar. 21

N. Y. P. L., 58th St. Br.                      Apr. 16

**"The Philippines,"**

Major Frank Keck,

N. Y. P. L., Columbus Br.                      Mar. 18

P. S. 158                      Mar. 25

Wilson Ind. School                      Mar. 31

**"Around Cape Horn to Hawaii,"**

Miss Edna M. Shipman,

St. Luke's Hall                      Mar. 28

E. S. H. S.                      Mar. 30

"Philippine Impressions,"

Mrs. Frances W. Burke,

St. Luke's Hall

Apr. 4

"The Philippines,"

Miss Marie F. Ryerson,

P. S. 30

Apr. 5

E. S. H. S.

Apr. 20

"New Zealand: A Nation of Workingmen,"

Arthur H. Warner,

St. Luke's Hall

Apr. 11

"Hawaii,"

William K. Makakoa,

E. S. H. S.

Apr. 13



**LECTURES IN THE BRONX.**



## **GROUP I.**

### **LITERATURE, HISTORY, SOCIAL SUBJECTS, ART.**

#### **LITERATURE.**

##### **English Literature.**

"Dickens and His 'Christmas Carol,'" Maxwell Ryder, LL. D.	P. S. 16	Mar. 3
"David Copperfield," Mrs. Amelia Morgenroth,	P. S. 16	Mar. 17
"Short Story Writers," Mrs. Marian Leland,	N. Y. C. P., Female Dept.	Mar. 22
"The Life of Sir Walter Scott," Charles H. Govan,	P. S. 16	Mar. 31
"Enoch Arden," John de Persia,	N. Y. C. P., Female Dept.	Apr. 5
	P. S. 16	Apr. 28
"An Evening With Tennyson," Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Lease,	P. S. 16	Apr. 14

## HISTORY.

### General History—Biography.

"Hannibal,"

Flavius Brobst,

N. Y. C. P., Male Dept.

Mar. 15

### American History—General.

Continuation of a course of twenty-eight lectures on "American History," by William B. Guthrie, Ph. D., of the College of the City of New York, at Morris High School:

"The Civil War—Military Aspects,"	Mar. 7
-----------------------------------	--------

"Political Significance of the Civil War,"	Mar. 14
--------------------------------------------	---------

"The Aftermath of the Civil War,"	Mar. 21
-----------------------------------	---------

"The Evolution of Parties and Party Machinery,"	Mar. 28
-------------------------------------------------	---------

"Banking in the United States,"	Apr. 4
---------------------------------	--------

"Civil Service Reform,"	Apr. 11
-------------------------	---------

"American Diplomacy,"	Apr. 18
-----------------------	---------

"Steps in the Growth of the Commonwealth of New York,"	Apr. 25
--------------------------------------------------------	---------

"The Revival of Democracy,"	Apr. 28
-----------------------------	---------

"The Lure of the Pole,"	
-------------------------	--

William H. Stubblebine,

P. S. 12	Mar. 3
----------	--------

"A Nation of Patriots, or the Land We Live In,"	
-------------------------------------------------	--

Sanford C. Hearn,	P. S. 27	Mar. 3
-------------------	----------	--------

"A World's Race for a Continent,"	
-----------------------------------	--

Edward Hagaman Hall, L. H. D.,

P. S. 27	Mar. 10
----------	---------

**"Colonial Life Among the Cavaliers,"**

Louis H. Cornish, P. S. 27 Mar. 17

**"The Days of '76,"**

Frank J. Belcher, D. D.,  
P. S. 27 Mar. 24

**"Growth of Union,"**

Miss Jennie Melvene Davis,  
P. S. 27 Mar. 31

**"The Making of the Constitution of the United States,"**

Charles W. Bacon,  
P. S. 27 Apr. 7

**"Beginnings of American History in England,"**

Miss Anna P. MacVay,  
P. S. 27 Apr. 14

**American History—New York.**

**"Our City—Past, Passing and Present,"**

J. William Rutherford, P. S. 27 Apr. 21

**"The American Flag,"**

Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.,  
P. S. 24 Apr. 27

**"Northern Manhattan and Western Bronx,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D., P. S. 27 Apr. 28

**SOCIAL SUBJECTS.**

**Government.**

A course of six lectures on "Problems of the City and the Nation," by Eugene E. Agger, Ph. D., at New York Public Library, Tremont Branch:

"Municipal Business and Partisan Politics," Mar. 5

"The City and Its Public Service Corporations,"	Mar. 12
"Forty-six States and the Control of Interstate Business,"	Mar. 19
"The Control of the Railways,"	Mar. 26
"The Reform of the Tariff,"	Apr. 2
"The Currency and a Sound Banking System,"	Apr. 9

### **Economics.**

A course of eight lectures on "Economics," by Prof. James Walter Crook, of Amherst College, at P. S. 37:

"Economics and Human Welfare,"	Mar. 5
"Problems of Population and Poverty,"	Mar. 12
"Land and Its Rent,"	Mar. 19
"Capital Employed in Manufactures,"	Mar. 26
"Capital Employed in the Packing Business,"	Apr. 2
"Transportation Problems,"	Apr. 9
"Labor's Part in Industry,"	Apr. 16
"Use and Abuse of Wealth,"	Apr. 23
"The Conduct of a Great Bank,"	

Charles J. Haulenbeek,

N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch, Apr. 16

P. S. 37 Apr. 30

"Co-operative Thrift Applied,"

Charles F. Southard,

N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch, Apr. 23

"Recent Economic Changes,"

George R. Kirkpatrick,

N. Y. P. L., Tremont Branch, Apr. 30

## Sociology.

**"The Coming People—Immigration, Past and Present,"**

Philip Cowen,	P. S. 34	Mar. 10
---------------	----------	---------

## Municipal Topics.

**"The Children's Court,"**

Ernest K. Coulter,	P. S. 34	Mar. 24
--------------------	----------	---------

## Federal Topics.

**"The Training of Our National Guard,"**

Louis O. Bergh,	P. S. 24	Mar. 2
-----------------	----------	--------

**"Practical Life-Saving for Every Day,"**

Wilbert E. Longfellow,	P. S. 17	Mar. 4
------------------------	----------	--------

**"The Military Academy at West Point,"**

John B. Golden,	P. S. 24	Mar. 16
-----------------	----------	---------

**"The United States Navy,"**

David H. Tribou,

N. Y. C. P., Male Dept., Mar. 29

**"Our Navy, Past and Present,"**

Edgar A. Carleton,	P. S. 24	Mar. 30
--------------------	----------	---------

**"Training of Our National Guard,"**

George E. Stonebridge,	P. S. 24	Apr. 13
------------------------	----------	---------

**"The Postal Service,"**

William I. Scandlin,	P. S. 34	Apr. 21
----------------------	----------	---------

## FINE ARTS.

### Music.

A course of four lectures on "Composers and Music," by Clarence De Vaux Royer, at P. S. 38.

"Composers and Music of Italy,"	Mar. 11
"Composers and Music of France,"	Mar. 25
"Composers and Music of Germany,"	Apr. 8
"Composers and Music of Norway and Sweden,"	Apr. 22

This course will be repeated at P. S. 5, Mar. 14, 28;  
Apr. 11, 25.

A course of four lectures on "Searchlights in Modern Music Study," by Mrs. Mary Gregory Murray, at P. S. 32:

"Music Study as a New Keynote in Education,"	Apr. 8
"The Simplicity of Music,"	Apr. 15
"Mathematics in Music,"	Apr. 22
"The Principles of Expression,"	Apr. 29
"Edward Grieg, the Norwegian,"	

Miss Margaret Anderton,

Riverdale Hall Mar. 1

"Irish Music,"

Mrs. Helen O'Donnell, P. S. 32 Mar. 4

"Edward Grieg and the Scandinavian Song,"

Miss Gurli I. Lennborn, P. S. 7 Mar. 7

"Voice Production,"

Walter H. Robinson, P. S. 12 Mar. 10

P. S. 32 Mar. 25

"Songs of Shakespeare,"

Mrs. Henrietta Speke Seeley,

P. S. 32 Mar. 11

"Folk Song and Art Song,"

Miss Marie F. MacConnell,

Riverdale Hall Mar. 15

P. S. 7 Apr. 18

**"Folk Songs of Germany,"**

Walter L. Bogert,

P. S. 32

Mar. 18

P. S. 7

Apr. 4

**"Irish Life in Song and Story,"**

Miss Minnie D. Kuhn,

P. S. 7

Mar. 21

**"Scandinavian Song Writers,"**

Frederick Dean,

P. S. 12

Mar. 24

**"German Songs,"**

Miss Estelle Rose,

Riverdale Hall Mar. 29

**"Patriotic Songs and War Songs,"**

Miss Kate S. Chittenden, P. S. 32

Apr. 1

**"Peer Gynt,"**

Miss Ada L. Woolfolk,

P. S. 12

Apr. 7

**"English Ballads,"**

Miss Grace Ewing,

Riverdale Hall Apr. 12

**"Songs by American Composers,"**

Miss Ada Louise Lohman,

P. S. 12

Apr. 21

**"Hansel and Gretel,"**

Mrs. Franziska Hopf,

N. Y. C. P., Female Dept. Apr. 26.

**"Folk Songs of France,"**

Mrs. Rollie Borden Low,

Riverdale Hall Apr. 26

## GROUP II.

## GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

## Chemistry.

A course of eight lectures on "The Chemistry of Common Things," by Frederick E. Breithut, Sc. D., of the College of the City of New York, at Lafayette Hall:

"How a Chemist Works,"	Mar. 7
"Gases,"	Mar. 14
"Liquids,"	Mar. 21
"Solids,"	Mar. 28
"Solutions,"	Apr. 4
"Earth, Air, Fire, Water,"	Apr. 11
"Acids, Bases, Salts,"	Apr. 18
"Metals,"	Apr. 25

## Botany.

"North American Trees,"	
Herman W. Merkel,	
P. S. 17	Mar. 18
Realty Hall	Mar. 21
"Mushrooms,"	
Miss Nina L. Marshall,	
P. S. 28	Mar. 25
N. Y. C. P., Female Dept.,	Apr. 12
P. S. 17	Apr. 15
"Central Park,"	
Miss Lillian G. Cook,	
P. S. 28	Apr. 8

## Zoology.

**"The New York Zoological Park,"**

Miss Mary V. Worstell,

Realty Hall

P. S. 17

Mar. 7

Apr. 29

**"Snakes,"**

Raymond L. Ditmars,

P. S. 33

Mar. 11

**"The Winter Life of Animals,"**

Miss Mary C. Dickerson,

P. S. 28

Mar. 11

P. S. 33

Apr. 8

Realty Hall

Apr. 18

**"Wild Animals Around the North Pole,"**

Miss Ellen Velvin,

P. S. 33

Mar. 25

P. S. 28

Apr. 22

**"Our Wild Song Birds,"**

Edward Avis,

Realty Hall

Apr. 4

**"Insect Life,"**

Herbert S. Ardell,

P. S. 33

Apr. 22

## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

### First Aid to the Injured.

A course of five lectures on "First Aid to the Injured," by Theron W. Kilmer, M. D., at Lafayette Hall:

"The Healthy Human Body,"	Mar. 3
"Shock, Wounds, Bleeding, Burns and Exposure,"	Mar. 10
"Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains and Suffocation,"	Mar. 17
"Unconsciousness,"	Mar. 24
"Transportation of the Injured; Care of the Sick,"	Mar. 31

### Health Topics.

"The Prevention of Tuberculosis," Thomas Darlington, M. D., Lafayette Hall	Apr. 7
"Foods," Jerome Walker, M. D., Lafayette Hall	Apr. 14
"The Care of the Eyes," Edward B. Coburn, M. D., Lafayette Hall	Apr. 21
"What Vaccination Has Accomplished," Charles McDowell, M. D., Lafayette Hall,	Apr. 28

### Industries.

"The Beginnings of Industries," Harlan I. Smith,	P. S. 13	Mar. 1
"American Woods and the Lumber Industry," Edwin W. Foster,	P. S. 13	Mar. 15

<b>"The Petroleum Industry,"</b>			
<b>Emberson E. Proper,</b>	<b>P. S.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Mar. 29</b>
<b>"Anthracite Coal,"</b>			
<b>Ben M. Jaquish,</b>	<b>P. S.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Apr. 12</b>
<b>"From Mine to Mint,"</b>			
<b>Magnus C. Ihlseng,</b>	<b>P. S.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Apr. 26</b>

## **GROUP III.**

### **DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

#### **North America.**

**"Greenland and the Esquimaux,"**

Miss Gerda Sebbelov,      P. S. 12      Mar. 7

#### **United States—East.**

**"The City of Washington,"**

Edward Justus Parker,  
N. Y. C. P. (Fem. Dept.)      Mar. 8

**"The St. Lawrence and the Thousand Islands,"**

Charles R. Skinner, L. L. D.,  
P. S. 16      Apr. 21

#### **United States—West.**

**"Yellowstone Park,"**

Richard R. Vincent,  
N. Y. C. P. (Male Dept.)      Mar. 1

**"Our Arid West,"**

George A. Brown,      P. S. 28      Mar. 4

**"Oklahoma, the Land of Now,"**

Elias W. Thompson,      P. S. 33      Mar. 4

**"Arizona: The Southwest Wonderland,"**

Arthur K. Peck,      P. S. 33      Mar. 18

**"Alaska, the Beautiful,"**

Leonard M. Davis,      P. S. 28      Apr. 1

**"Alaska and Her Wonderful Resources,"**

Miss Emma R. Steiner,	P. S. 12	Apr. 14
	P. S. 36	Apr. 29

**"Oregon, the Land of the Big Red Apple,"**

James R. Lynch,	P. S. 28	Apr. 15
-----------------	----------	---------

**"Northern California,"**

I. Rogers Mount,	P. S. 33	Apr. 15
------------------	----------	---------

**"Southern California,"**

I. Rogers Mount,	P. S. 33	Apr. 22
------------------	----------	---------

**"The Mississippi Valley and Southern States,"**

S. T. Willis, L. L. D.,	P. S. 28	Apr. 29
-------------------------	----------	---------

**British North America.**

**"Historic Quebec,"**

Ure G. Mitchell,	P. S. 36	Mar. 4
------------------	----------	--------

**"Newfoundland,"**

Joseph M. Vincent,	P. S. 16	Mar. 10
	P. S. 12	Mar. 31

**"Hunting Wolves on Snow Shoes,"**

James A. Cruikshank,	P. S. 28	Mar. 18
----------------------	----------	---------

**"Canada,"**

William T. Smith,	P. S. 36	Mar. 18
	P. S. 16	Apr. 7
	P. S. 12	Apr. 28

**"By Canoe to Hudson Bay,"**

Alanson B. Skinner,	P. S. 16	Mar. 24
	P. S. 36	Apr. 15

## Central America.

### "The City of Mexico,"

Isaac F. Smith,	P. S. 37	Mar. 2
	Morris H. S.	Mar. 10
	P. S. 7	Mar. 28

### "The Maximilian Episode in Mexico,"

Thomas B. Connery, L. L. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Mar. 9

### "What I Saw in Panama,"

Charles L. Lewis,	Morris H. S.	Apr. 7
-------------------	--------------	--------

### "Seven Years Amongst the Indians of Honduras and Central America,"

John H. Geare,	Morris H. S.	Mar. 3
	P. S. 37	Mar. 16

### "The Panama Canal,"

Edwin E. Slosson, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Mar. 23

## West Indies.

### "Jamaica and the Recent Earthquakes,"

Morris A. Lunn,	Morris H. S.	Mar. 24
-----------------	--------------	---------

### "The West Indies,"

George Donaldson, Ph. D.,		
	P. S. 37	Mar. 30
	Morris H. S.	Mar. 31
	P. S. 7	Apr. 11

### "Under the Cuban Star,"

Col. Edwin A. Havers,	P. S. 7	Apr. 25
-----------------------	---------	---------



**"Literary Oxford,"**

Lucia C. G. Grieve, Ph. D.,

P. S. 8

Mar. 18

**"Edinburgh,"**

Charles H. Scholey,

P. S. 8

Mar. 25

**"A Tour Through Ireland,"**

Francis J. Thynne,

P. S. 40

Mar. 22

P. S. 8

Apr. 1

**"Wales and Her People,"**

Henry H. Parry,

P. S. 8

Apr. 8

**Europe—North.****"France,"**

Louis F. Berry,

P. S. 13

Mar. 8

**"Holland,"**

Frank B. Kelley, Ph. D., P. S. 5

Mar. 21

**"Holland and the Hollander,"**

Sanford Culver Hearn, P. S. 13

Mar. 22

**"Holland: The Land that Man Made,"**

William Reese Hart, P. S. 40

Mar. 29

**"La Belle France,"**

Roland S. Dawson, P. S. 40

Apr. 5

**"The Rhine and the Black Forest,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D., P. S. 13

Apr. 5

**"Berlin and Military Life in Germany,"**

Henry Zick, Ph. D., P. S. 40

Apr. 12

**"Phases of Parisian Life,"**

Miss Catherine D. Groth,

P. S. 8

Apr. 15

**"Modern Denmark,"**

Georg S. Strandvold, P. S. 13

Apr. 19

<b>"The Passion Play,"</b>			
Alfred J. Talley,	P. S.	40	Apr. 19
<b>"Quaint Brittany,"</b>			
Mrs. Antoinette B. Hervey,	P. S.	8	Apr. 22
<b>"Bruges, Bruxelles and the Field of Waterloo,"</b>			
Miss A. Helene H. Magrath,	P. S.	8	Apr. 29

### Europe—South.

<b>"Italy, the Garden of Europe,"</b>			
Glen Arnold Grove,	P. S.	5	Mar. 7
<b>"Turkey: Its Government, Manners and Customs,"</b>			
Miss Carrie C. Knapp,	P. S.	5	Apr. 4
<b>"Greece in Her Golden Days,"</b>			
William L. Hilton,	P. S.	5	Apr. 18
<b>"Switzerland and the Swiss,"</b>			
Sanford Culver Hearn,	P. S.	40	Apr. 26

### ASIA.

A course of six lectures on "The Far East," by Elwood G. Tewksbury, at P. S. 27:

<b>"The White Peril in the Far East,"</b>	Mar. 7
<b>"The Real Chinaman,"</b>	Mar. 14
<b>"The Boxer Uprising and the Siege in Peking,"</b>	Mar. 21
<b>"The Awakening of the Far East,"</b>	Mar. 28
<b>"The Yellow Peril,"</b>	Apr. 4
<b>"Face to Face Across the Pacific,"</b>	Apr. 11

- "Life and Industries of the Japanese,"**  
 James W. Doughty, Riverdale Hall, Mar. 8
- "China,"**  
 Guy Maine, Riverdale Hall, Mar. 22
- "Industrial Life in India,"**  
 Raymond J. Davies, Riverdale Hall, Apr. 5
- "Social Life and Customs in Persia,"**  
 Mirza Sinore M. Raffie,  
 Riverdale Hall, Apr. 19
- "Persia,"**  
 Col. Mesrop Nevton, P. S. 27 Apr. 25

## AFRICA.

- "In the African Jungles,"**  
 Miss Ida Vera Simonton,  
 Realty Hall Mar. 14  
 P. S. 34 Apr. 14

## Africa—North.

- "Five Months in Algiers,"**  
 M. Elizabeth Crouse, P. S. 34 Mar. 3  
 Realty Hall Apr. 11
- "Morocco: The Western Gateway of the Orient,"**  
 Arthur H. Warner, P. S. 34 Mar. 17
- "A Day in Egypt,"**  
 Henry W. Callahan, P. S. 34 Mar. 31
- "Morocco and Its People,"**  
 Henry Collins Walsh, Realty Hall Apr. 25

## Africa—South.

**“Kimberley and the Diamond Fields of South Africa,”**

Leon Demachy,                      Realty Hall                      Mar. 28

**“The Gold and Diamond Fields of South Africa,”**

Julius S. Lane,                      P. S. 34                      Apr. 28

## AUSTRALIA.

**“Australia, the Land of Contradictions,”**

Arthur J. Howard,                      P. S. 17                      Mar. 25

**“The New Australian Commonwealth,”**

Sydney Herbert Cox,                      P. S. 17                      Apr. 1

## ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

**“The Philippines,”**

Major Frank Keck,                      P. S. 17                      Mar. 11

**“New Zealand,”**

Charles N. Thomas, Ph. D.,  
P. S. 17                      Apr. 8

